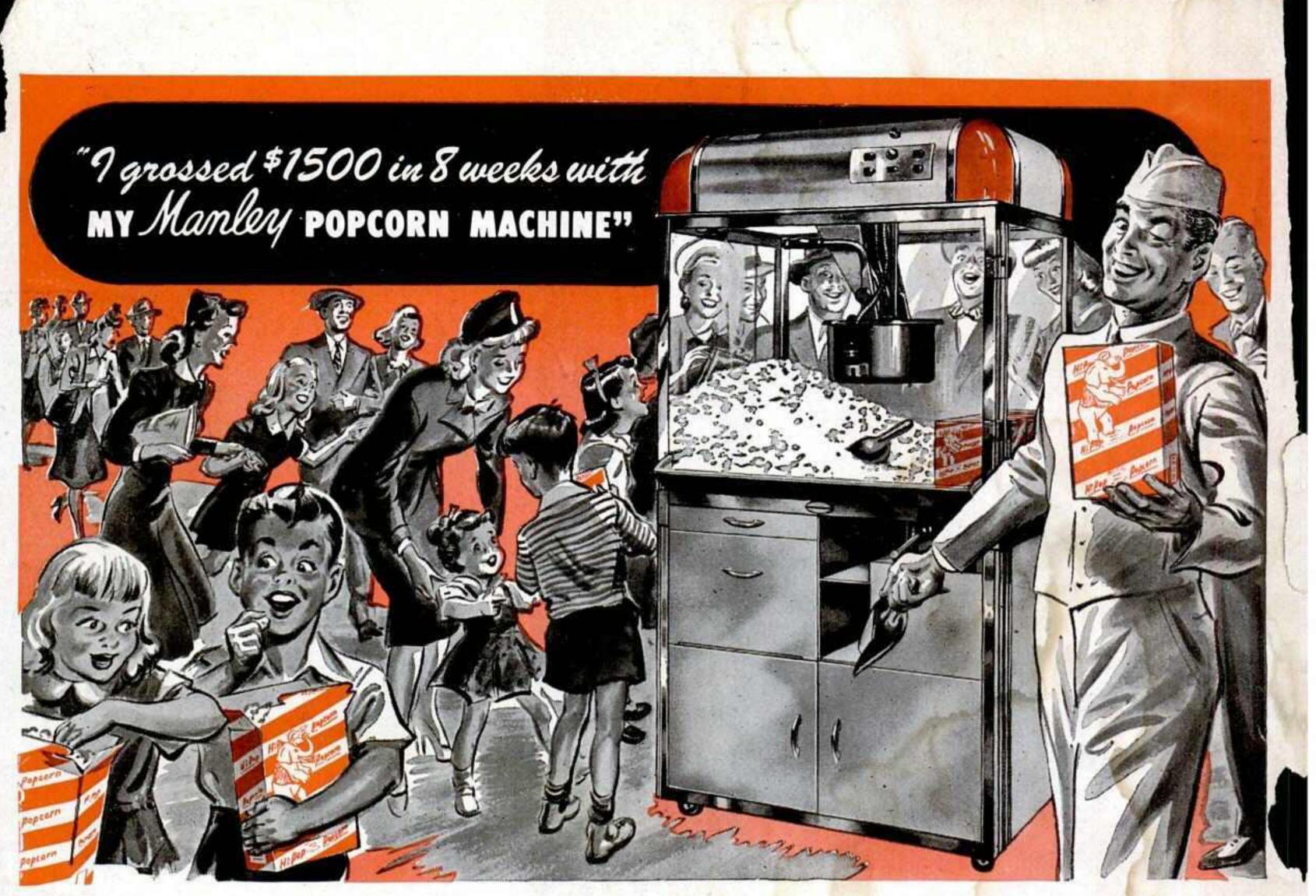


Currently, CBS is setting a fast pace for the competition with its hour-long dramatic airer, "Studio One," heard Tuesdays, 10 to 11 p.m. Top Hollywood names, supported by some of the ablest acting talent in radio, are turning in one smoothly polished performance after another in air adaptations of popular novels, plays and short stories. Here, caught in an off-mike huddle, is screen favorite Robert Mitchum, with "Studio One's" triple-threat writer-actor-producer, Fletcher Markle. Among other stars recently featured on "Studio One": James Mason, Dane Clark, Gene Kelly, Madeleine Carroll, John Garfield, Joan Blondell, Walter Huston. Star performances, expert scripting, solid musical scoring and ace professional production have made "Studio One" a dramatic standout of the season.

A CBS PACKAGE PROGRAM





This statement was made last September by a new Manley owner who had just operated his machine during July and August of 1947. When you consider the fact that approximately 80% of that gross is

straight profit — it's easy to see that he netted around \$150 per week for himself. Amazing as this may seem to you, it is by no means unusual for Manley Popcorn Machine owners to net \$150 to \$200 per week. There's money to be made in the popcorn business-BIG MONEY, and you can make it!

Here's how! Get yourself a good busy location where crowds congregate or pass by and team up a big, sparkling-bright Manley Popcorn

Machine with Manley Merchandise (corn, seasoning, salt and bags or boxes) and sell hot, fresh and delicious popcorn with Manley Methods. Everybody likes popcorn-young and old alike-and they'll pour a merry cascade of nickels and dimes into your cash box. These coins make dollars mighty fast and your bank balance will zoom - gaining you all the luxuries you've always wanted - and building you a substantial future.

If you have a good busy location in mind, get all the facts now about how you can build a profitable present and a secure future with popcorn. Send the coupon for our new 64-page book, "How To Make-Big Profits From Popcorn." No obligation! Mail the coupon today!

ETHODS Manley has compiled a booklet explaining how to operate a successful popcorn business and included many proven, sales-building practices accumulated during twenty-five years of acknowledged leadership. Ask for free copy. Use the handy coupon and make more money with Manley.

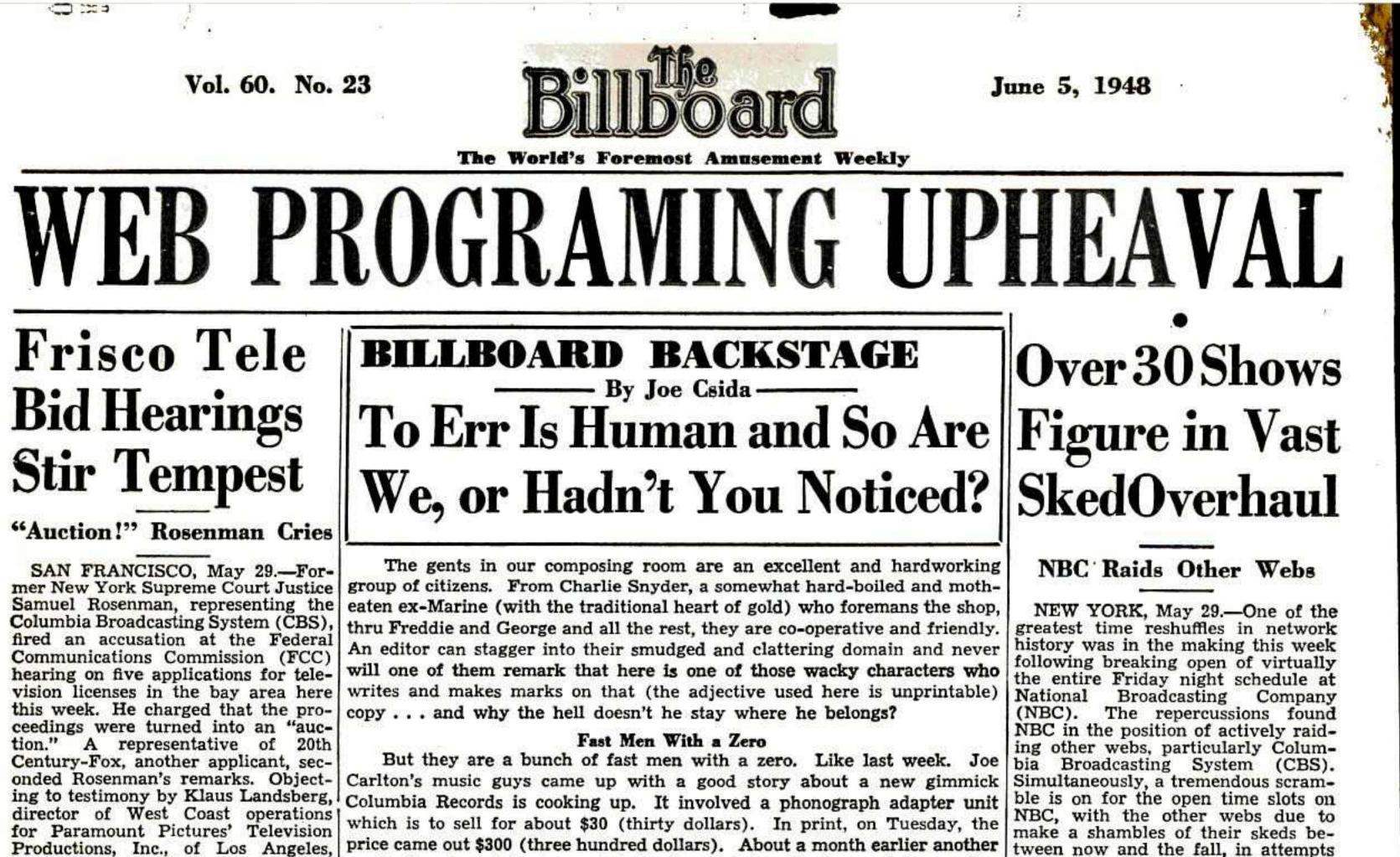
**ERCHANDISE** It takes the best merchandise to win the largest profits. Manley Popcorn is quality *d* controlled-grown to meet high company standards. Pop it in Manley Popcorn Seasoning and use only Manley's Popcorn Salt. Serve in a Manley Carton or Bag and you'll make more money with Manley.

ACHINES The most important "M"-the Marley Popcorn Machine combines sparkling beauty and eye appeal with mechanical perfection, trouble-free operation and large capacity. Many exclusive features. Designed to make the handling of crowds easy ... you'll make more money with Manley.

## POPCORN THAT IS...

	1 1	1	PRESH	HOT DELICION	~	MANLEY, INC.
		MFG. CO. ME IN POPCOL Insas City 8, Missou	-		MANLEY, INC. 1920 WYANDOTTE STREET, Dept. BB 6-5-48 KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI Without obligation please send me a copy of your booklet "How to MAKE BIG PROFITS FROM POPCORN."	
SALES and SERVICE OFFICES	Albion, Mich. Atlanta, Ga. Boston, Mass. Charlotte, N. C. Chicago, III. Cleveland, Ohio	Dallas, Texas Denver, Colo. Detroit, Mich. Des Moines, Ia. Indianapolis, Ind. Kansas City, Mo.	Los Angeles, Calif. Memphis, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn. New Orleans, La. New York, N. Y. Oklahoma City, Okla. Omaha, Nebr.	Philadelphia, Pa. Roanoke, Va. St. Louis, Mo. Seattle, Wash. Toronto, Ontario Vancouver, B. C. Washington, D. C.	YOUR NAMEBUSINESS NAMEBUSINESS NAMEBUSINESS NAMEBUSINESS	····λ······





(See Web Programing on page 5)

**Regular Equity Slate a Winner:** 

We Lay It on Mr. Deeks

But don't get the notion that the composing room guys and/or the proof room people are the only ones who contribute to a paper's unintentional whimsicalities. The Atlantic Monthly promotion bulletin picked us up recently on a fine example of team work in this type of acrobatics. Said Atlantic:

music department item reported the financial travail of one of the smaller

record companies. In the original copy the firm's assets were listed as

\$120,000 (one hundred and twenty thousand dollars). People who read

the story in the paper, however, learned that this diskery had a mere \$12,000

# 0 **Tele Workshop Opens July 5**

Rosenman pointed to increases in

Paramount's verbal estimates of plans

for San Francisco operation over its

original formal application. However,

(See "Auction!" Rosenman, page 15)

**Theater Wing** 

NEW YORK, May 29 .- With the co-operation and sanction of the Radio Writers Guild and the Radio Directors Guild, starting July 5 and for 10 weeks the American Theater Wing will operate an experimental tele workshop at W2XJT, Jamaica. The shows will be produced over a closed (See Theater Wing Tele on page 16)

"Strong man wanted for research, proofreading-

(twelve thousand dollars) worth of assets.

"The Billboard published last month a directory, Music Editors of Newspapers and Magazines. They listed for The Atlantic Monthly:

"Charles W. Newton

"Edward A. Deeks

"Beyond these novelties, I was fascinated by the change which the directory noted in the status of Walter Howey-they spelled it right- hitherto supervising editor of Hearst Boston newspapers; editor, The American (See Billboard Backstage on page 4)

# **Many Write-Ins**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Altho more than 100 members received write-in votes ranging from one to 166, the entire regular ticket was elected to office at the annual meeting of the Actors' Equity Association at the Hotel Astor yesterday (28).

Basil Rathbone, who declined to allow himself to be nominated to the position of third veepee permanently. received 644 votes to carry the job for one year. He was elected to fill out the rest of the term of Dudley Digges, who died last October.

Of the 934 ballots cast, only 850 were valid. For the council, to serve (See Equity Regulars Win, page 4)

# Micro-Groove Disk Rush Is On **Phono Makers Curb on Cuffos Rush To Cash** The Bonanza

### **First Platters in June**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- New facts regarding the marketing of the micro-grooved long-playing Columbia vinylite disks (The Billboard, May 29) are coming to light. The Philco Radio & Television Corporation is now known to be the major firm readying an adapter unit which can convert home phonos for 33 1/3 rpm plays. It is understood that Philco (in a move to coincide with the initial promotion blast Columbia is expected to make on the 33 1/3 disks which play up to 45 minutes of

(See PHILCO \$29.95 on page 17)

NEW YORK, May 29 .- A sharp reduction and a closer control of benefits were the demands made by various showbiz unions at a meeting at Theater Authority (TA) offices Wednesday (26). The meeting was a result of the numerous complaints made by actors who charged that the sharp increase in benefits in recent years had cut into their earnings.

Sought in N.Y.

Tho no immediate ruling was made, it was decided to appoint a committee to draw up a set of rules and report in September at the next meeting of TA. The reason for this is that most of the benefits are about over and any rules put into effect now will place obstacles in the path of benefits which have already been cleared.

At present TA, which got its authority 14 years ago from the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's), passes on all benefits. For this TA gets 15 per cent of the gate, (See TA Seeks Way on Page 40)

# **Detroit** Airport **Theater Flops; Blow to Video**

DETROIT, May 29.-The Airlines Terminal Theater No. 1 at Willow Run Airport, first of a projected chain of such houses stretching across the country at major airports, is folding after four months of operation because of lack of business. Actual operating experience has convinced the owners, David Newman and Paul Broder, both independent theater circuit heads in this city, that the volume of traffic in even one of the largest airports in the country is insufficient to justify operation of the house.

Policy has been a 50-cent admission with an hour show, using both 16 and 35mm. equipment, plus the special fisumatic projector which flashes flight announcements, personal paging and the like. The pro-(See DETROIT FLOP on page 16) (See Spots Before TV's on page 39)

# Niteries on TV **Pose Problems**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The first telecast this week from a New York cafe—Meyer Horowitz's Village Barn -posed a problem that had at least two talent unions doing flips. The \$256 question was: Who pays, how much and who is responsible for possible legal action to protect the talent?

On Monday (24) WNBT arranged for a 40-minute telecast of the Barn's entire show, setting aside a budget of \$300. The station had its remote truck out front and the entire Barn cast went thru rehearsals, using customers for the audience participation bits. The station also used its own emsee and an extra musician. The emsee was paid AFRA scale (about \$50) and the musician got the scale of Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (AFM). The obstacles that arose came out of a demand made by the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) that its

# GENERAL NEWS

The Billboard

June 5, 1948

# Ala. To "Secede" From NAB **Ouch!** MBS Drops That Interlochen **Overheated** Spud

## Aftermath of Convensh

CLANTON, Ala., May 29 .- Twenty Alabama stations, meeting here today, organized the Association of Small Market Stations of Alabama, passed a resolution endorsing present commercial policies in the industry and indicated, in addition, that many of them would withdraw as members of the National Association of Broadcasters. At the same time, stations WKLF, of Clanton, and WGWC, of Selma. Ala., stated they were definitely resigning their NAB membership. Membership in the new organization, it was explained, did not require withdrawal from NAB, but since all the stations present went on record as opposing any limitations in commercial time announcements, as required by the

(See Ala. to "Secede" on page 7)

# **Ballroom Ops Of Mass. Elect** Lowell's Braun

BOSTON, May 29 .- Carl L. Braun, perator of the Commodore Ballroom Lowell, Mass., was elected president of the Massachusetts Ballroom Operators' Association at the second meeting of the new group, which has as its ultimate aim permission for Sunday dancing, now banned in the State. The ops met at the Hotel Statler the night of May 24. Sam Sholes, of Riverview, was elected treasurer, and Arnold E. Kahn, secretary. Elected to the board of directors were Leland Harrington and Cedric Marshall, of Kimball's (See BALLROOM OPS on page 49)

# South Suffers BILLBOARD BACKSTAGE -By Joe Csida-Sprig Feber; To Err Is Human and So Are Code in Head We, or Hadn't You Noticed?

### (Continued from page 3)

Weekly; director of Hearst Consolidated Corporation; supervising editor, Chicudo Herald-American, and editorial director of all Hearst publications. Howey is now filling in as music editor of The Boston American, unassisted, according to The Billboard's directory. Must keep him hopping."

Of course The Atlantic wrist-slap would be even funnier if that fine publication's Edward Weeks were as much of a household word as The Atlantic likes to believe. Some of us illiterates never heard of him. And even fewer of us ever heard of Charles Morton, whom we called Newton. Somebody at Atlantic helped us change Weeks to Deeks, too, because the "directory" referred to was made up from post cards returned to our researcher by the magazines themselves.

### Among Our Other Important Clogs

Our reporters and editors, as much as anybody, contribute to our constant documentation of the old ". . . to err is human" routine. Had a reporter around here, for example, who lifted our boner average to unprecedented heights. His most distinguished characteristic was a rather disreputable looking black mustache, from behind which and a large, aggressive cigar he would machine-gun short, crisp words at people. Sometimes they made sense, too.

Shortly after Dick Armstrong came over on our desk (Armstrong runs the desk now), this bemustached newshound decided to enlighten Dick as to the facts of The Billboard editorial life. "I," he pizzicatoed, "am an important clog in the machinery around here."

He managed to work a lot of important clogs into his copy, too. Last time we saw him he told us he was on The Times.

NEW YORK, May 29. - Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) this week took a swipe at Dr. Joseph E. Maddy, president of the National Music Camp at Interlochen, Mich., in a statement which charged that the Music Camp director had prematurely announced that the web would carry the Interlochen concerts. Maddy, who is on the unfair list of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), announced the Interlochen-MBS accord last week, and in newspaper stories lauded MBS for its courage in adhering to the law (the Lea Act) rather than falling in line with the dictates of AFM President James C. Petrillo.

MBS, in canceling the series, charged that Maddy's announcement was phrased in a manner which would embroil MBS in Maddy's feud with Petrillo. Maddy this week said his press statement included only the dates and hours of the concerts plus the sentiment that he was glad Mutual gave the time requested. Mutual, in a wire to Maddy, stated: "We find you have issued statements to the press without consultation with us in which you involve our network as an instrument to further your controversies and intimating that in scheduling such broadcasts we are in support of your differences with unions and other networks."

ţ,	EQUITY REGULARS WIN	
ľ	(Continued from page 3)	
;	(Continued from page 3) full five-year terms, the votes ran follows:	
	folows:	88
		780
ľ	Eddie Nugent	637
	Barbara Robbins	635
	Clay Clement	630
ð	Bin Deer	622

615

## In This Issue

Broadway Showlog
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Coin Machines
Fair List
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births, Marriages
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Magio
Merchandise
Music
Music As Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire
Reviews: Legit
Night Clubs
Radio-Television
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Routest Carnival
Legitimate
Miscellaneous
Saleshoards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
Vox Jox

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-cinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

Then we have an editor, still here, name of Csida, J. Writes the front Bill Ross..... cover captions. Two weeks ago a Hoagy Carmichael photo came in for the Edith Meiser ..... cover. Readily drawing upon his inexhaustible font of knowledge of all Edith Atwater ..... 601 Loring Smith ..... 597 phases of show business Csida wrote: "... he (Hoagy) waxes Capitol Records Sidney Blackmer ..... which have hit consistently high on best seller and most-played charts (What literary flair!) Only trouble was, Carmichael recon

# U.S. Bite in April Up in Showbiz Fields, Off in

WASHINGTON, May 29.-Excise \$6,000,000 from Ap tax collections during April affecting while the tax on ac the entertainment world decreased ters and cabarets for admissions, liquor and coin ma- \$2,700,000. Coin m chines and increased for disks, ra- down about \$7,000. dio-phonos and cigarettes, the Internal Revenue Bureau announced this the highest for any week.

hat literary flair!) Only trouble was, Carmichael records for Decca.	The major write-in votes were: William Gaxton
S. Bite in April Up in Some	Alfred Drake
howbiz Fields, Off in Others	Billboard
VASHINGTON, May 29.—Excise \$6,000,000 from April, 1947, figures, collections during April affecting entertainment world decreased ters and cabarets declined by some	The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
admissions, liquor and coin ma- nes and increased for disks, ra- phonos and cigarettes, the Inter- Revenue Bureau announced this	Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr.
ek. iquor receipts dropped off nearly (See U. S. Taxes in April, page 16)	William D. Littleford E. W. EvansPres. & Treas. Joseph G. CsidaVice-Pres. Lawrence W. GattoSecy.
NUMBER ONE	Editors Joseph G. CsidaEditor in Chief G. R. SchreiberCoin Machine Editor William J. SachsExecutive News Editor
ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD	Managers and Divisions:
No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits NATURE BOY	W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800
No. 1 Sheet Music Seller NATURE BOY	M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761
No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows NATURE BOY by King Cole, Capitol 15054 No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales	Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831
NATURE BOY by King Cole, Capitol 15054 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes	F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne, Rondo R-228 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record TEXARKANA BABY by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor	C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450 Printing Plant and Circulation Office
20-2806 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor	2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and
20-2806 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record TOMORROW NIGHT by Lonnie Johnson, King 4201	other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old
No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record TOMORROW NIGHT by Lonnie Johnson, King 4201	as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music
No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England GALWAY BAY	Vend
Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, page 20 to 35 in Music Section.	CRAETING 19

### Copyrighted may



MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

331/3 RPM WAX WRINKLES

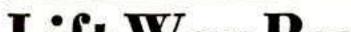
# Not So New

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The micro-grooves and vinylite are new but Columbia's 33 1/3 longplaying record idea is old. Tradesmen recall that RCA Victor tried something similar in the early 1930's but on shellac wax and with one-sided 10-inch records.

Victor also marketed a special set which sold then at \$249.50. This mechanism employed a two-speed motor with a gear-shift lever and a changer which housed the records in a circular box. The disks contained a gold label.

The Victor idea lasted for a couple of years before it was pulled out of the market.

Meanwhile some tradesters currently are speculating that Columbia is marketing its new gadget at a poor time in disk biz history. They feel that biz levels have fallen to such a point in the disk industry that the new scheme, altho it may ultimately be healthy, for the coming year may contribute to wax-sales instability. Some of this thinking may, from Columbia's viewpoint, merely reflect normal conservative reaction to so drastic a change in disk selling.



Phono Makers **Rush To Cash** In on 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Idea Records, Coast indie, expects to be the first diskery to hit the market

## **New Machines Due in Fall**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29 .- According to indications here, America's disk-buying public will be tempted with a full array of 33 1/3-rpm phono equipment late this summer when the revolutionary long-playing platters for home use go on sale at record shops thruout the country. Phono manufacturers are said to be at work preparing for the fall-winter market, with consumers to get their choice in play-backs ranging from low-priced turntables to expensive models in the multi-hundred class.

The Hoffman Radio Corporation, Coast manufacturer of radio and phonograph equipment, is producing a 33 1/3-rpm turntable with featherweight tone arm which will retail for less than \$50. The attachment will be plugged into the speaker of the regular radio phonograph set. The Hoffman player is expected to hit the market in mid-summer.

Others in Line

According to reports from Chicago,

HOLLYWOOD, May 29. - Tempo the first diskery to hit the market with a 33 1/3-rpm platter when its long-playing product goes on sale in mid-June. Following The Billboard's exclusive report (May 29 issue) that Columbia Records will introduce a revolutionary micro-groove 33 1/3rpm disk at its dealers' convention in Atlantic City June 21, Tempo's prexy, Irving Fogel, showed The Billboard completed vinylite pressings of 12inch, 33 1/3 disks soon to be shipped. According to Fogel, many of Tempo's distributors have already been furnished with samples of the longplaying disks.

**Tempo Platters** 

**To Hit Market** 

The 12-inch, 33 1/3 viny platters will contain five tunes per side, each tune's playing time similar in duration to an orthodox 10-inch disk. Average playing time per 12-inch side is 15 minutes, or 30 minutes per disk. Tempo will retail its 12-inch disks at \$5 each. Platters are pressed on red-hued, clear vinylite, similar in appearance and thickness to RCA Victor's Heritage Series viny pressings. According to Tempo, each platter is thick enough to be used in conventional record changers. This would allow five hours of music per single loading of 10 12-inch disks.

While the diskery feels its longplaying product will be eagerly welcomed by wired music outfits and locations (eateries, etc.) currently using non-coin-operated disked music, it is basically shooting after the home market. Disks produced and ready for shipping include recordings by Ben Light, Hammond Novachord team of Herb Kern and Lloyd Sloop, violinist Joe Venuti and accordionist Galla-Rini. Tunes on each disk are programed along "mood music" lines, with each pop selection a standard or of the "oldie but a goody" variety. According to Fogel, dealers will be peddling low-priced 33 1/3-rpm players this summer.

Philco \$29.95 In June at \$5 **Home - Phono Adapter Unit** Col Disks at \$4.85, \$3.85

The Billboard

17

(Continued from page 3) music on a 12-inch platter) is preparing a console radio-phono which will be designed to play both ordinary records and the new wax.

The Philco adapter, which will be marketed at \$29.95 per unit, will contain a turntable and motor designed for 33 1/3 spins and a special extra lightweight pick-up arm designed for the micro-grooves. It will plug into any regular home radio or phono or combination.

### Disks \$4.85 and \$3.85

Also revealed were the prices on the new Columbia disks. The 12inchers, which will contain from 30 to 45 minutes of music, will retail at \$4.85 while the 10-inch platters, which will contain up to 30 minutes, will market for \$3.85.

Columbia is planning to release its first micro-grooved disks in September. The firm is planning to duplicate sets of these waxings released on regular 78-rpm disks. The diskery plans to concentrate on its masterworks series for its first releases. It is believed that the firm gradually will transpose its entire masterworks library (some 700 albums) onto the micro-grooved wax.

# Lift Wax Ban? **Perhaps**; **Plan Still a Secret**

## **Industry Drafting Formula**

NEW YORK, May 29. - Despite speculation by all grades of experts, reliable informants here indicate that lifting of the Petrillo ban by any given date (including the June 7 date of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) convention in Asbury Park, N. J.) can not be safely promised by anyone at this point.

The facts, it is said, are these:

A plan has been drawn up by Decca Records and its attorneys. This plan has been okayed by virtually all of the other major diskeries in the biz. But the plan has not yet been presented to AFM chief James C. Petrillo, since there are still some loose points to be tightened up. There is some expectation of success for the plan in that Milton Diamond, AFM counsel, has sat in on several meetings with record company lawyers and officials. Presumably the finally drafted plan will meet with his blessing before Petrillo is officially sounded out. The plan is top secret, because the diskeries feel that misinterpretation of its content or intent that they've decided to cast the die might sour some diskers as well as the AFM. But it is said that while there are improved benefits for Petrillo, there is no retreat from the point induced by the Taft-Hartley Act. In other words, there is no suggestion of royalty payments to nonrecording musicians.

That's the gist of it. If Petrillo doesn't go for the plan the ban can be expected to stretch on for a long period.

Admiral is currently manufacturing 33 1/3-rpm sets, while rumors have it that Philco will also be among this year's 33 1/3 trail blazers. (The latter could not be confirmed at press time.)

Larger models will contain dual motor systems for both 33 1/3 and 78-rpm, with separate tone arms for the long-playing and regular disks (delicacy of micro-groove walls demands lighter tone arm and special needles), while others will offer separate plug-in attachments as the Hoffman machine or just a 33 1/3 play-back in the lower price brackets.

Dealers see the 33 1/3 innovation as a hypo for sales, claiming that phonos have been void of salesspurring gimmicks since the widespread adaptation of the record changer.



CHICAGO, May 29 .- A unique testing of radio artist popularity via the record route is being quietly mulled by execs of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) here, it is understood. ABC-ers have high hopes for the w.-k. local warbler, Johnny Hill, but are not committing themselves too far. Word has it, tho, on the basis of reaction to a new Hill platter coming out on Universal Records. If the company gets good, tho not necessarily sensational, sales in areas outside of Chi, the net is figuring to slip Hill into a higher budget show at a better time.

The Hill disk (his first recording) features When You Come to the End of a Perfect Day, backed by Where. The initial reaction from tradesters is said to be favorable.

# Who's in Obie's Shoes; Heebner **Committee?** On

NEW YORK, May 29.-According to James W. Murray, RCA Victor record division chief, the company has not yet picked a replacement for the Eli Oberstein artist and repertoire spot. Murray indicated that Walt Heebner, Victor's West Coast a. and r. representative (now in New York) was among the applicants within and without the organization who were being considered for the post.

It is understood, altho this has not been confirmed, that at least temporarily Heebner will represent the pop end in a committee set-up which will prevail over the choice of material and releases. The committee idea is believed to be coupled with the point that during the Petrillo ban no heavy amount of pop recording will be done, thus an actual replacement in the scope and authority of Oberstein's spot may be delayed. The committee reportedly, will include John Hallstrom, Victor merchandise manager; Steve Sholes, folk and race a. and r. director; Dick Fielding, advertising manager, and Murray.

# **Apollo Names** Mrs. Berman **To Head Firm**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Mrs. Bess Berman was elected prexy of Apollo Records at a board of directors' meeting Thursday (27). This followed her outright purchase of the holdings of former Prexy Hy Siegal and partner Sam Schneider last week. Mrs. Berman is well known in the trade for activity in the juke box field and with the diskery. Contrary to earlier reports, her husband, Isaac (Ike) Berman, who operates a pressing plant, did not acquire any portion and will not be directly connected with the Apollo organization. But his plant will continue to press for the diskery.

The current Apollo board of directors which selected Mrs. Berman as prexy includes Commander John J. Bergen, chairman of the board; Mack Kriendler, of '21' Brands; Jules Rubenstein, of the Teentimer dress firm; Jerry Beins, Nat Strom, Dick Taylor and Leo Landberg.

The diskery's org under Mrs. Berman continues intact with Ralph Berson as national sales manager, Irving Katz in charge of Apollo's New York office, as well as national advertising and publicity; Jerry Jcrome, musical director, and Gerry Colson as assistant to Katz.

## LIAISON? BROTHER!

NEW YORK, May 29. - Jackie Smith, in charge of disk jockey liaison for Mercury Records, really gets her heart into her promotional work. She's reported marrying Eddie Hubbard, spinner at WIND, Chicago.



### The Billboard

MUSIC 18

BACK TO BARGAIN BASEMENT

# Giveaway, Job Lot Schemes Of the Old Days Return To **Fatten Up Thin Wax Business**

**Columbia To Try New York Test; Diskers Absorb Tax** 

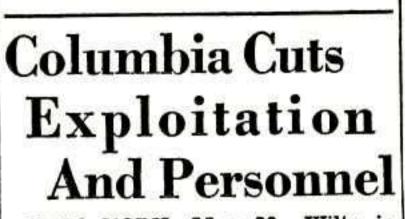
### By Hal Webman

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Pre-war sales practices, including bargain sales, price-slashing and giveaway inducements, are returning to all levels of the currently sickened wax industry. Economic instability, heightened by the continuing dearth of disk sales, has awakened a price conscience which is being daily provoked by the massed quantities of stock dumped at jobber cost prices by distribs for wobbling diskeries or now-defunct lines. The latest in the series of incidents which have lead the disk biz back to dealer practices of five and six years ago takes in an experiment to be conducted

in New York by Columbia Records via its local Times Appliance distrib, which offers the consumer a free \$1.50 needle and a storage album with every six Columbia red label (pop, folk, international and race lines) purchased at the normal 75-cent tag. This experiment will be conducted in the New York area during June. If successful, Columbia will conduct similar giveaway sales thruout the country, but strictly on a one-month basis.

### Inducement Plan

dealer will buy the Columbia disks at label is condensing and trimming the normal jobber price and will buy its personnel operation, as well as the needle-storage album gift for 60 retrenching heavily exploitation excents. Tho the dealer will be slicing penses. his profit margin on each sale, the scheme is figured to bring more people into the disk shops and hypo the currently slow-moving platter biz. Special display merchandise to promote the gimmick will be given to the retailers. Columbia, along with Victor, in a virtually unnoticed move some time ago, in order to further encourage consumer purchases and to entice the retailer to stick with its lines, is now absorbing the excise taxes on records listed at 75 cents which formerly sold for 79 cents including tax. This covers the diskers' pop, folk, race and international lines. Despite manufacturer efforts to stave off the slump, the bad biz is taking its toll of the weakly-capitalized distribs and dealers. Much more than normal changes of distrib outlets have been taking place weekly among the smaller waxeries, while, tho it is denied, informed sources report that some of the major diskers' jobbers also have been dropping out due to poor biz. These distrib changes, particularly where a distrib handled a line on an exclusive basis, usually result in the departing jobber dumping all stock on hand on the market at cost price or less. This, in turn, has stimulated a flood of retailer (See Schemes of Old Days, page 38)



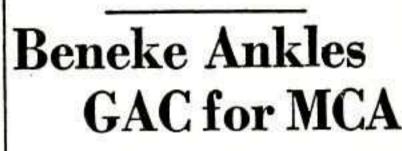
NEW YORK, May 29.-Wilts in disk biz sales thruout the industry have brought on sharp cut-backs by Columbia Records here. Striking Under this inducement plan, the realistically to slim costs, the major



NEW YORK, May 29.-Sammy Kaye's summer replacement stint on the Chesterfield Supper Club, starting June 7, will feature a different format each night.

Monday will be devoted to presentation of the nation's hit tunes; Tuesday, the Sammy Kaye Serenade; Wednesday, So You Want To Lead a Band; Thursday, Guest Stars, and Friday, College Night, saluting colleges and campus beauty queens.

Kaye's only nitery job during the summer will be an 11-day run at the Surf Club at Virginia Beach, Va., starting August 28. He also has tentative plans for occasional one-nighters around New York.



HOLLYWOOD, May 29. - Music Corporation of America (MCA) won its race for the Tex Beneke aggregation (The Billboard, May 29), with ork moving from General Artists Corporation (GAC) to MCA September 7. Under terms of the new pact, MCA will handle Beneke on everything including theater dates. While with You or No One. GAC Beneke was booked for stage stands by Harry Romm. Deal with Romm will be terminated simulta-

# Wax Mounts; **Mercury Dubs**

June 5, 1948

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Decca Records this week continued to travel the a cappella ban skirting route with two new sessions. The firm cut a midweek date with Monica Lewis and the Ames Brothers' vocal quartet to cover itself on a couple of the new sleeper tunes, When the Apple Blossoms Fall and If I Live To Be a Hundred, which has gone far past the 100,000 mark for Apollo Records via a Bob Hannon disking.

Earlier in the week, the firm cut Al Jolson in a vocal accompanied date. Jolson did a couple of sides specifically tied in with the creation of the Jewish State in Palestine. One side was a parody on a traditional Jewish folk song which is tabbed Israel, the name of the Palestinian State, and it is backed up by the Hebrew anthem Hatikvah.

Other waxing activity this week was confined to some additional vocal dub-ins with European-made backgrounds at Mercury Records. The diskery added the voice of John Laurenz, who did the first dub-in side Nature Boy, to musical backings for My Happiness and Someone Cares, while Vic Damone sang the lyrics into the backings for It's Magic and It's



# **Kramer and Whitney** Pub Inks McCaskey

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Ed McCaskey, former contact man with the Santly-Joy group, this week became professional manager for the Kramer & Whitney pubbery.

The firm, owned by tunesmiths Alex Kramer and Joan Whitney, hired McCaskey in a bid to reactivate their year-old pub which has a hot disk property in Love Somebody, ditty penned by the pubbers and waxed by Buddy Clark and Doris Day for Columbia.

Personnel-wise in Gotham the company has tightened its pay roll nut by giving notice to Josef Zimanich, ner. its international recording exec, and to Paul Apfelder in the kidisk division. In the artist and repertoire branch, Veepee Manie Sacks continues to hold sway, with pop disk director Ben Selvin augmenting his duties with a heavy assignment in the children's wax field. Meanwhile Mitchell Avres will assume not only the governing of releases in the international field, at least until such time as the Petrillo ban is lifted, but will huddle closer on pop chores. In addition to the execs eliminated, several of the fem secretaries in new headquarters also have been dropped. Ad-wise, the diskery has slimmed to the bone, it is understood, slashing down on all its national and trade advertising for at least the summer.

# Signature Adds **20 Masters**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Signature this week augmented its ban backlog by 20 new masters.

The diskery bought four masters each from orksters Ray Anthony and Ray Eberle who had originally cut the sides pre-ban for the inactive Tune-Disk firm of Philadelphia. Masters were returned to the fronters when the firm ran into financial snags.

The diskery also acquired 12 masters cut for the defunct United Artists Records by chirp Jeri Sullivan accompanied by the Les Baxter vocal group and vibist Johnny White's small ork. Signature also signed the Baxter vocal group to an artist contract.

Meanwhile, the diskery is preparing feit platters. to move its New York plant to a new Shelton, Conn., home. The Shelton plant is already turning out compound for the firm. The move should take about two months.

neously with the GAC paper when Beneke comes under the MCA ban-

Those close to the Beneke camp say reason for switch from GAC to MCA is that latter agency has promised ork considerable activity in air show and pic work. Aside from a 15-week ride on the Chesterfield Supper Club summer replacement last year, Beneke has been virtually silent as far as commercial radio is concerned. (This, of course, does not include the Army Air Forces plattered series.)

Conclusion of the MCA deal came after talks were held yesterday between MCA Prexy Lou Wasserman and GAC head, Tom Rockwell. It was learned that MCA wanted the Beneke band immediately rather than wait for October 15 when batoner's GAC pact was to terminate. MCA's anxiety was prompted by a desire to pitch the band for fall air shows during the summer when next year's radio offerings are being framed. Under present set-up, MCA will be able to work on possible radio deals now for the fall, altho GAC still holds band until September 7. Ork's final date under GAC will be one week at Asbury Park (N. J.) Convention Hall, commencing August 31.



NEW YORK, May 29. - Federal government Treasury agents here have completed a study of the mechanics of recording and the recording biz and are now making the rounds of retail disk stores in the New York area in search of counter-

Diskery execs, who claim to have been affected by the bogus biscuits, report the number of phony platters diminished slightly but still around in sufficiently disturbing quantities.

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Billy Reid, British cleffer of The Gypsy and A Tree in the Meadow, leaves for England Friday (4) to set up his own music publishing biz there. Altho he made no firm commitments during his visit here, tentative arrangements for an American publisher affiliation are believed to be in progress.

Despite the poor record of pennerpublisher enterprises here, Reid feels that in England he can exploit his tunes to best advantage by becoming his own publisher. Hitherto, most of his ditties had gone into the Peter Maurice and Campbell-Connelly catalogs in England.

# **Loesser** Files **Infringe** Suit

NEW YORK, May 29 .- A copyright infringement suit was filed in Federal Court here this week against Saunders Music Publications, Inc., and Irvin Gwirtz by attorney Lee Eastman on behalf of tunesmith Frank Loesser. The complaint in effect alleges that Gwirtz, owner of Saunders, pubbed 11 of Loesser's tunes without owning the copyrights. Among the Loesser copyrights involved are Moon of Manakoora, Spring Will Be a Little Late This Year, In My Arms and What Do You Do in the Infantry?

According to a Saunders spokesman, Gwirtz bought the Saunders catalog from Arthur Schwartz, who co-owned the pub, believing the 11 copyrights to be part of the package. The plaintiff, on the other hand, contends that Schwartz had given the copyrights back to Loesser and therefore could not have sold them to Gwirtz.



The Billboard

# No Politics, Says McCann; **Removes** 3

NEW YORK, May 29.-Richard McCann, prexy of Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, flatly denied this week that the removal of three Unity party men from union executive duties (reported in last week's Billboard) was a political maneuver or retaliatory in nature, as claimed by a Unity spokesman.

"The men were not removed from their jobs," McCann asserted. "They continue as members of the board. and their salaries go on. They were merely relieved of certain functions, Henry Maccao and Al Manutti for the inefficient way they had been operating, and Max Arons merely because his tenure of office had expired."

(Until they were replaced last week. Maccao and Manutti had handled the theater department for 802, with Maccao also serving as tax collector. Arons was head of the recording and e.t. committee.)

McCann declared that in the case of Arons, not only was a new recording and e.t. fund secretary appointed, but also a new chairman-"evidence enough that the committee changes were routine and not politically motivated."

### Quorum Question

Furthermore, McCann stated, the implication that he had prematurely called off a meeting before a quorum could be assembled is absurd. "In the first place, the secretary (Charles Iucci) waited 35 minutes for a quorum," the 802 prexy went on, "and it's long been the custom to call off meetings if there's no quorum within a half-hour after the designated meeting time. In the second place, the purposes ascribed to the meeting (investigation of the catering industry and appointment of a recording and e.t. committee) are news to me. It was to be a regular monthly meeting, and no formal agenda whatsoever had been scheduled." He concluded by stating that neither investigation of the catering industry nor appointment of a re-cording and e.t. committee were agenda items. He said the local had settled the former matter to its satisfaction some time back, and the appointment of the fund committee was a function which the union constitution delegated to him, subject to board approval.



NEW YORK, May 29.-All alone in a bosun's chair with his microphone some 75 feet above Broadway, WINS disk jock Martin Starr is running the highest decibel song plug stunt in local history.

From his perch high over the Astor Theater marguee, Starr introduces recorded tunes from the score of Melody Time for one hour nightly, cueing his assistant at a turntable on the marquee into the platter spins. Roaring out from two giant speakers and audible for a radius of one mile, pour the great throated baritones of Buddy Clark on Melody Time and Bing Crosby on Blue Shadows on the Trail, the stentorian harmony of the King's Men doing Little Toot and other super-magnified tunes from the film. Street and traffic noises are purely overpowered, and the Nature Boy's emanating from the street's record shops are reduced to feeble pipings. Probably in the spirit of resignation every disk shop proprietor on Times Square has agreed to play the flicker tunes sometime during the day.

The picture now at the Astor happens to be Walt Disney's Melody Time.



NEW YORK, May 29.-Oscar Rabin, proprietor of seven dance halls in England who is currently visiting the U.S., has been turned down by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) on a proposal to exchange visits of English and American dance bands. Rabin said he offered to guarantee payment in American dollars. Rabin said he had attempted to contact James C. Petrillo, AFM prexy, but communicated instead with one of Petrillo's reps, Harry Steeper. The latter rejected Rabin's proposal, it is said, on the grounds ANDREWS SISTERS that such a scheme would automatically open the door for an influx of orks from all foreign countries, not just Britain. Rabin, co-owner of a British ork with Harry Davis, father of chirp Beryl Davis, claimed that he couldn't understand Steeper's refusal. He stated that he would be willing to offer Petrillo a proposal whereby two American orks could work in England to the one English ork in this country. That would provide more work for American musicians, not less, said Rabin, and at the same time satisfy those English maestri wishing to get personal promotion in this country.

# Starr, WINS Jock, ASCAP Juke-Box Bill Seems Pulls'Melody Time' Song Plug Stunt Phft After Surprise Stall?

WASHINGTON, May 29.-The Scott bill to end juke box exemption from copyright music fees (given a good chance of House passage when first approved by a House judiciary sub-committee weeks ago) is now seen as having no prospect of reaching a House vote this session because of surprise delay by the full committee. The action on the bill by the full committee was stalled first by consideration of the higher-priority displaced persons measure. Subsequent side-tracking of the juke measure for comparatively minor legal bills remains unexplained. The committee may



NEW YORK, May 29 .- This year's Carnegie Hall Pops series comes to a close Saturday (5) with tunesmithpublisher Irving Berlin featured in a program of his hit tunes. Berlin will warble White Christmas and lead the audience thru a community vocal of God Bless America as the show's finale.

Pops promoter Ernie Anderson is also trying to get Harry Richman to do Putting on the Ritz and Deems Taylor to deliver a commentary on Berlin. Other talent for the night includes Cozy Cole, Joe Bushkin's combo and Jack Shaindlin conducting the ork.

NEW York, May 29. - Tony Scott, clarinetist-pianist-arranger, is busily writing a library for a 10piece ork which Scott aims to front. Under encouragement of Mercury Veepee John Hammond, the would-be maestro has assurance of Mercury wax representation once the Petrillo ban is lifted.

still get around to a vote, but the present log-jam of vital appropriation bills is seen certain to forestall House consideration of the Scott bill before the mid-June election adjournment.

MUSIC

19

The measure's chief advocate, the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), has worked hard in an effort to expedite committee action but has met scant success.

If the bill dies with the present Congress, ASCAP probably will have to start all over again. It is possible that the committee will dispense with formal hearings next session on a new juke box bill in view of the extensive airing it received last June. However, should the House pass the bill, it would still face an uncertain future in the Senate.

### Vox, Polydor Canada Distrib

NEW YORK, May 29.-Polydor Records of France has signed with Marly, Inc., a new Canadian distribber, to handle Polydor and Vox records imported from the United States and France. The emphasis will be on French-language disks for French-Canadian consumption. Included in the contract is a provision whereby Marly may press from Polydor and Vox masters within the near future.

# **Castle Sues UAR Over** Abbott and **Costello Gag Disk**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29. - Claim against United Artists Records (UAR), in which defunct diskery is charged with having pressed an unauthorized version of Abbott and Costello's Who's on First? baseball gag routine, has been lodged by attorneys for the comedy team and Castle Records, new Hollywood indie diskery. UAR pressings, estimated at more than 20,000 sides of the familiar platter, are currently being withheld from the inventoried stock offered for sale by the trustees of the UAR firm, pending settlement of differences.

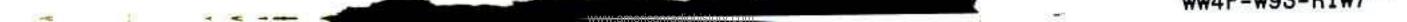
Charges made by Castle Records' Dave Miller and George Howe contend that the UAR version of Who's was pressed by Enterprise Records several years ago, and later by UAR when Enterprise joined the latter setup as a producing member. Abbott and Costello originally made the deal with Enterprise to issue the platter, with proceeds earmarked for charity. royalties, which were never paid, sides is determined. Addressing of these mentant property and specific the second strain to pro-

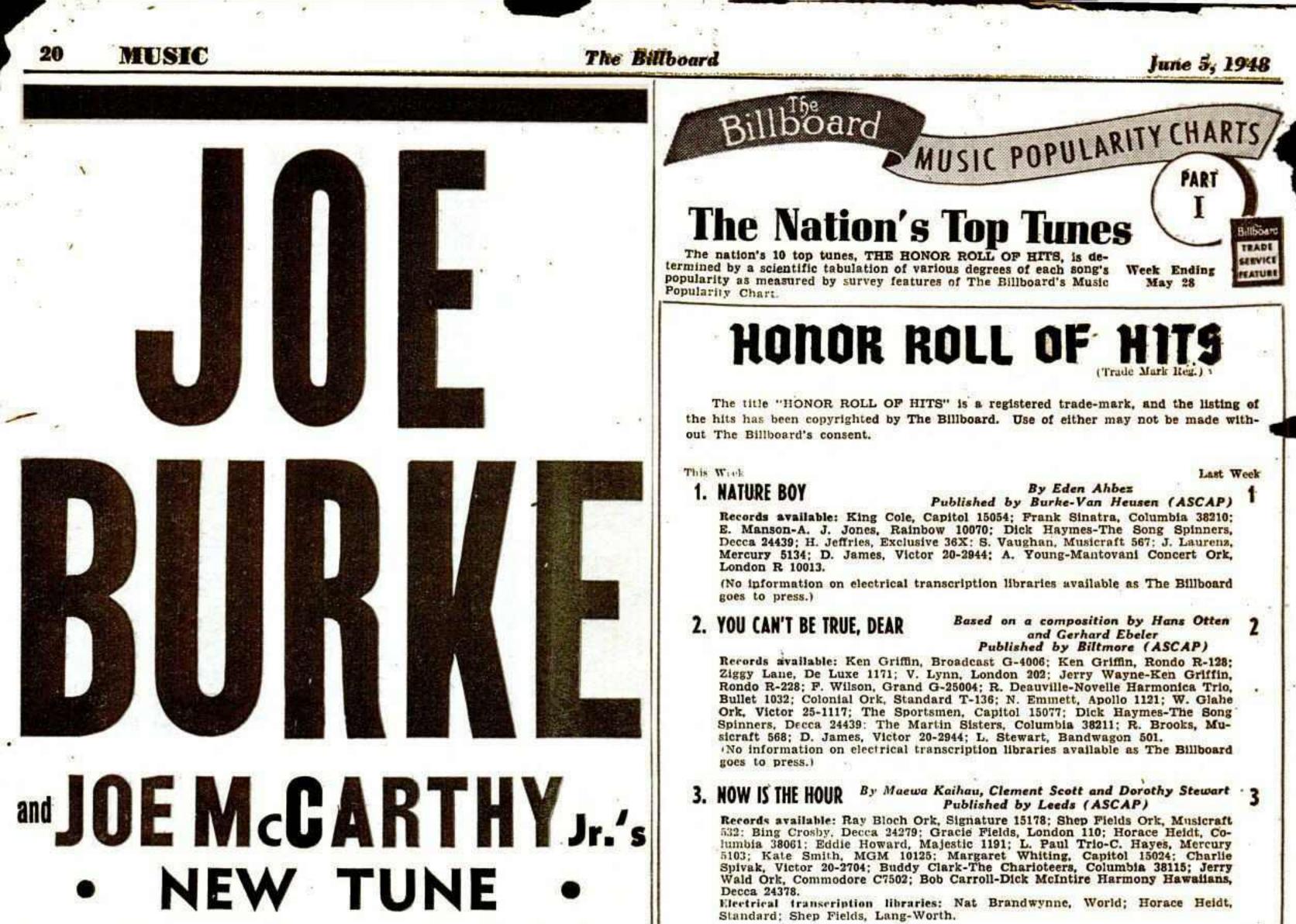
Meanwhile, the comedians signed a black and white deal with Castle several weeks ago, giving the new indie sole pressing rights to the master, with royalties to go to the Lou Costello Youth Foundation in Los Angeles.

Castle has discovered that UAR pressings of the same masters have turned up in distributors' stocks and seeks to recall any but the official Castle version of the platter. An offer has been made to buy up the warehoused UAR pressings and scrap them in order to protect the value of the Castle etchings.

Since there is a charity angle involved, Francis Quittner, creditors' After three months, boys withdrew t ustee in the UAR failure, has agreed authorization, claiming, that, Enter- o halt any attempt to dispose of the prise owed them about \$8,000 in back pressings until legal ownership of the







has	been	Kecorded	by	
Inds	UUU	110001 404	~y •••	2

Perry Como Russ Morgan Tony Pastor Bob Eberle Vincent Lopez Phil Brito George Paxton Joe Loss Jerry Cooper ... and Transcribed by all Leading Transcription Companies

# Published by

# LAUREL MUSIC CO. 1619 Broadway • Plaza 7-8387 • New York 19, N.Y.

123-1286888/993844

• S	532: Bing Crosby, Decca 24279; Gracie Fields, London 110; Horace Heidt, Co- lumbia 38061; Eddie Howard, Majestic 1191; L. Paul Trio-C. Hayes, Mercury 5103; Kate Smith, MGM 10125; Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15024; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-2704; Buddy Clark-The Charloteers, Columbia 38115; Jerry Wald Ork, Commodore C7502; Bob Carroll-Dick McIntire Harmony Hawaiians, Decca 24378. Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne, World; Horace Heidt, Standard; Shep Fields, Lang-Worth.
	4. LITTLE WHITE LIES Records available: Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins Ork, Decca 24280; Dinah Shore, Columbia 38114; Mel Torme, Musicraft 558; M. Davis, Jewel ON-2002; S. Gibson, Mercury 8085.
	Electrical transcription libraries: Les Brown, World; Hugh Waddill, Lang- Worth, Manhattan Nighthawks, NBC Thesaurus.
	5. BABY FACE Records available: The Alpine Belles, Flint 5006; H. King Ork, Decca 25356; Hum and Strum, Stellar SR-1012; Art Mooney, MGM 10136; Phillie All-Star String Band, Apollo 1112; Butch Stone Ork, Modern 20-570; B. Strong Ork, Tower 1255; Uptown String Band, Krantz K-1024; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-2879; Pat and Penny, De Luxe 1172; J. Palmer Ork-M. Scott Chorus, Universal 111; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15078; The Woodland Serenaders, Band-
8	wagon 402: Buddy Harris-Lone Star Playboys, Blue Bonnet 136; South Phil- adelphia String Band, Tempo TR 660; Ziggy Lane-Pat and Penny, De Luxe 1172. Electrical transcription libraries: D'Artega, Lang-Worth; Lenny Herman Ork, World; Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus; Henry King Ork, MacGregor.
	6. TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) By Vaughn Monroe and 4 Arthur Beul Published by Chas. K. Harris (ASCAP)
	Records available: The Alpine Belles, Flint 5005; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24380; Dana Serenaders-M. Chimes, Dana 2015; J. Denis, London 201; V. Hor- ton and His Polka Debs, Continental C-1223; H. Rene Musette Ork, Victor 25-1114; The Larkin Sisters, Spiro S-5505; The Sportsmen, Capitol 15077; The Martin Sisters, Columbia 38211; J. Day, MGM 10199. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)
	7. THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG By Howard Dietz and Sammy Fain 7 Published by Robbins (ASCAP) 7
	From the MGM film, "Three Daring Daughters." Records available: Blue Barron, MGM 10138; Larry Clinton, Decca 24301; The Dell Trio-Jerry Wayne, Columbia 38085; Freddy Martin, Victor 20-2617; G. Olsen, Majestic 1234. Electric transcription libraries: Milt Herth Trio-Larry Douglas, World; Freddy Martin, Standard.
ing	8. MY HAPPINESS Records available: R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; the Marlin Sisters, Columbia 38127; the Pied Pipers, Capitol 15094; P. Sheridan, Palda 1004V; J. & S. Steele, Damon D-1133; E. Fitzgerald, Decca 24446; A. Dale, Signature 15206; J. Laurenz, Mercury 5144; The McKay Trio, Continental C-1241; A. and J. Nelson, Bandwagon 504; Anne Vincent, Dana 20-17.
	9. MANANA By Dave Barbour and Peggy Lee 10 Published by Barbour-Lee (ASCAP) Records available: Peggy Lee, Capitol 15022; Mills Brothers, Decca 24333; Edmundo Ross Ork, London 187; J. Loss Ork, Victor 79-2819; The Woodland Serenaders, Bandwagon 401; Chapuseaux-Damiron, Seeco 657. 'No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Bill- board goes to press.)

## **10. SABRE DANCE**

By Khachaturian Published by Leeds (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Bloch Ork, Signature 15180; Woody Herman. Columbia 38102; The Harmonakings, Jubilee 3505; M. Morrow-MGM Ork. MGM 30048; D. Henry Harmonica Trio, Regent 111; V. Young Concert Ork. Decca 24338; Freddy Martin, Victor 20-2721; Chicago Symphony Ork-A. Rodzinski, Dir., Victor 12-0209; Oscar Levant, Columbia 17521-D: Efram Kurtz-New York Philharmonic Symphony, Columbia 12498; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24427; N. S. Golovanov, Mercury 24000; T. Heath, London 222.

Electrical transcription libraries: Freddy Martin, Standard; Rene Savard, Standard: Music of Manhattan Ork, NBC Thesaurus.



The Billboard

# THIS WEEK'S RCA VICTOR RELEASE

# FREDDY MARTIN If I Were You

From the M-G-M film "On an Island With You."

## Caramba It's the Samba! RCA Victor 20-2867

It Began in Havana Special Disk Jockey Contest Release!

# The Girl Who Came From Peru

Who will win that all-expenses-paid, two-week vacation in Peru? See details in "Music Business" for May. RCA Victor 20-3027



# TEX BENEKE

# Makin' Love Mountain Style

From the M-G-M pic "Martin Block's Musical Merry-Go-Round." Tex and The Moonlight Serenaders on the vocal.

# Meadowlands

Tex's great swing version of a famous Russian folk song.

RCA Victor 20-2898



# WATCH THESE CLIMBERS

MUSIC

21

# RAY McKINLEY

Put 'Em In A Box, Tie 'Em With A Ribbon

RCA Victor 20-2873

# DIZZY GILLESPIE

Ool-Ya-Koo

RCA Victor 20-2878

# SPADE COOLEY

Oklahoma Waltz

RCA Victor 20-2366

# ILLINOIS JACQUET Jet Propulsion

RCA Victor 20-2892

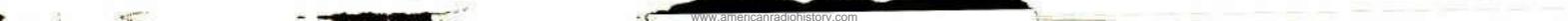
**IRVING FIELDS** 

JOHN SEBASTIAN ROOSEVELT Plays the SYKES "Street Corner Blues Singer and his Orig-Concerto" inal Honeydrippers. Harmonica — with Russ Case and his Orchestra. **Boogie Honky Tonky** Album DC-43 and Street Corner Concerto-Kleinsinger **Booze Blues** Roumanian Rhapsody - Enesco RCA Victor 20-2902 Poeme - Griffes PATSY MONTANA and her Buckgroos HENRI Mama Never Said a Word About Love and Little Old Rag Dell RCA Victor 20-2899 RENÉ THE BLUE SKY BOYS (Bill and Earl Bolick) Poeme **Romans 6:23** and Angel Mother RCA Victor 20-2900 and LUKE WILLS' RHYTHM BUSTERS Darling, I'm a Married Man and Is it True What They Say RCA Victor 20-2901 **Je Vous Aime Beaucoup** -Re-Issued By Request -LONE STAR COWBOYS RCA Victor 25-1120 Just Because and Crawdad Song RCA Victor 20-2941

THE STARS WHO MAKE THE HITS ARE ON



Copyrighted material

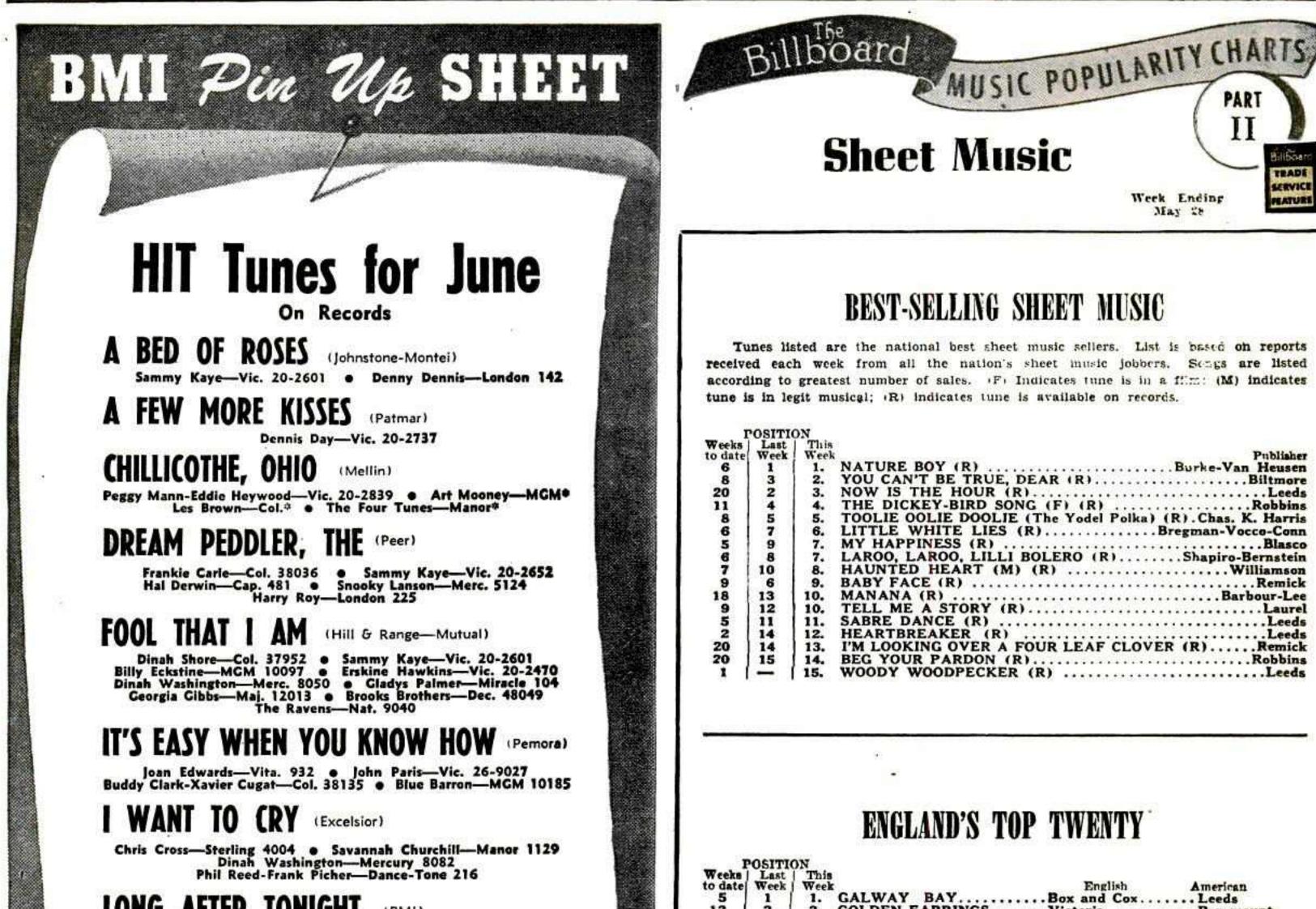


### The **Billboard**

June 5, 1948

Biliboa TEADE SERVICE

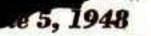
PEATURE



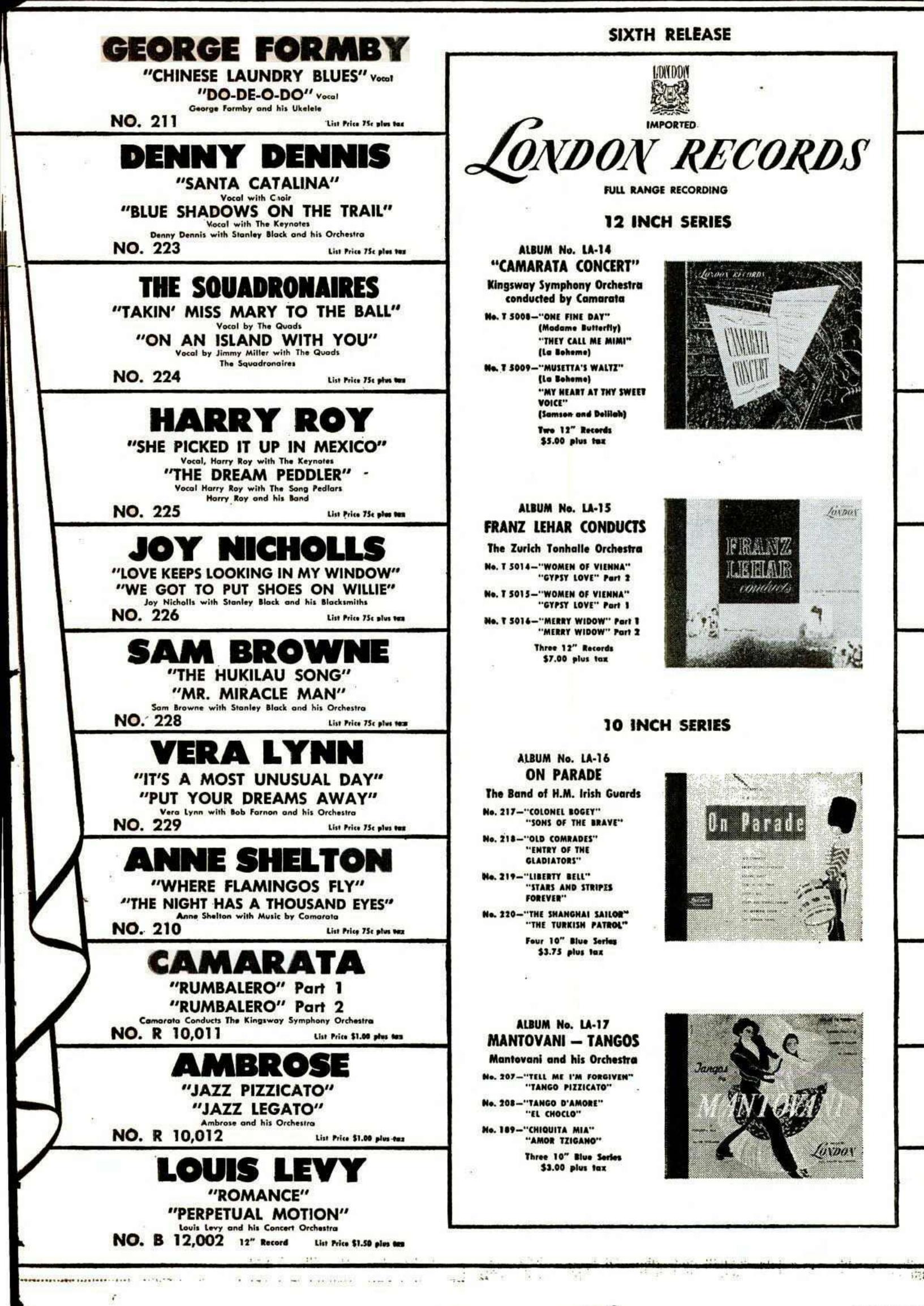
12	2	2.	GALWAY BAY
7	3	3.	TERESA Duchess SILVER WEDDING
1 6.59 W	1	100	WALTZ
14		5.	CIVILIZATION
22	4	6.	NEAR YOU
1000	i terri i	1000	Bernstein
10	1	6.	SERENADE OF THE BELLS
3	9	7.	DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright*
2	15	8.	REFLECTIONS ON THE WATERPeter MauricePeter Maurice
3)	10	9.	TIME MAY CHANGE Campbell-Connelly Shapiro-
		10	Bernstein WISHING WALTZ Noel Gay Leeds
6 1	16	11.	OH! MY ACHIN' HEART Campbell-Connelly Mood
10	13	12.	TELL ME A STORY Irwin Dash Laurel I WONDER WHO'S KISS-
22		13.	ING HER NOW
15	14	14.	ONCE UPON A WINTER-
14	12	15.	TIMESouthern WHEN YOU WERE Shapiro-
inter i la	Contract 1	0.08272	SWEET SIXTEEN Darewski Bernstein
5		16.	HOW SOON? Bradbury Wood Supreme YOU DO Chappell Bregman-
	10		Vocco-Conn
1	-	18.	LAROO, LAROO, LILLI Shapiro- BOLERO Irwin Dash Bernstein
	Q 1		BOLERO Dernstein
	Dublis		t available as The Billboard goes to press.
	ruonsi	ner no	available as The billooura goes to press.
£.			
-			
			CANADA'S TOP TUNES
			UANADA DIULIUND
6200	-		
			A set works have all the first and the head of the set
and a second sec			re sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports
and a second sec			re sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports seven largest retailers in the Dominion.
receive	d from	n the	2012 6월 2012 22일 전 22일
Teceive	POSIT	n the	2012 6월 2012 22일 전 22일
and a second sec	POSIT	n the MON This Week	seven largest retailers in the Dominion.
Teceive	POSIT	n the ION Week	seven largest retailers in the Dominion.
Teceive	POSIT Last Week   1 2 4	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA)
Teceive	rosit Last Week	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG
Teceive	rosit Last Wcek   1 2 4 3 5	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE
Teceive	POSIT Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
Teceive	POSIT Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON
Teceive	POSIT Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6	n the TON   This   Week   1.   1.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME
Teceive	rosit Last Wcek 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6 12 12 12	TION This Week 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME HEARTBREAKER BUT BEAUTIFUL
Teceive	rosit Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6 12 12 12 14 9	TION This Week 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME HEARTBREAKER BUT BEAUTIFUL MANANA
Teceive	rosit Last Wcek 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6 12 12 12 14 9	TION This Week 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME HEARTBREAKER BUT BEAUTIFUL MANANA LITTLE WHITE LIES LAROO, LAROO, LILLI BOLERO
Teceive	rosit Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6 12 12 12 14 9 10	TION This Week 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME HEARTBREAKER BUT BEAUTIFUL MANANA LITTLE WHITE LIES LAROO, LAROO, LILLI BOLERO
Teceive	rosit Last Week 1 2 4 3 5 8 7 6 12 12 12 14 9 10	TION This Week 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	NATURE BOY NOW IS THE HOUR TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG BABY FACE I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR BEG YOUR PARDON YOU WERE MEANT FOR ME HEARTBREAKER BUT BEAUTIFUL MANANA LITTLE WHITE LIES
	8 14 20 22 16 3 7 3 5 6 10 22 15 14 5 4 1	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

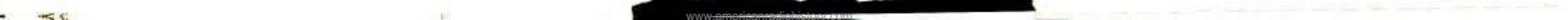
Copyrighted materia





The Billboard





24 MUSIC PSST-Have Kou Heard The Latest

MERCURY

records

The Billboard

June 5, 1948

### YOUR MUSICAL MENU FOR BEST SELECTIONS

ROSA .	VIC DAMONE
I Don't Want To Meet Any More People	
A BOY FROM TEXAS	VIC DAMONE
Spring in December	
IT'S MAGIC	VIC DAMONE
It's You or No One	
CONFESS	PATTI PAGE
Twelve o'Clock Flight	
A TREE IN THE MEADOW	JOHN LAURENZ
Tea Leaves	
	SNOOKY LANSON
Long After Tonight	
HINDUSTAN	TED WEEMS
I Wonder Where (That Man of Mine Has	Went) Popular 5139
STREET OF REGRET	LES PAUL
Nobody But You	
MISSISSIPPI MUD	CLYDE McCOY
Oh, Baby, What You Do to Me	2 A 6
EILI, EILI	JOSE MELIS
Minuet	Popular 5135
DOODLE DOO DOO	ART KASSEL
If That Ever Rings	

## Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS III III Week Ending May 28

# SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, May 21, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, May 28, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

### The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

Title	Publishers Lic. By
At a Sidewalk Penny Arcade (R)	
Baby Don't Be Mad at Me (R)	
Baby Face (R)	
Beg Your Pardon (R)	Robbins-ASCAP
Betty Blue (R)	
Don't Blame Me (R)	
For Every Man There's a Woman (F) (R)	
Haunted Heart (M) (R)	Williamson-ASCAP
Heartbreaker (R)	Leeds-ASCAP
I May Be Wrong (R)	Advanced-ASCAP
I Went Down to Virginia (R)	
It's Magic (F) (R)	Witmark-ASCAP
Laroo, Laroo, Lilli Bolero (R)	Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
Little White Lies (R)Bre	gman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP
Long After Tonight (R)	BMI—BMI
May I Never Love Again (R)	BMI—BMI
Nature Boy (R)	Burke-VanHeusen-ASCAP
Now Is the Hour (R)	Leeds-ASCAP
Pecos Bill (F) (R)	Santly-Joy-ASCAP
Put 'Em in a Box, Tie 'Em with a Ribbon (R)	Remick-ASCAP
Sabre Dance (R)	
Tell Me a Story (R)	
The Dickey-Bird Song (F) (R)	
Toolie Oolie Doolie (The Yodel Polka) (R)	. Chas. K. Harris-ASCAP
We Just Couldn't Say Goodbye (R)	.Words & Music-ASCAP
What'll I Do? (R)	Berlin-ASCAP
Woody Woodpecker (R)	
You Can't Be True, Dear (R)	
You Were Meant for Me (F) (R)	

### COUNTRY

IT WASN'T BORN YESTERDAY	TINY HILL
It Makes No Difference Now	
LINDA POLKA	LOUIS BASHELL
Dew Drop Polka	Mercury 6100
I DON'T WANT YOU NOW	ART GIBSON
Gambling Blues	
	GEORGIA SLIM
Reach Up and Grab It	Mercury 6081
MY PILLOW KNOWS	OKLAHOMA WRANGLERS
I Miss Ole Oklahoma	Mercury 6102

### SPIRITUAL

I HEARD MY MOTHER WEEPING	CARL STORY
Love Is a Game	Mercury 6093
A SONG IN MY SOUL	STAMPS QUARTET
Lord, Build Me a Cabin in Glory	Mercury 6080

## SEPIA

TIME OUT FOR TEARS	HELEN HUMES
Married Man Blues	
I WANT TO CRY	DINAH WASHINGTON
Resolution Blues	
TYPHOON	COOTIE WILLIAMS
You Talk a Little Trash	

### The Remaining 21 Songs of the Week

A Bed of Roses (R)       Johnstone-Montei-BMI         A Fella with an Umbrella (F) (R)       Feist-ASCAP         A Tree in a Meadow (R)       Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP         Beyond the Sea (R)       Chappell-ASCAP         Blue Shadows on the Trail (F) (R)       Santly-Joy-ASCAP         But Beautiful (F) (R)       Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP         Dream Girl F) (R)       Famous-ASCAP         I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)       Oxford-ASCAP         I've Got a Crush on You (R)       Barbour-Lee-ASCAP         Manana (R)       Bourne-ASCAP         My Guitar (R)       Bourne-ASCAP         My Sin (R)       Chappell-ASCAP         Rhode Island Is Famous for You (M) (R)       Crawford-ASCAP
A Fella with an Umbrella (F) (R)
A Tree in a Meadow (R)
Beyond the Sea (R)      Chappell—ASCAP         Blue Shadows on the Trail (F) (R)      Santly-Joy—ASCAP         But Beautiful (F) (R)      Burke-Van Heusen—ASCAP         Dream Girl F) (R)      Famous—ASCAP         I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)      Oxford—ASCAP         I've Got a Crush on You (R)      Barbour-Lee—ASCAP         Manana (R)      Bourne—ASCAP         My Guitar (R)      Bourne—ASCAP         My Sin (R)
Blue Shadows on the Trail (F) (R)
But Beautiful (F) (R)       Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP         Dream Girl F) (R)       Famous-ASCAP         I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)       Oxford-ASCAP         I've Got a Crush on You (R)       Harms, IncASCAP         Manana (R)       Barbour-Lee-ASCAP         My Guitar (R)       Bourne-ASCAP         My Sin (R)       Chappell-ASCAP
But Beautiful (F) (R)       Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP         Dream Girl F) (R)       Famous-ASCAP         I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)       Oxford-ASCAP         I've Got a Crush on You (R)       Harms, IncASCAP         Manana (R)       Barbour-Lee-ASCAP         My Guitar (R)       Bourne-ASCAP         My Sin (R)       Chappell-ASCAP
Dream Girl F) (R)
I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)      Oxford—ASCAP         I've Got a Crush on You (R)
I've Got a Crush on You (R)
Manana (R)
My Guitar (R)
My Guitar (R)
My Sin (R)Chappell-ASCAP
Rhode Island Is Famous for You (M) (R)Crawford—ASCAP
Rhode Island Is Famous for You (M) (R)Crawford—ASCAP
Spring Came (R)Republic-BMI
Steppin' Out With My Baby (F) (R)Berlin-ASCAP
The Best Things in Life Are Free (F) (R) Crawford-ASCAP
The Feathery Feelin' (R)Paramount-ASCAP
The Old Ferris Wheel (R)
What Do I Have To Do? (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP
You Don't Have To Know the Language (F) (R) Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP
Yours (R)E. B. Marks-BMI
Tours (R)

# **RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS**

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

F	POSITIO	ON	
Weeks		This	
to date		Week	Lic. By
8	1	01 8094	NATURE BOY
G	3	2.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne
5	2		DEAR
20	5	4.	MANANAPeggy Lee
10	4	5.	BABY FACE Art Mooney MGM 10156-ASCAP
	6	6.	NOW IS THE HOUR Bing Crosby Decca 24279-ASCAP
15 2	10	7.	NATURE BOYFrank Sinatra
		10 M	Columbia 38210-ASCAP
2	12	8.	LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
4	7	9.	MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. Steele
1.000			Damon D-11133-ASCAP
17	-	9.	NOW IS THE HOUR Gracie Fields London 110-ASCAP
1	-	11.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE. The Sportsmen
553 1	- II		DEAR
12	9	12.	DEAR SABRE DANCE
6	13	12.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG Freddy Martin
1	-	14.	(F)
3	14	15.	BABY FACE

Copyrighted mater



RADIO

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

VEB PROGRAMING UPHEAVAL

# Ackerman CBS Post to Heller

NEW YORK, May 29.-Bob Heller. chief of the documentary division of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), was reported late this week as likely to succeed Harry Ackerman, executive producer for the web in New York. Ackerman last week was named to succeed Ernest H. Martin as director of network programs in Hollywood—Martin resigning as of June 15 to concentrate on a legit musical.

Over the week-end, Dave Taylor, CBS vice-president in charge of public affairs, was scheduled to huddle with web brass for the purpose of selecting a successor to Heller's documentary post.

# H. Hayes to EC For Drama Seg

NEW YORK, May 29. - Helen Hayes was inked this week by the Electric Companies' advertising program for a new dramatic show, tentatively titled the Electric Theater. The deal was set thru N. W. Ayer Agency.

The nature of the show makes it certain that the sponsor will seek to swap its 5:30 p.m. Sunday slot on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) for an evening period. The advertiser now has Frankie Carle on the air.

# Summary Lists Slews of Shifts Over 30 Shows In Latest Web Scramble for Biz Figure in Vast

NEW YORK, May 29.—Changes in schedules of the four networks were occurring thick and fast this week in the wake of the National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) Friday night shake-up (see story on this page). A partial summary of Sunday and evening time periods affected by recent switches includes the following:

### Sunday

4 p.m., ABC. "Speak Up, America." Tucker Corporation. Cancelled as of 6/27. 5-6 p.m., NBC, "Ford Theater," Ford. Skedded for week-night slot in fall, possibly Friday.

5:30 p.m., CBS, "Electric Hour." electric companies. Leaves 6/20. Helen Hayes's "Electric Theater" replaces, seeking nighttime spot, possibly on another web.

7 p.m., MBS, "Sherlock Holmes," Trimount. Replaced by "Mystery Playhouse." 7:30 p.m., NBC, "Bandwagon." Fitch. Sponsor switch, Rexall taking over. 8:45 p.m., MBS, "Newscope," Kaiser-Frazer. Cancelled. 9 p.m., CBS, "Corliss Archer," moving to NBC as a summer replacement. Dropped

by Campbell Soup on CBS.

9 p.m., MBS, "Meet Me at Parky's," co-op. Cancelled.

### Monday

8 p.m., ABC, "Point Sublime," John Hancock Insurance. Cancelled 9:55 p.m., MBS, Johns-Manville News. Starts in October, Monday thru Friday. Moving over from CBS.

10:30 p.m., CBS, "Screen Guild," Camels. Replaced for summer by Vaughn Monroe, who quits Saturday spot. May move to NBC, possibly on Fridays, next fall.

### Tuesday

5:30 p.m., ABC, "Green Hornet," General Mills. Shifted to Thursday. General Food's Meredith Willson show moves in October 5.

8 p.m., CBS, "Big Town," Sterling Drug. Show reclaimed by Lever Bros. No time set. Period to be taken over by "Mystery Theater," moved from NBC Fridays.

9 p.m., CBS, "Christopher Wells," DeSoto. Replaced by "Catch Me If You Can." 10:30 p.m., NBC, Red Skelton, Kools. Cancelled. Skelton signed by P&G for NBC, Fridays. Time to be filled by "People Are Funny," Raleighs, from NBC Fridays.

### Wednesday

8 p.m., ABC, "Mayor of the Town," Noxzema. Show dropped. Sponsor seeking a new stanza, possibly "Go for the House," sustainer on at 9:30 Wednesdays. 8:30 p.m., ABC, "Vox Pop," American Express. Cancelled. 10:30 p.m., NBC, Jimmy Durante, Rexall. Cancelled.

### Thursday

7:30 p.m., Henry Morgan, Rayve. General Mills wants this time for "Green

# **SkedOverhaul**

The **Billboard** 

## **NBC** Raids Other Webs

(Continued from page 3) to set up competitive bills as sponsors, products, stars and programs are switched around. Better than 30 time periods now are involved in the transpositions and cancellations.

Millions of dollars worth of time and talent are affected by the eruption. The heightening competitive situation is regarded, basically, as being the major factor. However, many latent dissatisfactions of sponsors with time slots, talent and networks are coming to the surface now, and there are likely to be many more changes before a calm settles down over the kilocycles. When that time comes, best guess is that the same old faces are still likely to be airing, albeit from new stands at a different hour.

Elsewhere on this page appears a box summarizing changes taking place and stories on the latest developments.



# **Amos** 'n' Andy Set With Rinso

NEW YORK, May 29.-Widespread trade rumors that . smos 'n' Andy and Rinso would part company after this season were denied outright his week by John Gilman, vice-president in charge of advertising for Lever Bros. Gilman said the duo would be back in the same time period next fall.

Reports stemmed from heated discussions between the team and the sponsor regarding the desire on the part of the talent for an early leap into video.

# Lever Bros. Plan **Big Town Recapture**

NEW YORK, May 29.-It was confirmed this week that Lever Bros., which owns the rights to Big Town, intends to recapture the package from Sterling Drug, Inc., under whose sponsorship the show is being broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Lever intends to take over in the fall. No decision as to the product has been made.

# No Proxy

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Blevins Davis, of the Mole & Davis program package agency, this week was in close conference with the Buchanan Agency for a new comedy show featuring Jack Kirkwood and the Sweeney and March team. The program is pitched at the Texas Company, for early sponsorship.

Davis is reputedly a large Texas stockholder.

### Hornet." Morgan up for renewal June 4. If inked, may get 8 p.m. slot. 9 p.m., ABC, "Willie Piper," General Electric. Replaced by "What's My Name?"

June 3. 9 p.m., CBS, Dick Haymes, Electric Auto-Lite, Replaced by "Suspense" in July. 9:30 p.m., MBS, "R.F.D. America" (sustainer). To NBC for Ford.

9:30 p.m., NBC, Jack Carson, Sealtest. Dropped. Ray Noble in for summer. New talent in fall.

10:30 p.m., NBC, Eddie Cantor, Pabst. May move to Friday.

### Friday

8 p.m., CBS, Fannie Brice, General Foods. Dropped for "mr. ace and JANE." 8 p.m., NBC, "Highways in Melody," Cities Service. Moving, destination unknown. 8:30 p.m., CBS, Danny Thomas, General Foods. Fate in doubt.

8:30 p.m., NBC, "Can You Top This?" Colgate. Cancelled. Show replaces Judy Canova, Saturdays, for summer.

9 p.m., CBS, Old Gold Show. Fate in doubt.

9 p.m., NBC, "People Are Funny," Raleighs. Moves to Skelton's Tuesday slot. 9:30 p.m., CBS, "Ozzie & Harriet," International Silver. May move to NBC, Fridays.

9:30 p.m., MBS, "Information, Please," co-op. Cancelled,

9:30 p.m., NBC "Waltz Time," Phillips Magnesia. Cancelled.

10 p.m., NBC, "Mystery Theater," Sterling Drug. To CBS, Tuesdays,

### Saturday

7:30 , CBS, Abe Burrows, Listerine. Cancelled. 9 p.m., CBS, Joan Davis, co-op. Dropped. Replaced by Morey Amsterdam sustainer July 10.

9:30 p.m., CBS, Vaughn Monroe, Camels. Sponsor dropping time. Monroe replacing "Screen Guild" for summer.

# **NBC** Friday Night Scramble; Cantor, Skelton, Ford Lead

NEW YORK, May 29. - How to earnest, and the bankroller was out squeeze all the applicants into the hunting shelter for its airer. Holding newly cleansed of five current occupants, was furrowing brows at the p.m., with only a giant vacuum sep-National Broadcasting Company (NBC) this week.

The chain reaction, originally set off by Sterling Drug, which dropped its 9:30 Waltz Time and switched the 10 p.m. Mystery Theater to the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), continued with Colgate's cancellation had sought exit from its late Thursof Can You Top This, at 8:30. Raleighs, with People Are Funny, opened | taining a firm deal on the 9 p.m. Friup the 9 p.m. slot by grabbing the 10:30 Tuesday period vacated by Red they might shift to the 9:30 spot in-Skelton, dropped by Kools.

In addition, the web itself notified Cities Service that its veteran Highways of Melody was persona non grata in the 8 p.m. period, now that the evening is being shaken up in

void created in its Friday night sked, up Friday all alone for NBC was Bill Stern's Colgate sports show, at 10:30 arating Stern from H. V. Kaltenborn, who gabs from 7:45 to 8 p.m.

> All but set for NBC's new-look Friday line-up were Skelton, freshly pacted for five years with options by Procter & Gamble (P&G), and Eddie Cantor, whose sponsor, Pabst, long day period. P&G acknowledged obday time, with some possibility that stead. In either event, Cantor was seen a sure bet to precede the sorreltopped comic, who insisted that Cantor or an attraction of equal calibre go before him. NBC Prexy Niles (See NBC's Friday Night on page 11)

# **Foray Into Tax**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29 .- FM radio got its biggest Coast hypo this week with the kick-off of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's (MGM) new 10-kw. FM outlet, KMGM, Thursday (27). Station took to the air with a star-studded talent roster, drawing heavily on top MGM flicker stars and Hollywood recording artists to fill first day's broadcasting hours.

Event also marked MGM's formal entry into the Coast radio race, with indications that pic firm has set its sights on facsimile as a commercial reality before long. Studio toppers have strongly denied reports that the FM outlet was to be used as an opening wedge to crack video field, as previously reported. Top MGM spokesman pointed out that while MGM eventually hopes to get into tele (probably by outright purchase of a tele station in this area), flickery has no interest in video until medium is expanded to full commercial potential. It was pointed out that had MGM wanted to crack tele now, studio could have purchased the Dorothy Thackrey KLAC-KYA set-up complete with a tele construction permit in Hollywood, when the Thackrey properties first went on the sales block last year. Negotiations were started at that time, but later dropped. Warner Bros., meanwhile, have purchased the Thackrey layout, subject to Federal Communications Commission (FCC) approval.

MGM's interest in facsimile, however, is real, according to Herbert Pettey, director of radio for Loew's. Inc. Pettey, currently on the Coast for KMGM kick-off, told The Billboard that MGM would definitely go into facsimile, altho no date was mentioned. Pettey is also a director of Finch Facsimile, pioneer fax development firm, hence close to fax progress and commercial possibilities. Any plans for a regional or other FM network has been ruled out, according to Pettey.



# June 5, 1948 RADIO The Billboard CAN'T GIVE AWAY FAST ENUF!

# Webs Asking: "Gotta Pay To **Hold Tuners?**"

## **Rash of New Come-Get-Its**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Giveaway programs, despite increasingly bitter opposition, are taking over network time to such an extent that tradewise execs are becoming even more alarmed than heretofore. They're saying: "Why, it's got so you have to pay a radio audience in order to hold it." In the past month a flock of new giveaways either debuted or were announced to debut soon and, of course, the \$128 question is whether these programs will continue to hold up rating-wise. There are all sorts of theories, but one thing is certainthe giveaways are currently mighty attractive to networks, agencies and sponsors.

Here are some cases in point. (CBS) since May 9 has scheduled three giveaways. These are Catch Me If You Can and Sing It Againboth with telephone angles-and Who Dun It? The last-named debuts May 30, 4:30-5 p.m., but is expected to move to Sunday nights when Catch Me vacates the 9:30 p.m. time. Catch Me, which started on the web May 9, will be bankrolled by De Soto-Plymouth dealers starting Tuesday, June 29—one of the quickest sales of a web package. Sponsor drops Christopher Wells to take on the giveaway. Another recent CBS giveaway (tho not a CBS package) is Phil Baker's Everybody Wins, which debuted the past month for Philip Morris.



## **KLZ's Kilocycle Controller** HARVEY WEHRMAN

KLZ's chief engineer has been chaperoning KLZ's 560 kc. frequency for a dozen years; now has FM under his wing, too. KLZ holds one of the industry's best operational records.

KLZ, DENVER



PHILADELPHIA, May 29 .- The National Labor Relations Board has set June for election among engineers and cameramen at WFIL-TV to determine whether they want to be represented by International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE), tor, was slated to leave to join Genan affiliate of the American Federation of Labor (AFL). A strike was started May 1 by the American Communications Association (ACA), an affiliate of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) after the AFL union notified the station that it represented the workers. ACA national officers have not signed affidavits of non-Communist affiliation as required under the Taft-Hartley Act; this was one of the reasons the station gave for refusing to recognize the CIO union. Joseph D. Basson, IATSE representative, on whose petition for an election the NLRB acted Thursday (20), denounced the ACA for its strike call in face of a jurisdictional dispute. The NLRB excluded clerical ings of facts favoring their respective employees, guards, professional employees and supervisors from definition of a bargaining unit and set May 28 as the payroll period of eligibility to vote. WFIL-TV and its subsidiary, WFIL, have been operating despite the strike.

# U.S. "Voice" May Be Silenced If Politicians Have Their Way

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- The State Department's proposed \$27,000,000 information fund is in jeopardy as four separate congressional committees and President Truman investigate the Voice of America as a consequence of harsh criticism this week of several Voice programs. The fund is part of the State's over-all budget for the next fiscal year, which starts July 1. With millions of dollars in network contracts for the Voice hanging fire, the appropriation still is in the hands of a joint committee established to iron out House and Senate differences in the budget.

# E. de la Ossa, Lou Frost Get **NBCV-P-Ships**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will probably dub two of its execs as new vice-presidents shortly. Staffers getting the knighthoods are Lou Frost and Ernest de la Ossa, on the West and East coasts, respectively.

Frost has been heading the NBC Coast operation since Sid Strotz headed East a month ago. With Strotz moving up to head the web TV operations, sharing his time between New York and Hollywood, NBC figures Frost rates the promotion, since he will take over on the Coast side.

De la Ossa, NBC's personnel direceral Electric. His promotion was one of the factors getting him to stay put.

Members of the joint committee have indicated that the entire State appropriation may be held up pending probes of the Voice. Following screams of anguish from several legislators over Latin-American scripts prepared by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), the Senate Foreign Relations, Senate Expenditures and House Expenditures committees prepared to begin probes, while the Joint Appropriations Committee debated whether to do its own inquiry or await results of the others. President Truman said he has started his own investigation.

### **One Probe Under Way**

The House Expenditures Committee stole a march by getting its investigation under way yesterday (28) by calling in high State department officials. Heads of the other committees said their probes would be made later.

Congressional wrath over various Voice scripts has been demonstrated sporadically in both the House and Senate since the program was launched, but the fireworks really went off Wednesday (26) when Senator Capehart started reading NBCprepared Voice scripts to the Senate. Reading broadcasts relating to a half dozen States, he declared: "I have failed to find a single State that has not been slandered."

### **ABC** in Line

American Broadcasting Company (ABC) also has a number of new ones, including Stop the Music and Go for the House, among the more fabulous of the genre. Still another, Hold Your Own, a Walt Framer-Pete Arnell property handled out of the Frank Cooper office, seems likely to be purchased by ABC at this writing. Another one, returning to ABC June 3, is the oldie, What's My Name?, bankrolled by General Electric and featuring Arlene Harris.

Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) also blossomed out with a new one this month, a show tabbed Lucky Partners, sold by Ed Wolfe, owner of Break the Bank. Also scheduled on MBS are Take a Number, whose tab will be picked up by U.S. Tobacco Company starting June 5, and What Makes You Tick?, replacing Quick As a Flash for Helbros Watches June 6.

### Want a Career-for Free?

The above is just a quick summary of new business in the giveaway field -which now dishes out everything from pooches to houses to careers. Only three weeks ago Art Linkletter, on People Are Funny, awarded a "career in California" to a winner. The career included a house, a job and a Kaiser automobile. As for pooches, WNBC, key station of National Broadcasting Company in New York, recently started airing Animal World Court, sponsored by Chrysler dealers and giving away one hound a day, Monday thru Friday. And the oldtime giveaways let go with everything from vacations to nylons.

has been probed deeply. They've a cause, such as the American Red been compared to bank nights in film | Cross.

## SMITH SEG TO H'WOOD

HOLLYWOOD, May 29.-Proctor & Gamble will move the Jack Smith show to Hollywood permanently next fall, to give Smith opportunity to do film work. Deal was set this week, altho details of musical backing or cast changes were not outlined. Bill Brennan, producer of the show in Gotham, will move West to handle chores under new set-up.

houses, bingo, etc., but what distresses the more thinking radio execs is the fact that entertainment alone is often unable to hold an audience. You gotta give 'em something.

Strike It Rich, sponsored Sunday evenings over American Broadcasting Company by Luden's, will remain on the air as a sustainer during the summer. The program, during each of The philosophy behind giveaways the eight broadcast weeks, will plug

# **Pearson Vs. Hearst** Verdict Approaches

WASHINGTON, May 29. - With final round in the battle of words having been fought this week over the license renewal of WBAL, Baltimore, the verdict of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is expected in the next few weeks.

Hearst Radio, Inc., operator of WBAL, and Public Service Radio Corporation, which is bidding for the frequency, both filed proposed findbids.

Public Service, whose chief stockholders are newsmen Drew Pearson and Robert Allen, asserted that control of WBAL had been "transferred at least three times without the consent of the commission." It was further asserted that in the matter of programing, WBAL "failed to live up to representations" made in previous renewal bids.

As anticipated, Hearst Radio declared that its opponents are not financially or technically qualified to operate a 50-kw. station. Hearst said that the site chosen by Public Service is not suitable.

## **ABC Sells Pre-Fight Spot**

NEW YORK, May 29.-The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) this week cashed in on its airing of the forthcoming Joe Louis-Joe Walcott heavyweight title bout set for Wednesday, June 23, by selling the half hour preceding the bout to Longines-Wittnauer Watch Company. The broadcast of the fight is skedded to begin at 10 p.m., and the preceding 30 minutes ordinarily would be filled by the sustainer, Go for the House. Longines will build a special sports airer for the period. The fight itself will be sponsored by Gillette.

# **Judy Canova Wants Out of Lyons Pact**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29. - Judy Canova, radio's barnyard balladist and pic comedienne, last week petitioned Los Angeles Superior Court for cancellation of her contract with agent Arthur Lyons and for recovery of \$139,101 allegedly paid Lyons.

Miss Canova has been tied to Lyons since 1944 with a pact calling for the agent to get a 10 per cent slice of her take in return for promoting her air show activities. According to Miss Canova, Lyons has devoted little time to her interests and has devoted most of his efforts to pic production.

# **Citizens Org To Quit** After 13 More Shows

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The Citizens Committee for Displaced Persons, which is airing its transcribed pubserv platters over more than 600 stations, will disband after production of another series of 13 shows. The final group of programs will switch the emphasis from aid to Europeans to assimilation of resettled persons who emigrate to the United States. The series of 13 shows will, like those in the past, feature name stars in scripts by leading writers and will be available for free distribution by fall,

Ted Hudes, who has produced all airers for the committee, will form his own radio-tele package firm, Ted Hudes Productions, and will specialize in production of public service shows.



## The Billboard

"SECEDE" FROM

# Liquor Plug Censorship **Dies A-Bornin**

WASHINGTON, May 29.-Legislation restricting press and radio plugs for liquor is dead for this congressional session as a result of a 6-5 vote this week by the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee to table one of three bills being pushed by dry forces.

The measure voted on was the Reed-Johnson bill, which would ban liquor ads implying that drinking is socially acceptable or traditional.

Tabling under Senate procedure puts an end to committee consideration of any bill and condemns it to a pigeonhole for the rest of the session. Reconsideration can take place only by a two-thirds vote of a committee.

Committee aids say two other dry bills were doomed as a result of the action. One would ban all liquor ads, while the other would limit plugs to a description of the bottle and label.

# **Burrows, Carmichael** Packages To Expand

NEW YORK, May 29.-Two more Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) packages, the Abe Burrows show and Hoagy Carmichael, will be given the expansion treatment shortly. Burrows, whose tab will be dropped by Listerine June 26, will be expanded from a guarter to a halfhour and carried on the web as a sustainer in a new time slot. Hoagy Carmichael, set for a London tour of personal appearances, will do a halfhour show when he gets back in the fall. Pet Milk's Saturday Night Serenade, starting July 3, moves from its 10 p.m. slot into the 7:30-8 p.m. Burrows-Carmichael slot the same evening.

TEMPORARY LICENSE extensions were granted by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last week to WHLS, Port Huron, Mich., and WGOV, Valdosta, Ga., pending final determination of the commission's proposed ruling banning censorship of political broadcasts. Temporary extensions were likewise granted to WORL, Boston, pending a court appeal of FCC's ruling the station off the air, and to WOV, New York, to give Arde Bulova a chance to dispose of his stock in either that station or WNEW, New York. All extensions expire September 1.

Washington Round-Up

U. S. COURT of Appeals last week upheld the decision of the FCC denying the bid of WADC, Akron, for a power increase. In effect, the court ruling affirms the right of FCC to reject bids from applicants whose program plans fail to meet commission approval. FCC originally nixed the bid because it was decided WADC was putting too much emphasis on network shows to the detriment of local programs.

FCC'S OPINION on a bill restricting radio and TV towers in the nation's capital was asked last week by a Senate judiciary subcommittee. The group is considering a House-approved measure to prohibit erection of towers in residential areas. The bill is backed by citizen groups and opposed by radio and television interests which claim all high ground in the city is located in residential districts.

EDWIN ARMSTRONG, inventor of FM, asked FCC last week to reconsider its decision turning TV Channel 1 over to the fixed and mobile services. In a petition for rehearing, Armstrong reiterated his plea that this band be given to FM. He also asked the commission to abandon its order forbidding existing FM stations to operate in this band after the end of the year.

LITERATURE URGING purchase of stock in WCFM, local cooperative FM station, was sent out last week over the signature of newsman Marquis Childs, chairman of the WCFM campaign committee. WCFM says that it has already raised \$86,000 of the \$173,000 it needs for operating capital.

**Book Review:** 

WDSU Fighting

# South Suffers Sprig Feber; Code in Head

RADIO

## Aftermath of Convensh

(Continued from page 4) new NAB code it is believed that others will follow in leaving NAB.

CLANTON, Ala., May 29.-First rebellion against the newly adopted code of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is slated to take place here today, with a group of Alabama stations planning to withdraw from membership. Hugh Webb, of WKLF here, has called the meeting. The group, calling itself the Radio Broadcasters of Alabama (RBA), is not to be confused with the district NAB set-up.

The movement to "secede" from NAB started here shortly before the organization's convention two weeks ago in Los Angeles. At that time a number of station operators decided that if the code was adopted, they'd meet immediately after the convention and prepare plans for withdrawal. Some 30 Alabama station men are due to attend today's huddle, to be held at the Hotel Willingham.

Beefs against the NAB code center on its commercial section imposing limits for plug time. Station men declare that under the increasingly competitive situation in radio, they'd be jeopardizing their local accounts by observing the code. Since most of the stations involved in the move here are independents, this would be an especially crippling blow, they say.

# Up Channel Decish braved the rigors (oh, those rigors)

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- A clear channel decision by the 'Federal Communications Commission (FCC) would be held up until at least 1950 under the terms of a resolution introduced last week by Sen. Edwin Johnson (D., Colo.).

The measure would put the Senate on record as requesting FCC to delay its clear channel verdict until after ratification of a new North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement (NARBA). The present NARBA expires March, 1949, but is slated for a year's extension.

# WINS and Local 802 **Ink House-Ork Pact**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, and WINS this week settled terms of a pact covering scales and hours of musicians in the station's 10-piece house band. The men received a 10 per cent wage hike. The contract is effective for one year.

The station originally tried to negotiate a clause in the contract stating that in the event the station was sold, the contract would be voided. This clause was not included in the inked pact.



At the outset it should be remarked that this review is likely to be somewhat prejudiced. This reporter has a deep and abiding affection for the Ed Kirby half of the Kirby-Harris author team (doesn't know Har-Request Would Hold ris), as he has for the other 14 radioites with whom he (the reporter) of Europe in the summer of 1945. The group was known then as the American Broadcasting Mission to Europe and is today wistfully referred to as the Last Man Club.

> Prejudiced or not, however, we believe Kirby and Harris have done an interesting, stimulating, sometimes touching job in their Star-Spangled Radio tome (Ziff-Davis, \$3.50). In anecdotal fashion, radio's part in World War II is detailed, and, as disconnected as the individual tales and chapters occasionally seem, the book manages to convey an amazingly sequential over-all picture of radio's war job. It's loaded, too, with experiences encountered by various showbiz personalities (Crosby, Shore, Kyser, etc.) while working before the groups in combat theaters.

### A Bunch of BBC's

The chapter on how the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) loused up efforts to set up an effective allied broadcasting service for the troops will be especially pleasing to those who like to see names named and spades called ditto. The finale, an outline of a Kirby-Harris plan on what radio ought to do to prepare for World War III (the industry was poorly organized to handle No. II) may strike some as being unduly lacking in faith in the future, but

**AFRA** Contract NEW ORLEANS, May 29 .- WDSU here is opposing the petition of American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) for a contract with the station's announcers Monday (24) before the National Labor Relations Board. The station claims the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) already has a pact with the outlet. The IBEW, on the other hand, says it no longer wants jurisdiction over the announcers and says it notified the station of this fact more than 60 days before the expiration date of the IBEW-WDSU pact.

The issue is now whether the IBEW gave the station the 60 days notice, with WDSU in the unusual position of insisting that it has a contract with the IBEW and therefore will have none of AFRA. The radio artists' union claims it has documentary proof that the required notice was given.

AFRA is also opening negotiations with two other outlets here-WWL and WNOE-relative to signing pacts.

as Kirby and Harris point out. it does make sense to be ready ... just in case.

Any radio man who doesn't get himself a copy of Star-Spangled Radio is depriving himself of an opportunity to own a fascinating and comprehensive record of what he and people like him did to the Hitler-Hirohito horror. As a matter of fact, station and network brass might do lots worse than buy the book in bulk and give it to listeners under any pretext they can frame. It's entertaining and a solid, well-deserved plug for radio generally.

Anybody in show business will get a big bang out of the book, and John Q. Nonpro will love the inside stories with which the work is studded.

Joe Csida.

# **Pepsi Agency Switch** Starts Net-Spot Gab

NEW YORK, May 29 .- With Pepsi-Cola switching agencies from Newall Emmett to Biow Company this week, the trade abounded with rumors that the elixir outfit might soon seek to hit the network radio spot. Most prominently mentioned for talent were Jimmy Durante and Milton Berle, the latter having aired several shows out of the Biow shop.

Milton Biow, agency topper, denied any immediate plunge by Pepsi, which hitherto has restricted itself to airing spot jingles, but admitted that a web show might be in the firm's future. Biow himself is now handling the account, and he said no recommendations had yet been made to the client.

# WJR Board Adds Mullen; Sibert, Sec.

DETROIT, May 29.-Frank E. Mullen, new president of WJR and the G. R. Richards radio enterprises, today was elected to the WJR board. William B. Sibert, WJR treasurer, was named secretary and a director. A regular quarterly dividend of 15 cents, payable June 12, was voted.

NEW YORK, May 29.-Frank Mullen will headquarter at the Chatham Hotel, New York, when he assumes presidency of the three G. A. Richards stations, WJR, WGAR, Cleveland, and KMPC, Los Angeles.



RADIO 8

Billboard

The Billboard



# **U. S. HOOPERATINGS**

The lists below are from the first U. S. Hooperating study, one of the newest survey services being offered by C. E. Hooper, Inc. Unlike the heretofore standard Program Hooperatings, which are made only by telephone in 36 cities, each of which has four network stations, U. S. Hooperatings are made both by phone and diary studies. The result, according to Hooper, reflects listening in both urban and rural areas, as well as towns of intermediate size. The first list covers evening commercial shows aired once weekly; the second list covers five-time-a-week daytime shows.

## **U. S. HOOPERATINGS, NIGHTTIME**

<b>Program Hooperatings</b>	U. S. Hooperatings*	City Hooperatings*	Town Hooperatings*	Rural Hooperatings
Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank	Rank
Order 36-City	Order Cross-Section All U.S. Homes	Order Citles Over 50,000	Order Towns 2,500-50.000	Order Under 2,500 Plus Farms
1. FIBBER MCGEE & MOLLY. 27.6	1. FIBBER, MCGEE &	1. RADIO THEATER	1. CHARLIE MCCARTHY	1. TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCE
141 NBC Stations	MOLLY	29.25-0	24.87-T	23.98-R
2. RADIO THEATER	8,449,000 Homes	2. FIBBER MCGEE & MOLLY	2, TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES	2. FIBBER MOGEE & MOLLY
152 CBS Stations	2. TRUTH OR	27.53-C	24.70-T	22.35-R
3. JACK BENNY	CONSEQUENCES24.26-US	3. JACK BENNY	3. JACK BENNY	3. CHARLIE MCCARTHY
161 NBC Stations	8,248,000 Homes	27.50-0	24.08-T	21.14-R
4. BOB HOPE	3. CHARLIE McCARTHY.23.78-US	4. BOB HOPE	4. FIBBER MCGEE & MOLLY	4. ALDRICH FAMILY
128 NBC Stations	8.085.000 Homes 4. JACK BENNY	26.16-0	23.97·T	20-56-R
5, FRED ALLEN	4. JACK BENNY 23.62-US	5. FRED ALLEN	4. FRED ALLEN	5. FRED ALLEN
160 NBC Stations 6. CHARLIE McCARTHY24.8	8,030,000 Homes	25.86-0	23.67-T	19.92-R
	5. FRED ALLEN	6. CHARLIE MCCARTHY	6. YOUR HIT PARADE 22.41-T	6. AMOS 'N' ANDY
143 NBC Stations	7,918,000 Homes 6. RADIO THEATER22.89-US	25.27-C 7. TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES	7. BANDWAGON	19.71-R
137 NBC Stations	7.782.000 Homes	24.22-0	21.62-T	7. YOUR HIT PARADE
AMOS 'N' ANDY 23.4	7. BOB HOPE 21.78-US	S. MUSIC HALL	8. MUSIC HALL	18.87-R S. JACK BENNY
149 NBC Stations	7,408.000 Homes	22.81-0	20.61-T	18.61-R
. WALTER WINCHELL 22.3	8. AMOS 'N' ANDY 21.05-US	9. AMOS 'N' ANDY	9. AMOS 'N' ANDY	8. RADIO THEATER
220 ABC Stations	7 157 000 Momes	22 63.0	20.38.7	18.10-R
BANDWAGON	9. YOUR HIT PARADE. 20.22-US	10. GODFREY'S TALENT SCOUTS	10. BURNS AND ALLEN	10. BOB HOPE
159 NBC Stations	6,874,000 Homes	22.05-0	20.37-T	17.86-R
. RED SKELTON	10. BANDWAGON 20.12-US	11. RED SKELTON	11. ALDRICH FAMILY	11. BURNS AND ALLEN
160 NBC Stations	6.840,000 Homes	21.89-C	20,33-T	17.74-R
2. MUSIC HALL	6.840,000 Homes 11. MUSIC HALL	12. BAND WAGON	12. BOB HOPE	12. DATE WITH JUDY
143 NBC Stations	6,837,000 Homes	21.60-C	20.18-T	17.29-R
3. MR. DISTRICT	12. ALDRICH FAMILY 19.33-US	13. MY FRIEND IRMA	13. DATE WITH JUDY	13, BLONDIE
ATTORNEY	6,572,000 Homes	21.46-0	19.68-T	17.28-R
494 NBC Stations	13. RURNS AND ALLEN 1887.US	14. WALTER WINCHELL	14. RADIO THEATER	14. LIFE OF RILEY
. GODFREY'S TALENT	6,347,000 Homes 14. RED SKELTON 18,40-US	20.80-0	19.34-T	17.22-R
SCOUTS	14. RED SKELTON 18.40-US	15. MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY	15. BOB HAWK	15. FANNIE BRICE
TAB CINS STATIONE	0.200.UUU Mornes	20.30-0	19.27-T	17.18-R
, MY FRIEND IRMA	15. MH. DISTRICT	16. YOUR HIT PARADE	16. FANNIE BRICE 18.98-T	16. BANDWAGON
146 CBS Stations	ATTORNEY	19.86-C 17. DUFFY'S TAVERN	17. MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY	17.16-R
. DUFFY'S TAVERN	16. GODFREY'S TALENT	19.54-0	18.06-T	17. MUSIC HALL
134 NBC Stations	SCOUTS	18 FANNIE BRICE	18. RED SKELTON	18.48-R 18. GRAND OLE OPRY
7. BING CROSBY	6,171,000 Homes	18.37-0	18.03-T	16.43-R
241 ABC Stations BURNS AND ALLEN	17. FANNIE BRICE 18.13-US	19. BURNS AND ALLEN	19. LIFE OF RILEY	19. MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY
449 NOC Stations	6.164.000 Homes	18.30-C	17.30-T	16.29-R
A YOUR HIT PARADE	18. DATE WITH JUDY 17.65-US	20. BOB HAWK	20. DUFFY'S TAVERN 18.68-T	20. DUFFY'S TAVERN
160 NBC Stations	6,001,000 Homes	17.77-0	18.68-T	16.07-R
LIFE OF RILEY	19. DUFFY'S TAVERN 17.61-US	362/07/27/0472/1	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O	5.0000000
136 NBC Stations	5,987,000 Homes	0		
ESCHARTER STRATEGY STRATEGY STR	20. BOB HAWK 17.38-US		10 A	
	5,902,000 Nomes	1	- F.	
Reflects listening to all sets in homes	sampled.			2
			and the second second second second second	

<b>Program Hooperatings</b>	U. S. Hooperatings*	City Hooperatings*	Town Hooperatings*	Rural Hooperatings*
Rank       36-City         1. MA PERKINS (CBS)	Rank           Order         Cross-Section All U.S. Homes           1. RIGHT TO         HAPPINESS           HAPPINESS         11.93-US           4,056,000 Homes         11.93-US           4,056,000 Homes         11.81-US           4,015,000 Homes         11.81-US           3,903,000 Homes         11.48-US           3,903,000 Homes         10.74-US           3,651,000 Homes         10.74-US           3,651,000 Homes         10.74-US           3,651,000 Homes         10.25-US           3,485,000 Homes         10.21-US           3,471,000 Homes         10.21-US           3,274,000 Homes         9.63-US           3,223,000 Homes         9.48-US	Rank Order Citles Over 50,000 1. MA PERKINS (CBS) 8.93-0 2. WHEN A GIRL MARRIES 8.85-C 3. ROMANCE OF HELEN TRENT 8.82-C 4. STELLA DALLAS 8.81-C 5. BACKSTAGE WIFE 8.75-C 6. PORTIA FACES LIFE 8.64-C 7. RIGHT TO HAPPINESS 8.46-C 8. OUR GAL, SUNDAY 8.43-C 9. ARTHUR GODFREY 8.15-C 10. YOUNG WIDDER BROWN 8.06-O	Rank Order Towns 2.500-50,000 1. RIGHT TO HAPPINESS 12.81-T 2. BACKSTAGE WIFE 12.40-T 3. STELLA DALLAS 12.13-T 4. WHEN A GIRL MARRIES 11.13-T 5. PORTIA FACES LIFE 10.89-T 6. YOUNG WIDDER BROWN 10.77-T 7. LORENZO JONES 10.62-T 8. MA PERKINS (NBC) 10.41-T 9. JUST PLAIN BILL 9.95-T 10. PEPPER YOUNG'S FAMILY 9.92-T	Rank Order Under 2,500 Plus Farms 1. RIGHT TO HAPPINESS 15.37-R 2. BACKSTAGE WIFE 14.99-R 3. STELLA DALLAS 14.12-R 4. WHEN A GIRL MARRIES 12.68-R 5. MA PERKINS (NBO) 12.38-R 6. YOUNG WIDDER BROWN 12.32-R 7. PEPPER YOUNG'S FAMILY 11.91-R 8. PORTIA FACES LIFE 11.67-R 9. LORENZO JONES 11.01-R 10. JUST PLAIN BILL 10.35-R

# ACA Sues "Inquirer" airing now that a \$300,000 libel suit In Philly on Yarn **Charging Sabotage**

strike of engineers at WFIL, WFIL-FM and WFIL-TV, on since May 1, will get some measure of a court



**TELEVISION STATION** IN DETROIT ... NOW IN ITS 2nd YEAR OF OPERATION .....



National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY CO.

station by the striking American Communications Association (ACA), union affiliated with the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). Suit, PHILADELPHIA, May 29 .- The filed in Federal District Court here May 18 by Joseph P. Selly and Joseph Kehoe, president and secretary of the union, respectively, is an aftermath of a cable break which interrupted WFIL's program airing Sunday night (16).

> Selly and Kehoe based their suit on the treatment of the cable breaking story given by The Philadelphia Inquirer, which owns and operates the station. The suit was directed against Triangle Publications, Inc., and its division — The Philadelphia Inquirer, WFIL and WFIL-TV, and Roger M. Clipp, general manager of the newspaper's radio and video operations.

> The newspaper story, with attending offers of rewards for information leading to arrest, labeled the cable break as "sabatoge." And while the yarns did not put the finger on the strikers, the story made generous mention of the fact that there is an engineers' strike on. In fact, it was the first newspaper mention, since the played-down yarns on the first day of the strike, that there is any labor trouble at the stations. As far as it could be learned, no press mention was given to the libel suit, altho the wire services picked up the yarn.

# The Eyes Have It!

CHICAGO, May 29 .- Sponsor identification power of tele was demonstrated recently by a 200call telephone survey made by the Gourfain-Cobb Agency during telecasting of boxing bouts on WBKB, sponsored by its client, Motorola Radio & Television Manufacturing Company. Survey, made May 11 and released this week, showed that 94.8 of those with sets tuned to Motorola's program could identify the sponsor. As a result of the survey and the job the show has been doing to sell Motorola sets on a tested basis, show is being renewed.

Survey, made between 8:41 and 10 p.m., showed that 162 of those called had their sets on. WBKB had 93.9 per cent of the audience and 6.1 were tuned to WGN-TV. This, however, can not be interpreted as a reflection of the relative merits of the two stations, since WGN-TV was on only until 9 with film and off the remaining survey period.

Made only of home audience, the survey showed there were 6.5 viewers at each set, 780 men and 290 women.

# **AM-FM Duplication Given Okay by MBS**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29.-Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) will be the first network to give its affiliates a free rein with respect to duplication of AM programing on FM, it was announced last week by web Prexy Edgar Kobak, following conclusion of Mutual board meeting here. Kobak said Mutual would let affiliates take any portion of AM programing for duplication with no strings attached in order to give advertisers an even break and help program managers work out FM programing more advantageously. He thought web policy would be helpful in developing the FM industry.

Further board action on policy was not disclosed, but it is understood that web toppers outlined plans for further hypo in programing with shift of additional web shows to Hollywood. Net's new \$3,000,000 radio-video studios are practically completed and will be ready for fullscale operation in the fall, making room for a considerable amount of Hollywood originations.

All officers and directors of Mutual were re-elected for a new term, with Lewis Allen Weiss, vice-president and general manager of Don Lee Broadcasting System, retained as chairman of Mutual's board. Kobak was renamed web prexy for another year.

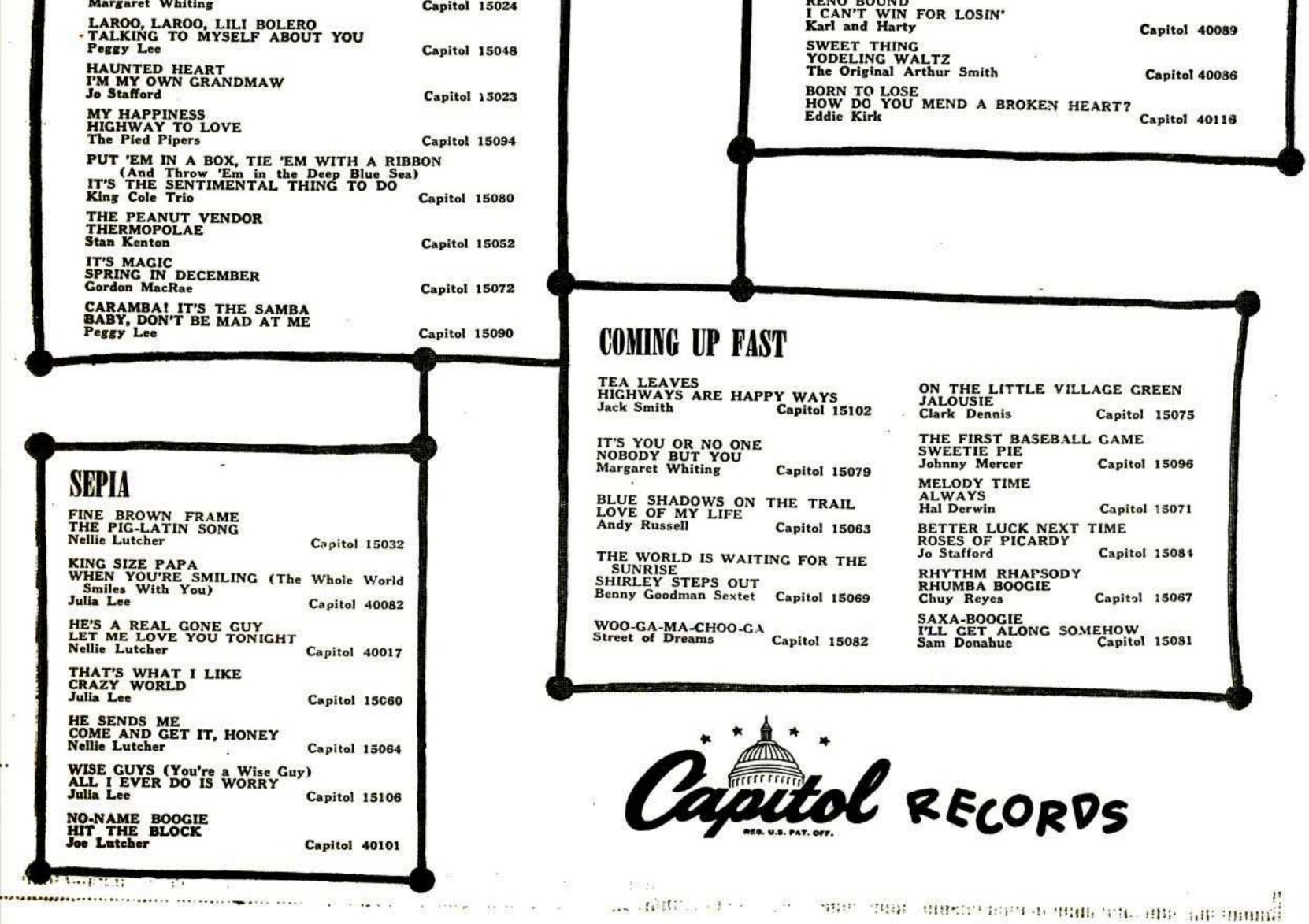
Copyrighted mater



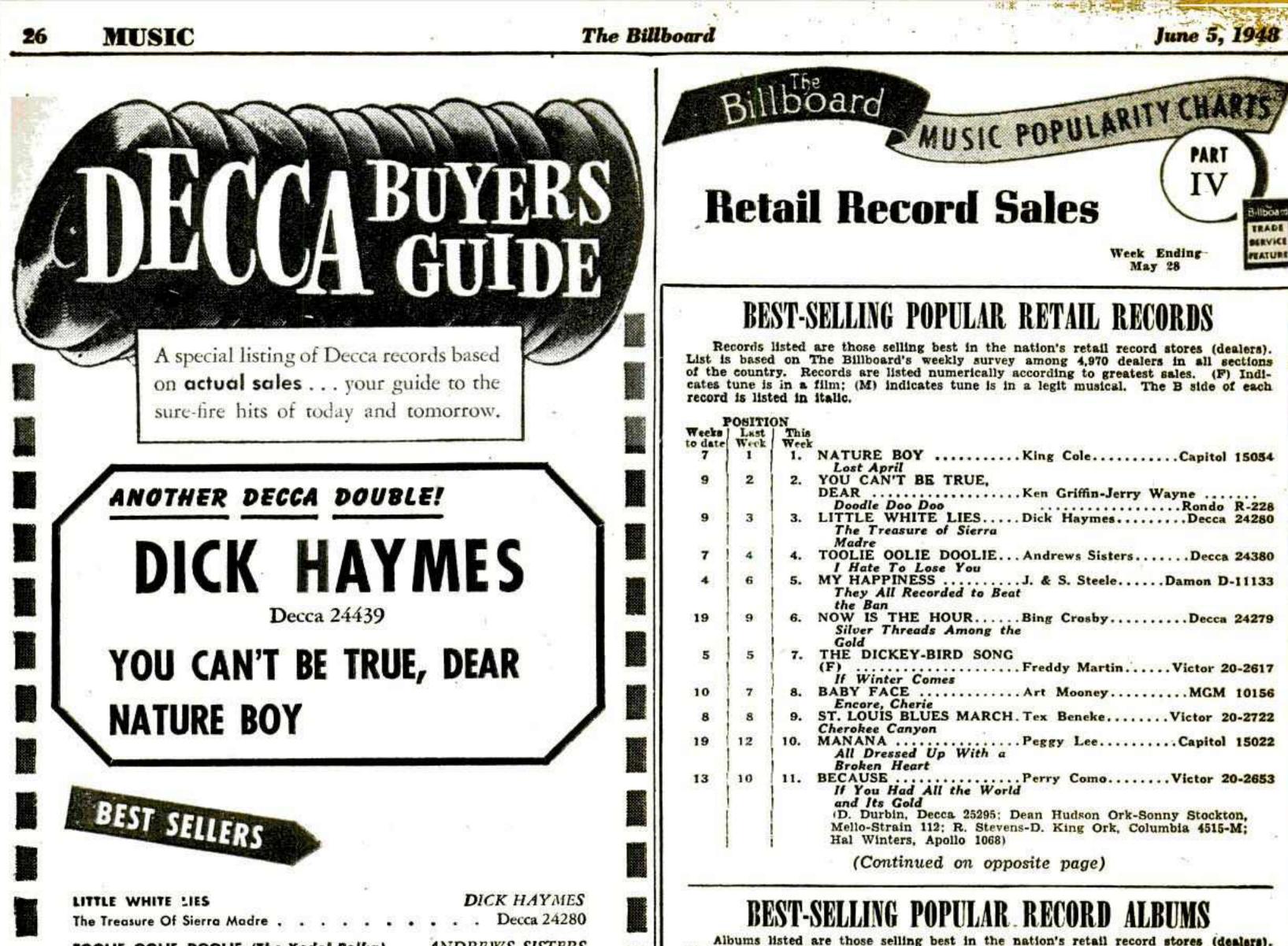
••

25

-APito	15 9	ot He	ot Hit	5*
* based sales	l'on ai repor	tual ty	ANYTIME I'M WALTZING WITH A BROKEN HEAR Foy Willing Capitol 4 DECK OF CARDS ROUNDED UP IN GLORY Tex Ritter Capitol 4 SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED	0108
POPULAR (Rhythm, Ballad, Jazz an	d Novelty)		EASY TO PLEASE Jimmy Wakely Capitol 4 PEEPIN' THRU THE KEYHOLE WABASH BLUES Cliffie Stone Capitol 4 HUMPTY DUMPTY HEART	
No. 1 NATURE BO LOST APRIL King Cole	Y—The Original Capitol 15054		TODAY Hank Thompson Capitol 4 BANJO POLKA PRETTY RED LIGHTS Tex Williams Capitol 1	
MANANA ALL DRESSED UP WITH A BROKEN Peggy Lee TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (The Yodel Po YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR The Sportsmen	Capitol 15022		525	
BABY FACE HEARTBREAKER Jack Smith	Capitol 15078		COUNTRY	
SUSPICION FLO FROM ST. JOE, MO. Tex Williams SUSPICION CLABBERIN' UP FOR RAIN	Capitol 40109		SWAMP WOMAN BLUES LOVE IN AN AEROPLANE Milo Twins	Capitol 40094
Jo Stafford NOW IS THE HOUR BUT BEAUTIFUL Margaret Whiting	Capitol 15068 Capitol 15024	-	WHAT'S ANOTHER HEART TO YOU? A PETAL FROM A FADED ROSE Eddie Kirk RENO BOUND	Capitol 40092







TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (The Todel Poika)	ANDREWS SISTERS
I HATE TO LOSE YOU	Decca 24380
YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR	DICK HAYMES
NATURE BOY	Decca 24439
MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE	GORDON JENKINS
Dark Eyes	• • • Decca 24403
NOW IS THE HQUR (Maori Farewell Song)	BING CROSBY
Silver Threads Among The Gold	Decca 24279
A FELLA WITH AN UMBRELLA	BING CROSBY
Blue Shadows On The Trail	Decca 24433
MY HAPPINESS	ELLA FITZGERALD
TEA LEAVES	Decca 24446
HEARTBREAKER	ANDREWS SISTERS
SABRE DANCE	Decca 24427
THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG	LARRY CLINTON
OOH! LOOK-A THERE, AIN'T SHE PRETTY? .	Decca 24301
BLAME IT ON THE SAMBA	ETHEL SMITH
The Green Cockatoo	Decca 23828

# "SONGS OF OUR TIMES"

"IT'S A NATURAL!" Say operators and dealers

- Enthusiastic reports are pouring in about this sensational new Decca series. Operators as well as dealers are finding its invitation to "go down Memory Lane" packs an irresistible customer appeal.
- "Songs of our Times" brings you the hit tunes of every year from 1917 to 1943 recorded in simple, melodic, singable, danceable arrangements.
- There's an average of three tunes to a side; 20 to 29 tunes for each year.
- Years 1923-1936 are available now!

All Records Listed \$.75 Each, Exclusive of Taxes

List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

F	OSITIO	DN
Weeks to date	Last	This Week
2	1	1. Stan Kenton—A Presentation of Progressive Jazz Album (Four Records) Stan KentonCapitol CD-79
4	2	2. Songs of Our Times (1932) Album (Four Records) Carmen Cavallaro
1		3. Songs of Our Times (1934) Album (Four Records) B. Grant Ork
3	4	<ol> <li>Song of Our Times (1929) Album (Four Records) M. Fingerle-A. SchuttDecca A-1929</li> </ol>
1	-	5. Song of Our Times (1927) Album (Four Records) B. Grant OrkDecca A-1927
2	5	5. Songs of Our Times (1928) Album (Four Records) B. Fomeen OrkDecca A-1928

# **BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS**

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

F	POSITIC	ON	
Weeks to date	Last	This	
14	1	1.	Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite-Sabre Dance Chicago Symphony Ork; A. Rodzinski, director Victor 20-0209
12	3	1.	Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite-Sabre Dance Oscar LevantColumbia 17521-D
106	-	3.	Jalousie Boston Pops; Arthur Fiedler, conductorVictor 12160
138	2	14 SIRA	Clair de Lune Jose IturbiVictor 11-8851
1	-	4.	Fiddle Faddle Boston PopsVictor 10-1397

# BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

F	OSITIC	
Weeks	Last Week	This Veek
4	1	1. Tchaikovsky: The Sleeping Beauty (Six Records) Leopold Stokowski and His Symphony OrkVictor DM-1205
28	2	2. Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite (Three Records) New York Symphony Ork; Efrem Kurtz, conductor
1	-	3. Greig: Concerto in A Minor for Piano and Orchestra Op. 16 (Four Records) Oscar Levant, piano; Efrem Kurtz conducting Philharmonic Symphony Ork of New YorkColumbia MMV-741
1	-	4. Ravel: Concerto for Piano and Orchestra (Three Records) Bernstein-Philharmonic OrkVictor DM-1209
1	-	5. Gaite Parisienne (Two Records) London Philharmonic Ork; Efrem Kurtz, conducting Columbia MX-115
1	-	5. Operatic Arias Album (Two Records) F. Tagliavini-RCA Victor Ork; A. Dorati, director
1	1.24-41	



me 5, 1948

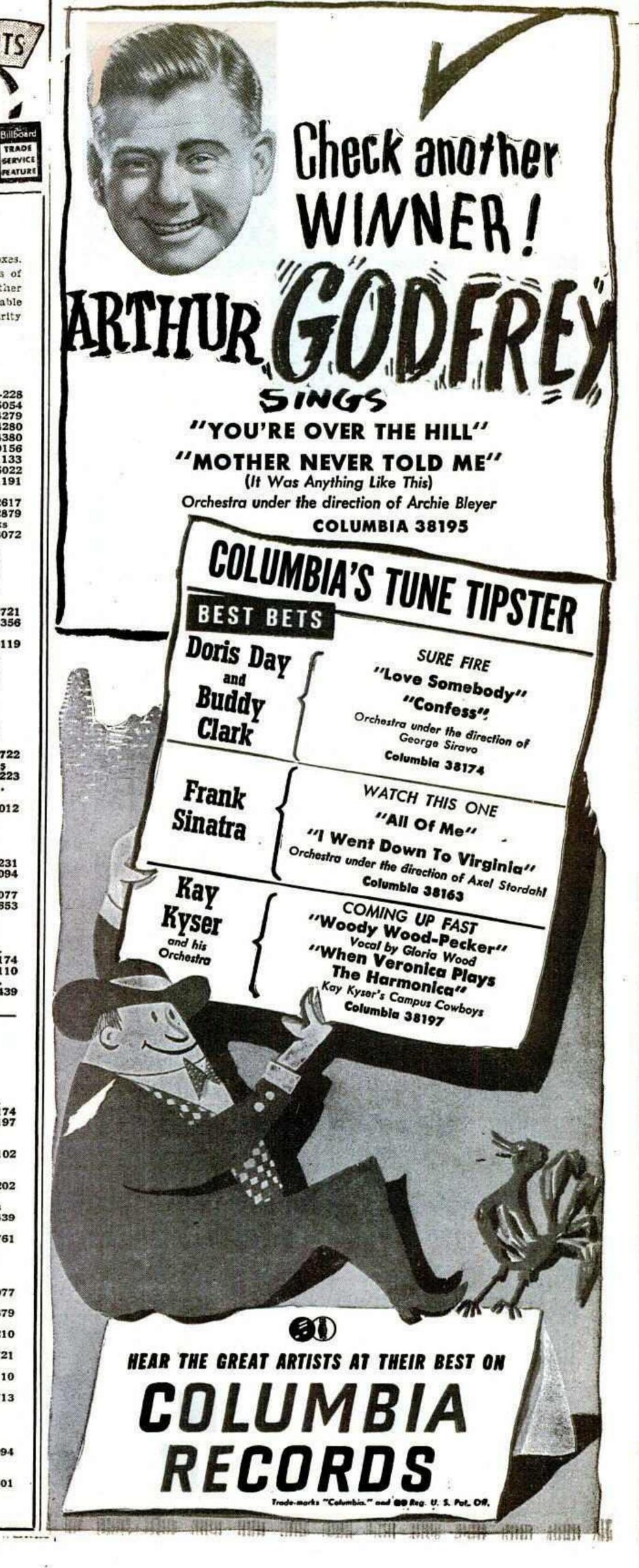


The Billboard

# **MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS**

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

Weaks	POSITI Last	This
to data	Week	1. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE.
4 16 4 10 4 18 15 4	1 2 3 6 3 5 8 7 13 15	DEAR       Rondo R-228         2. NATURE BOY       King Cole       Capitol 15054         3. NOW IS THE HOUR       Bing Crosby       Decca 24279         4. LITTLE WHITE LIES       Dick Haymes       Decca 24280         5. TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE       Andrews Sisters       Decca 24380         6. BABY FACE       Art Mooney       MGM 10156         7. MY HAPPINESS       J. & S. Steele       Damon D-11133         8. MANANA       Peggy Lee       Capitol 15022         9. NOW IS THE HOUR       Eddy Howard       Majestic 1191         9. THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG       Song
25	17 10	<ul> <li>(F)</li></ul>
7418	20 26	<ul> <li>(A. George Ork, Master 101 and Signature 15207; J. Gumin, Chord 664; E. Howard, Majestic 1231; Lone Star Cowboys, Victor 20-2941; Sheriff T. Owens and His Cowboys, Mercury 6086; T. Parker's 4 Jacks; Palda 1002; R. Shepard, Embassy P-1003; D. Stabile Ork, Decca 25376; F. Zajc Polkateers, Con- tinental C-1228)</li> <li>13. SABRE DANCE BOOGIEFreddy MartinVictor 20-2721</li> <li>14. BABY FACEH. KingDecca 25356</li> <li>15. I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVERArt MooneyMGM 10119 (R. Bloch Ork, Signature 15177; Ferko String Band, Palda 110; A. Godfrey, Columbia 38081; The Harmonicats, Universal U-47; T. Hill, Columbia 38100; C. Fox and His Yellow Jackets, Co- lumbia 38082; Curly Hicks and His Taproom Boys, Victor 20-2787; Frankie Laine, Mercury 5105; R. Morgan-M. Herth, Decca 24319; King Odom Quartette-The Polka Dots, Musicraft 543; Alvino Rey, Capitol 491; J. Saunders, Rainbow 10043; A. (Guitar Boogie) Smith, Super Disc 1054; The Three Suns.</li> </ul>
8	9 26	Victor 20-2688; Uptown String Band, Mercury 5100) 16. ST. LOUIS BLUES MARCH. Tex BenekeVictor 20-2722 16. TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE V. Horton and His Polka Debs
1	-	<ol> <li>CUCKOO WALTZ</li></ol>
20	-	<ol> <li>BEG YOUR PARDON Francis CraigBullet 1012 (Frankie Carle, Columbia 38036; Dinning Sisters, Capitol 490; Larry Green Ork, Victor 20-2647; Art Mooney, MGM 10140; Snooky Lanson, Mercury 5109; Eddy Howard, Majestic 1220; Russ Morgan, Decca 24339)</li> </ol>
3 1 2	28 21	20. JUST BECAUSE
10	18	<ul> <li>DEAR</li></ul>
1	-	23. LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
17	<u>n</u>	25. NOW IS THE HOURGracie FieldsColumbia 38174 25. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-Song Spinners DEARDecca 24439



MUSIC

27

# **BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS**

(Continued from opposite page)

1	- 1	11.	LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Cla K
1	-	13.	Confess WOODY WOODPECKERKay Kyser
9	-	14.	Harmonica SABRE DANCE
2	15	14.	Swing Low, Sweet Clarinet YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEARLondon 202
t	-	16.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-The Song Spinners DEAR
3	-	17.	Nature Boy TELL ME A STORYSammy KayeVictor 20-2761 I Wouldn't Be Surprised (Ames Brothers, Decca 24329; Vic Damone, Mercury 5120; King
ı	-	18.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE
ı	_	19.	DEAR
	-	20.	Miss You NATURE BOYFrank SinatraColumbia 38210
,	13	21.	SABRE DANCE BOOGIE Freddy Martin Victor 20-2721
5	-	22.	NOW IS THE HOUR Gracie Fields
L	-	23.	Come Back to Sorrento HAUNTED HEART Perry Como Victor 20-2713 Carolina Moon
			(B. Clark, Columbia 38083; B. Crosby, Decca 24379; V. Damone, Mercury 5120; G. Lombardo, Decca 24362; G. Paxton, MGM 10153; J. Stafford, Capitol 15023)
L	-	23.	MY HAPPINESSPied PipersCapitol 15094 Highway to Love
L	-	25.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG (F)Decca 24301
		1	Och! Look-A There, Ain't She Pretty?

--------



MUSIC 28

### June 5, 1948



(listed alphabetically)

SAM BROWNE - - - - London #123 JOE LOSS - - - - - Victor #20-2864

- PAUL FENNELLY - M-G-M #10211 MONICA LEWIS - - - Decca #24411

DOROTHY SQUIRES - - Columbia (to be released)





# SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records. w

eeks	LASE	1.11.18
datel	week	Week

to

o datel	week	Week	
3	1	1.	TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson
3	2	2.	GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT. Wynonie HarrisKing 4210
3	3	3.	NATURE BOYKing ColeCapitol 15054
3	2 3 5 6	4.	LONG GONE
3 3 3 3 3	6	5.	KING SIZE PAPAJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends
3	4	6.	ALL MY LOVE BELONGS Bull Moose JacksonKing 4189 TO YOUKing 4213
3	8	7.	MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle 125
3 1	7	8.	FINE BROWN FRAME Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15032
1 1	-	9.	DON'T FALL IN LOVE
1	-	10.	WITH ME

Records listed are race records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records.

Weeks	Last	This	
to date	Week	Week	
14	1	1.	TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson
6 1	3	2.	GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT Wynonie Harris King 4210
4	3 5 2	2.	NATURE BOY King Cole Capitol 15054
3	2	4.	LONG GONE
6 4 3 17	4	5.	KING SIZE PAPAJulia Lee and Her Boy Friends Capitol Americana 40082
3	- 1	6.	COME AND GET IT, HONEY Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15064
8	- 1	7.	I WANT A BOWLEGGED WOMAN
2	6	7.	THAT'S WHAT I LIKE Julia Lee and Her Boy Friends Capitol 15060
12	8	9.	ALL MY LOVE BELONGS
5	-	9.	TO YOU

A GIRL	FKU	M IENNESSEE
By Joe M	cCarth	y Jr., Jack Segal and
Je	ohn Be	nson Brooks
	Reco	orded by
	(listed a	alphabetically)
GENE AUTRY -		- Columbia #20448
		- Musicraft #560
SAM BROWNE	• •	- London #191
<b>BOB CARROLL</b>		- Decca #23829
NAT KING COLE		- Capitol #15085
VIC DAMONE -		- Mercury #5123
		- Universal (to be released)
EDDY HOWARD		- Majestic (to be released)
		- M-G-M #10222
TONY PASTOR -		- Columbia #38207
		- Victor #20-2838
		blished by
		STEIN & CO., INC.
M	usic	Publishers

1270 Sixth Avenue

5

RICHARD M. VOLTTER Vice-President

# ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

Alabama-Ga. Boogle P. Williams Ork (Pine Top's) Sterling 3022 All I Ever Do Is Worry Teaser) J. Lee and Her Boy Friends (Wise Guys) Capitol 15106 **Baseball Boogie** Buster Dobson Quintet (Quick, Watson) Bandwagon 505 Bear Den Boogie 20-596 A. Ammons Rhythm Kings (Tuxedo Boogie) Mercury 8087 Lawdy Mama Benny's Boogie C. Butler (Please Don't) Signature 1029 Blue Holiday J. Alexander (If I) Capitol 15100 20-587 **Bully Wully Boogie** Lotus Blossom H. Brooks Trio (Out of) Modern 20-600 Cake Jumps A. Wichard Sextette (Geneva Blues) Modern 20-584 Chicago Breakdown Mo-Jo Stomp Big Maceo (If You) Victor 20-2910 Capitol 15109 Don't Cry, Baby (Elevator Boogie) Exclusive 35-X Moonglow Dream Lucky Blues J. Lec (Lotus Blossom) Mercury 8013 8086 **Elevator Boogie** M. Scott (Don't Cry) Exclusive 35-X Feeling Mellow M. Henderson (Lawdy Mama) King 4222 Geneva Blues J. Witherspoon-A. Wichard Sextette (Cake Jumps) Modern 20-584 Out of the Blue Getting My Divorce Little E. Boyd Boogie Band (Playmate 20-600 Shuffle) Victor 20-2920 Hard Bed Blues Brownie McGhee (Robbie-Doby Boogie) **Playmate Shuffle** Savoy 5550 Harlemesque J. Liggins Honeydrippers (I Know) Exclusive 212 How Did She Look? L. Scott-C. Hawkins Ork (Never in) 1029 Victor 20-2919 How Fine Can You Be? J. Lutcher's Jump Band (Mo-Jo Stomp) Capitol 15109 I Can't Give You Anything But Love E. South Trio (Swinging the) Continen-**Royal Boogie** tal C-6045 I Know My Love Is True J. Liggins Honeydrippers (Harlemesque) Exclusive 212 Sally Lou I Sold My Heart to the Junkman Basin Street Boys (Voot-Nay on) Ex-Shake Down clusive 225 (I Took a Trip on the Train and) I Stinkin' Drunk Thought About You N. Lutcher (Imagine You) Capitol 15112 If I Should Lose You J. Alexander (Blue Holiday) Capitol 15100 If You Ever Change Your Ways Big Maceo (Chicago Breakdown) Victor Stop 20-2910

The second second

Imagine You Having Eyes for Me N. Lutcher (I Thought) Capitol 15112 "I'm Nuts Over You (But You're Just a Lonnie Johnson (It Ain't) Decca 48078 \*It Ain't What You Used To Be Lonnie Johnson (I'm Nuts) Decca 48078 Jivin' Little Woman "Smokey" Hogg (Worrying Over) Modern M. Henderson (Feeling Mellow) King 4222 Little Willie's Boogie "Little" Jackson (You Can) Modern J. Lee (Dream Lucky) Mercury 8013 Married Man Blues H. Humes (Time Out) Mercury 8088 J. Lutcher's Jump Band (How Fine) B. Samuels (Stompin' Those) Mercury More Than You Know J. Moore's Three Blazers (Variety Bounce) Modern 20-599 Never in a Million Years L. Scott-C. Hawkins Ork (How Did) Victor 20-2919 H. Brooks Trio (Bully Wully) Modern Pine Top's Boogie Buster Bailey Swing Group (Alabama-Ga. Boogie) Sterling 3022 Little E. Boyd Boogie Band (Getting My) Victor 20-2920 Please Don't Say We're Through C. Butler (Benny's Boogie) Signature Quick, Watson, the Rhythm Buster Dobson Quintet (Baseball Boogie) Bandwagon 505 Robbie-Doby Boogie Brownie McGhee (Hard Bed) Savoy 5550 G. Phillips Rhythm Aces (Stinkin' Drunk) Modern 20-586 Run Away Woman Sonny Terry (Shake Down) Savoy 5549 P. Gayten Trio (Stop) De Luxe 1176 Sonny Terty (Run Away) Savoy 5549 G. Phillips Rhythm Aces (Royal Boogie) Modern 20-586 Stompin' Those Blues Away B. Samuels (Moonglow) Mercury 8086 P. Gayton Trio (Sally Lou) De Luxe 1176

Copyrighted mater



New York 20, N. Y.

GEORGE PINCUS

**General Manager** 

### The Billboard

MUSIC

29

Thousands of the nation's top dealers have already subscribed . . . and subscriptions are pouring in every day with 2 weeks to go before the first issue . . . the first print order calls for 15,000 copies.

Why? . . . because they have faith in The Billboard and believe that at long last they are really going to get a magazine to help them and their sales personnel sell more records, accessories and sets more profitably.

### Subscribe Today!

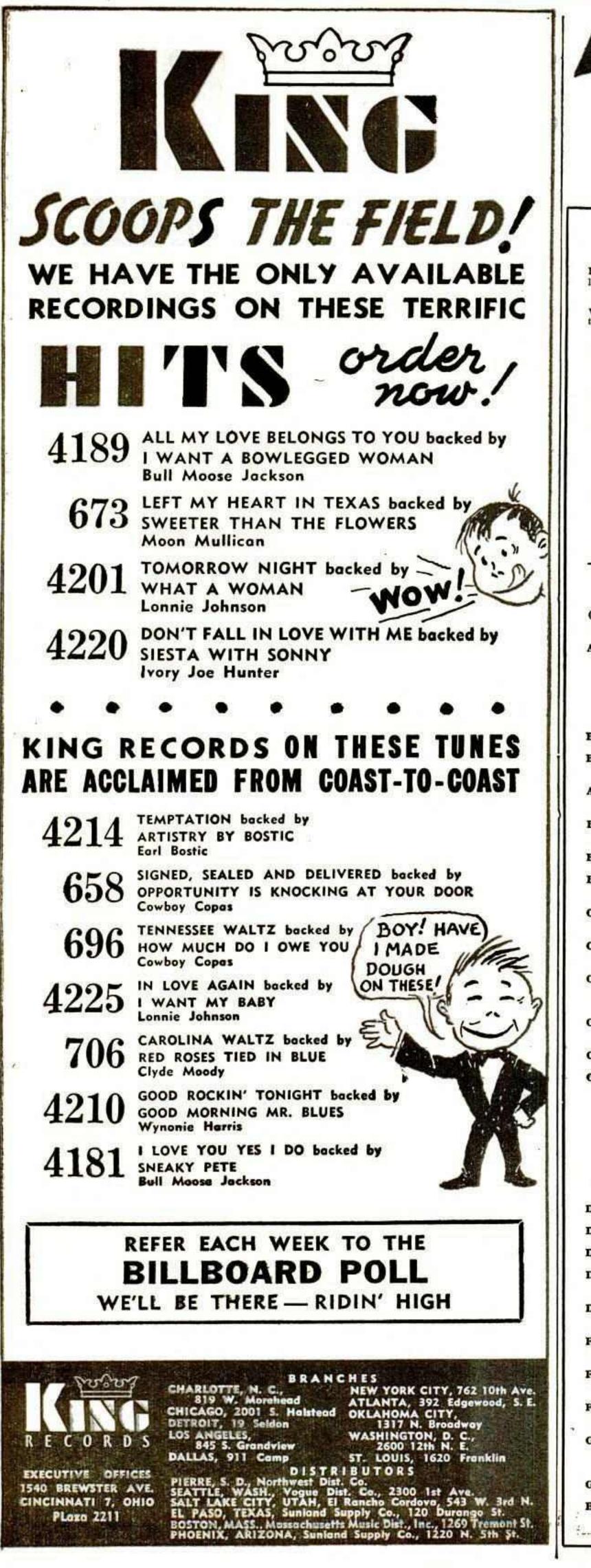
Be sure you get the first issue! Save money by taking advantage of the special pre-publication rate of only \$1. Here are only a few of the features in the first issue ... all for less than 10c, which is the cost of only 1 copy of the 12 you get for \$1. Subscribe today!

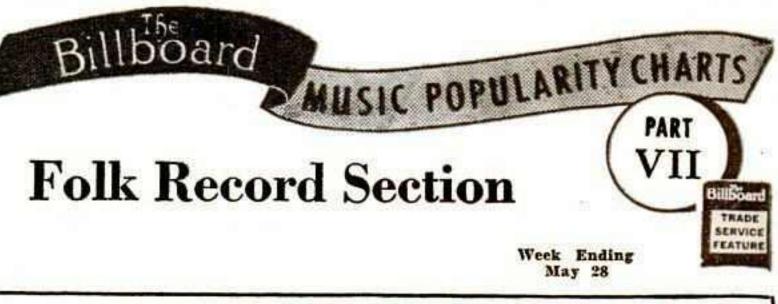


lurnover! Watch for Turnover's first Dealer of the Month award, an outstanding example of record and phonograph store op-eration. "SALES TIPS ON CURRENT RECORDS AND ALBUMS" DALEJ TIP) UN LUKKENT KELUKUJ ANU ALBUMJ The features about current classical, popular, sepia, cowbory, folk and children's records and albums which make them most available. Also other records salespeople may sug-most to the customer. THUTIE THE UP AND S FOR SUCCESSFUL MOVIE THE UP PROMOTION. The most comprehensive down-to-earth study of how dealers may effectively and inexpensively increase record sales thru dealers have profitably used time. Examples tie-ups with current films. Examples of typi-cal stunts program for dealers in connection with a single film, MGM's 'The Pirate. WEANT NATURE AN ANNUAL A "SOME POINTERS ON ARTISTS' PERSONAL APPEARANCES" SUME FUINIERS UN ARTISTS FERSURAL AFFEARANCES Personal Appearance calendar and alphabetical and geo-graphical presentation of where record artists are appearance the names and addresses of the personal appearance in his must contact to set up an artist personal appearance in his store. NURNUTERS NEWS KUUNU-UF All the pertinent news in the manufacturing, distribution, dealer and sales personnel field condensed and especially written for the dealer. **MAKALI INERUJ** Dealers themselves, their salespeople and highlight trends editors pool their thoughts to spot and important to the dealers' business. INE MUNIFY IUNCY AND RELURDY A new treatment on the best sellers of the past month. Classical, popular, sepia, cowboy, folk and children's rec-ords and albums designed so the dealer may use these lists as counter or wall displays to help increase sales on these records.

Tor outs	to increase sales if they were boss. ENTION PREVIEW: full alphabetical list of exhibitors and the MESPERSON OF THE MONTH: tanding qualifications as a record sales girl? ************************************	er editors team up ness situations.
t 20 80	a be record sales girl? America's leader laughs to supply a few laughs	
CL	IP THE COUPON AND MAIL TODDA	Y
Artig Andrew Contract Party	r 1 - 2 for 1 - 2 f	for 1 - 2 for 1 - 2 for 1 -
<b>\$AVE 50%</b>	OKAY, count me in with the FIRST issue	
NOT ONE-	TURNOVER 65	
The second line of the second s	2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio	
BUT TWO		I TRADVER)
SUBS	TURNOVER sounds good to me. Here is my ONE DOLLAR for:	DUNYAND
(one for you and one	TWO SUBS (one for my salesclerks and one for me) for the next six months PLUS	The Monaldy FOR ALCORD AND PHONOLICAPIT ID ALCOR
for your salesclerk)	FREE BOOKLET.	AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY.
FOR THE	Only one sub for one year. I do the selling as well as the managing. Free book offer	All and a second state
	applies ONLY to two-sub order.	TO HELP DEALERS AND THUR SALES PERSONNIE SELE MORE RECORDS. ACCESSORIES AND SETS MORE PROTITABLY
PRICE OF ONE	Name	MORE RECORDS. ACCESSORIES
\$AVE 50%		And the second descent of the
	Name of Store	
MAIL \$1 ONLY	Address	
Regular Pre-Publication Rates: One Year, \$2	CityZoneState	







# **MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS**

Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

Weeks to date	Last Week	N This Week
4	2	1. TEXARKANA BABY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys
12	1	2. ANYTIMEEddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2700
3	3	3. BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys
11	8	4 WHAT A FOOL I WAS Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys
19	4	5. HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos HEART
6	6	6. TENNESSEE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden West CowboysVictor 20-2680
3	7	7. SUSPICION
40	-	<ol> <li>I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee HEART</li></ol>
3	10	9. SEAMAN BLUES Ernest Tubbs Decca 46119
4 1	- 1	10. TENNESSEE WALTZ Cowboy CopasKing 696

# ADVANCE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

(I Got) a New Thrill From an Old Flame Hill Billy Polka D. Groom and His Texans (Don't Be) Maston's Music Makers (Slick Chick) Mercury 6108 Pioneer 401 All Time-Old Time Favorites Album (3-10") **Hominy** Grits Smiley Burnette and His Rancheros (It's Tiny Hill . . . Mercury A-30 My) Bullet 654 Angry I Don't Know Why I Love You So I'll Keep on Loving You Lonnie Glosson and His Railroad Play-Skirts boys (West Bound) Mercury 6109 Who's Sorry Now? You Gotta Quit Cheatin' on Me I'll Keep Smiling You Gotta See Your Mama Every Night J. Lou Carson (Since I'm) Decca 46099 Baby, Won't You Please Come Home? I'll Live My Life For You Tiny Hill Ork (That's the) Mercury 6110 Turner Brothers (You'll Cry) Mercury Banjo Polka 6059 Tex Williams Western Caravan (Pretty I Never See My Baby Alone Red) Capitol 15101 B. Carlisle (That Guy's) King 709 A Boy From Texas, a Girl From Tennessee I'm Gonna Gallop, Gallop, Gallop to Gal-G. Autry and His Melody Ranch Gang lup, New Mexico (Blue Shadows) Columbia 20448 R. Rangers (Old Fashioned) Victor 20-Back in the Saddle Again 2917 In the Pines (The Longest Train I Ever Red River Dave-Texas Rangers (When My) Continental C-8018 Saw) Black Mountain Rag Texas J. Robertson-The Panhandle Curly Fox (Come Here) King 710 Punchers (Tears Today) Victor 20-2907 Blue Shadows on the Trail It's My Lazy Day G. Autry and His Melody Ranch Gang Smiley Burnette and His Rancheros (A Boy) Columbia 20448 (Hominy Grits) Bullet 654 Just Because Callco Rag R. Shepard (Texas Blues) Embassy A. Dexter and His Troopers (Rose of) Columbia 20438 P-1003 **Chinese** Laundry Lazy Mazy E. (Chong) McMullen-C. Gregory (Ring Bud Hobbs and His Trail Herders (You're Down) Penguin R-506 Mine) MGM 10206 Cigarettes, Whuskey and Wild, Wild Wom-Lookin' Poor, But Feelin' Rich D. O'Dell (Dear Okie) Exclusive 33X Lord Protect My Darling Red River Dave-Texas Tophands (Teardrops in) Continental C-8032 R. Allen and His Arizona Wranglers (The Cocaine Blues Border) Mercury 6060 R. Hogsed (Fishtail Boogie) Capitol Mom Understands W. Tuttle (You Can't) Capitol Americana Americana 40120 Come Here, Son 40121 Curly Fox (Black Mountain) King 710 Naughty Girl Cowboy Hymns Album (3-10") Esmeraldy (Skip To) Musicraft 571 The Texas Rangers . . . Bibletone TR Cowboy Camp Meetin' . . . Bibletone New Sun Antonio Rose Texas J. Lewis and His Lone Star Cowboys (Worried Mind) Decca 46097 9002 Gallopin' to Glory . . . Bibletone 9002 Nine o'Clock in My Own Home Town R. Plocar Ork ('Nuff Said) Mercury 6111 Golden Wings and Silver Spurs . . . **Bibletone 9003** 'Nuff Said Polka Jubilation . . . Bibletone 9001 R. Plocar Ork (Nine o'Clock) Mercury The Touch of God's Hand . . . Bible-6111 Oh! My Aching Back tone 9001 Trail To Our Salvation . . . Bibletons J. Perry-Lightcrust Doughboys (Okla-9003 homa Waltz) King 713 Darby's Ram Oklahoma Waltz Grandpa Jones (Take It) King 708 J. Perry-Lightcrust Doughboys (Oh! My) Dear Okie King 713 R. O'Dell (Lookin' Poor) Exclusive 33X Old Fashioned Cowboy Deck of Cards R. Rogers (I'm Gonna) Victor 20-2917 N. King (Goodnight Waltz) King 712 **Gid Joe Turner Blues** Clif Bruner's Texas Wanderers (When Don't Be a Baby D. Groom and His Texans (A New) You're) Decca 46096 Mercury 6108 **Please Change Your Mind** Draggin' the Steel Wiley and Gene (Slow Marching) Colum-Texas J. Lewis and His Lone Star Cowbia 20434 boys (Ten More) Exclusive 34X **Politics** Fishtail Boogie H. Penny (Why Didn't) King 711 R. Hogsed (Cocaine Blues) Capitol Amer-**Prairie** Campfire icana 40120 E. Benedict-WGAR Range Riders (Hill-Foolish Tears billy City) Continental C-8034 Pretty Red Lights Tex Williams Western Caravan (Who? Me?) Capitol 15113 Tex Williams Western Caravan (Banjo Friendly Bar Polka Polka) Capitol 15101 Shorty Warren and His Western Rangers **Ring Down the Curtain** E. McMullen (Chinese Laundry) Pen-(Waiting on) Trope 202 Girls Don't Nag our Husband guin R-506 Lonzo and Oscar and Their Winston Rose of Mexico County Pea Pickers (There's a) Victor A. Dexter and His Troopers (Calico Rag) 20-2908 Columbia 20438 Goodnight Waltz Since I'm Learning Not to Yearn (So Fiddlin' Red Herron (Deck of) King 712 Much for You) Hillbilly City-Nashville, Tennessee J. Lou Carson (I'll Keep): Decca 46099 E. Benedict-WGAR Range Riders (Prairie Skip To My Lou Campure). Continental. C-8034 ...... Esmeraldy. (Naughty Girl). Musicraft 571





ground several weeks ago in Chicago. "Uncle Art Satherlee master-minded the date. . . . Kenny Roberts, formerly of WOWO, Fort Boooder

Wayne, Ind., left his KMOX, St. Louis post, to go with WLW, Cincinnati. Ken has his own show at 4:45 p.m. daily, and is also heard on the Midwestern Hayride Saturday nights. Vitacoustic will release the first sides, featuring Kenny and Nancy Lee and the Hilltoppers soon. Kenny reports that he visited recently with Fred Oliver at WLDS, Jacksonville, Ill. Fred and Ken were together on the Hoosier Hop, an ABC feature out of WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Murray Nash, Mercury folk music chief, reports that Cecil Campbell, Victor artist, tried an airplane promotional build-up last week for his newest release, Tryon St. Boogie, chartering a plane to fly over Charlotte, N. C., for a day with a p.a. system playing the platter. . . . Archie (Grandpappy) Campbell, veteran entertainer on WNOX, Knoxville, has the expressmen busy delivering canes of all sizes and shapes to the station as a result of his accident last week when he broke his own cane during a radio show. Archie is awarding a \$25 prize and a visit to Knoxville to the listener who sends in the best-judged cane. . . . Homer and Jethro, heard on King platters, have a promotion gimmick based on the amateur show idea. They are holding amateur contests in each city where they do a p.a., with the local winner coming in Saturday night to WNOX, Knoxville, to appear on the Tennessee Hayride, together with other local finalists. The boys plan to keep up the competition for some time.

Roy West, the gentleman of the West, of the Range Riders, WGAR, Cleveland, writes that Jerry Drake and Terry Trannell, formerly with KJAY, Topeka, Kan., are working at Donovans' Loop, Cleveland. . . . Pappy Howard has moved from Station WSRS to WJMO, both Cleveland outlets. . . . Ernest Benedict, Lenny Sanders and West received applications to enter ASCAP recently. Roy and Dolly and Polly Kendall appeared at Blaine Smith's Park, Pierpont, O., last Sunday.... The Range Riders are appearing at the Merrie Arts Anchor Bar and the Stepsis Bar, four nights per week, in addition to other club-date jobs.

Jenny Lou Carson, Victor balladear and tunespinner, and her hubby. Tiny Hill, have purchased a log cabin on Naches Pass near Mount Rainier, Wash. They intend to spend the summer there. Jenny has signed cleffers Arbie Gibson (Honey Song) and Bob Long (Chiselin' Daddy) to act as their representative and business manager in the folk song writing field. . . . Johnny Bond, the comedian and Columbia disker, writes that his John's Other Wife is his biggest platter to date. Gene Autry, with whom Bond is featured on personals and over the Melody Ranch, CBS network airer, has just completed Loaded Pistols for Columbia flickers and soon will start another. In between he will play a big rodeo in Lubbock, Tex., and plans another tour this fall. Bond, who was picked up for another year of songwriting by Peer-International recently, wrote Cimarron 11 years ago, and reports a big interest currently, with his own platter, and one by Foy Willing to be released on Capitol. Bond will take several weeks' leave from the Autry show to help his folks, Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Bond, of Marietta, Okla., celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary this summer. While home he will make a dash to Nashville, where he is set to guestar on the Grand Ole Opry July 10.

This is the second second second to the second seco

# YOURS WITH PURCHASE OF EACH 20 NEEDLES

# The Ghosturiter BALL POINT **KEY CHAIN PEN**

You'll say, too, it's the best ball point pen you ever used. Always as handy as your keys! Effortless writing! Constant ink-flow! Smooth! Retractable Point!

# **Operators!**

Wise operators know Pfanstiehl's reputation for longer record life, fewer service calls and better music. They know the exclusive M47B precious alloy tip-on a needle specially designed so it's best for light or heavy pickups. Order a supply today with the "Ghostwriter" as an extra. (See coupon for complete details.)

ORDER FROM YOUR

## SUPPLIER OR USE THIS COUPON .

Zone\_\_\_State\_

City

### **PFANSTIEHL CHEMICAL CO.** Metallurgical Division Waukegan, Illinois

Gentlemen: I want to take advantage of your "Friendship Offer." Send me one "Ghostwriter" Ball Point Key Chain Pen with each 20 Planstiehl Coin Machine Phonograph Needles, at the new low price. Please send me \_\_\_\_\_Pfansticht Regular: (best for heavy pickups) Pfanstiehl Special : (best for lighter pickups). My check/Money Order is enclosed 🗌 Send C. O. D.

Name.

Firm Name

My supplier is\_

(THIS OFFER EXPIRES JULY 31, 1948)

City/Town\_\_\_\_

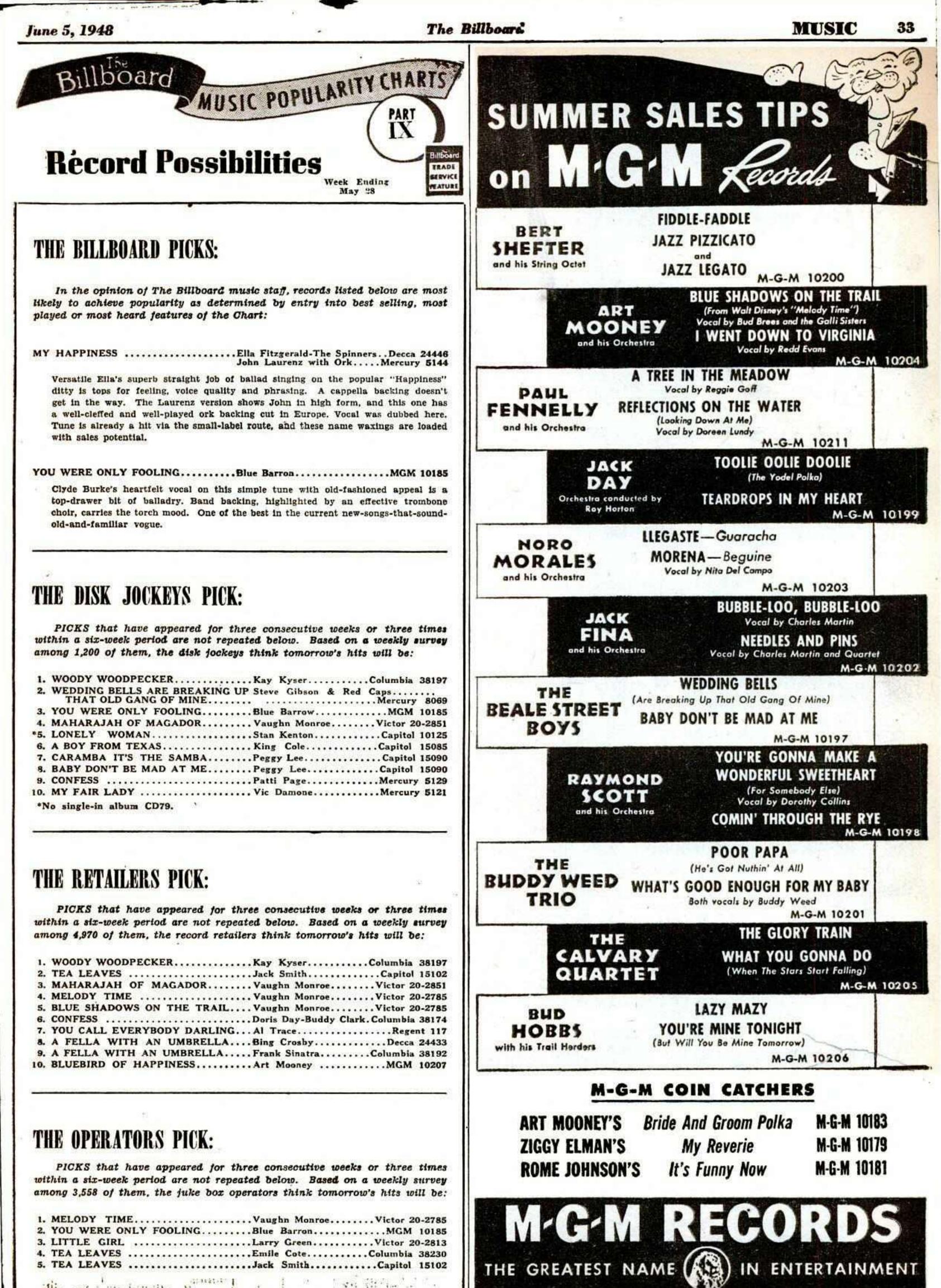






(Capitol 15092) A Fella With an Um- brella (Irv Roth) Mediocre vocal and ork- ing of the much-re- corded ditty.	64	67	63	03	Darcy and Jesters come up with commendable job, tho material weak. Flute work easy and re- strained. Just a Girl That Men	56	58	51	58
Beyond the Blue Hori- zon Rather dull instrumental of the oldie.	61	62	60		Forget Warbler takes oldie slow and sugary. Group back- ing undistinguished.		1		
JOE ALEXANDER (Dave Cavanaugh Ork) (Capitol 15100) Blue Holiday Run-of-the-mill ballad,	54	55	56	52	DICK BALDWIN-BOB DAWES ORK (Embassy P-1006) There Goes My Heart Capable vocal effort ex- ecuted by Baldwin of pleasant ballad. Dawes orking O.K.	69	72	68	68
weak chirping. If I Should Lose You Singing no better on flip. Tune is oldie from "Rose of the Rancho" flicker.	58	60	57	56	Beyond the Purple Hills Western ditty penned by Nick Kenny well-suited to the easy Baldwin style. Ork work a la "Grand Canyon Suite."	71	74	69	69
GALLA-RINI (Charlotte Laughton Tinsley) (Tempo TR 630) Pavanne Dull accordion rendition with harp backing of the familiar Morton Gould piece. Down South Livelier and somewhat better organized than flip, but still no great shakes.	37	39 40	36 40		BOB VINCENT (The Al Stuart Or- chette) (Embassy P-1007) Especially for You Vincent displays fine phrasing in chanting new ditty. Novachord fea- tured orchette backing effective. What a Day Formula here same as flip, with pipers vocal chords again doing worthy job.	72		70	
GALLA-RINI (Charlotte Laughton Tinsley) (Tempo TR 628) Ritual Fire Dance Accomplished squeeze-box	64	66	65	60	WAYNE GREGG ORK (Coast 8060) I Don't Want To Love You Like a Brother (Wayne Gregg- Carleen Kayler)	69	70	70	68
virtuosity on the cele- brated de Falla piece. Come Back to Sorrento O.K. job on a pop well- suited to accordion in- terpretation.	65	65	63	68	Boy-girl duet on a catchy pop. Flo From St. Joe, Mo. (Teddy Tubb-Chorus) Hillbilly flavored novelty tune, fairly funny.	73	72	72	76
ALICE & JIM NELSON (Bandwagon 504) My Happiness Label's entry to cash in on current pop comes replete with gal and boy	73	75	70	74	You'll Always Be My Sweetheart Restful waltz styling by Scheff and crew in vocal	75	75	5 75	75
vocal duet a la Jon and Sandra Steele. That Old Fashioned Girl of Mine Jim's hillbilly tonsils don't fare so well in solo	57	57	54	60	Scheff pipes pert tune acceptably over able or- gan, accordion featured		2 7	69	74
first chorus. Duet sec- ond chorus slightly bet- ter.		1	1	1	backing. (Continued on	pag	ie. 1	20)	





1.	WOODY WOODPECKER
2.	WEDDING BELLS ARE BREAKING UP Steve Gibson & Red Caps THAT OLD GANG OF MINE
3.	YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING Blue Barrow
4.	MAHARAJAH OF MAGADOR
*5.	LONELY WOMAN
	A BOY FROM TEXASKing ColeCapitol 15085
	CARAMBA IT'S THE SAMBA Peggy Lee Capitol 15090
8.	BABY DON'T BE MAD AT ME Peggy Lee Capitol 15090
9.	CONFESS
10.	MY FAIR LADY
*N	lo single-in album CD79.

1.	WOODY WOODPECKER
2.	TEA LEAVESCapitol 15102
з.	MAHARAJAH OF MAGADOR Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-2851
4.	MELODY TIMEVaughn MonroeVictor 20-2785
5,	BLUE SHADOWS ON THE TRAIL Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-2785
6.	CONFESS
7.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING Al Trace
8.	A FELLA WITH AN UMBRELLABing CrosbyDecca 24433
9.	A FELLA WITH AN UMBRELLA Frank Sinatra Columbia 38192
10.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS Art Mooney MGM 10207

1. MELODY TIME	Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-2785
2. YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING	.Blue BarronMGM 10185
3. LITTLE GIRL	Larry Green
4. TEA LEAVES	"Emile CoteColumbia 38230
5. TEA LEAVES	Jack Smith Capitol 15102
di superiore de la companya de la co	1 10 10 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -

Copyrighted material



MUSIC

34

The Billboard

June 5, 1948





# ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

### POPULAR

A Cottage For Sale Beyond the Purple Hills M. Torme (If I) Musicraft 573 D. Baldwin-B. Dawes Ork (There Goes) A Chazendel Oif Shabos (A Cantor for the · Embassy P-1006 Sabbath) (12") Blue Bird of Happiness A. Tracy (Eili, Eili) London E-12001 A. Mooney (Sunset To) MGM 10207 A Girl That I Remember Blue Shadows on the Trail G. Davis (I Just) Skating Rhythms A. Mooney (I Went) MGM 10204 Bombo B. Bailey SR-292 E. Mae Morse (A Little) Capitol 15097 A Little Further Down the Road a Piece E. Mae Morse Boogle Woogle Seven Boogie Woogie, Volume II Album (3-10") (Bombo B.) Capitol 15097 F. Slack . . . Capitol CC-83 Beverly Boogie . . . Capitol 10132 A Tree in the Meadow J. Laurenz (Tea Leaves) Mercury 5148 Boogie in G . . . Capitol 10134 Boogie Minor . . . Capitol 10132 A Tree in the Meadow P. Fennelly Ork (Reflections on) MGM Is I Gotta Practise, Ma? . . . Capitol 10211 10133 Abdallah "Kansas" The Brown Danube . . . Capitol 10133 G. Davis (Wildcat Victory) Skating \*Boo-Hoo G. Lombardo (Nobody's Sweetheart) Rhythms SR-291 Ain't She Sweet? Decca 25381 B. Berkey Ork (She Don't) Bullet 1031 Broadway Melodies Album (4-10") M. Warnow . . . MGM 8 Air Mail Special P. Cavanaugh Trio (Fish and) Signature Begin the Beguine . . . MGM 30037 Bess You Is My Woman . . . MGM 15198 Alabam' 30040 J. Corvo (Hohokus, N. J.) Gem 1506 Blue Room . . . MGM 30040 Dancing in the Dark . . . MGM 30038 Alice Blue Gown Indian Love Call . . . MGM 30039 B. Light (The World) Tempo TR-604 Lover Come Back To Me . . . MGM All of Me F. Laine (When You're) Mercury 5143 30037 American Waltzes Album (4-10") Smoke Gets in Your Eyes . . . MGM H. Horlick Ork . . . MGM 25 30039 Beautiful Ohio . . MGM 30107 Girl of My Dreams . . . MGM 30108 Through the Years . . . MGM 30038 Bubble-Loo, Bubble-Loo Good Night . . . MGM 30110 Let Me Call You Sweetheart J. Fina Ork (Needles and) MGM 10202 Bye, Bye Blues A. Rey (Friendly Mountains) Capitol MGM 10110 Missouri Waltz . . . MGM 30107 15104 When I Grow Too Old To Dream . . . Cafe De Janeiro J. Garber (For Heaven's) Capitol 15115 MGM 30109 When It's Springtime in the Rockies Candy Store Blues T. Harper-E. Beal Sextet (Dolly's Lul-. . . MGM 30109 Wonderful One . . . MGM 30108 laby) Columbia 38229 Can't Go Wrong With an Irish Song Am I Wasting My Time on You? L. Vincent (It Ain't) Pearl 13 Pearl Ork (Little Girl) Pearl 21 An Evening With Victor Borge Album Cheap Bananas The Park Avenue Jesters (Fasta Fasula) (4-10") V. Borge . . . Columbia C-161 De Luxe 1168 Comin' Through the Rye Bizet's Carmen . . . Columbia 38181 R. Scott Ork (You're Gonna) MGM 10198 Clair De Lune . . . Columbia 38184 Cowboy Songs, Volume II Album (4-10") Excerpt From Rachmaninoff's Concerto No 2 . . . Columbia 38183 Bing Crosby . . . Decca A-658 1. Hist Hvor Vejen Slaar En Bugt; 2 A Roundup Lullaby . . . Decca 25346 Clementine . . . Decca 25020 Vuggevise . . . Columbia 38184 Empty Saddles . . . Decca 25346 Inflation Language . . . Columbia The Old Oaken Bucket . . . Decca 38183 Intermezzo (A Love Story) Columbia 25020 The Singing Hills . . . Decca 25345 38182 Tumbling Tumbleweeds . . . Decca Stardust . . . Columbia 38182 25345 Unstarted Symphony . . . Columbia Twilight on the Trail . . . Decca 25347 38181 We'll Rest At the End of the Trail Angel Child R. Brooks (Lulubelle) Musicraft 572 . . . Decca 25347 Anthropology Cumana C. Thornhill (For Heaven's) Columbia B. Allen Rhythm Four (St. Louis) Capitol 38224 15107 At the Flying "W" Daddy, You've Been a Mother To Me D. Day (Sleep My) Victor 20-2916 E. Lawrence (Donna Bella) Columbia 38215 Dena's Lullaby Autumn in New York D. Kaye (Molly Malone) Decca 24445 L. Hogan (Look For) Musicraft 576 Diane Baby, Baby All the Time Shep Fields (Where Gypsy) Musicraft T. Dorsey (Judaline) Victor 20-2912 570 Baby, Don't Be Mad At Me Dolly's Lullaby T. Harper-E. Beal Sextet (Candy Store) The Beale Street Boys (Wedding Bells) MGM 10197 Columbia 38229 Baby, Don't Be Mad At Me Donna Bella A. Malvin (Rendezvous) Metrotone 2016 D. Shore (May I) Columbia 38216 Donna Bella **Baby** Face Ziggy Lane-Pat & Penny (I Want) De E. Lawrence (At the) Columbia 38215 Don't Blame Me Luxe 1172 The King Cole Trio (I've Got) Capitol Aby I'm True To You Buddy Greco (How Many) Musicraft 569 15110 Don't Blame Me Baby Your Mother Shep Fields (Rippling Rhythm) Victor Phillie All Star String Band (You Can't) Apollo 1118 20-2945 Don't Ever Leave Me Again Ballycotton T. Steele (Schoene Maedel) Saks 5012 M. O'Higgins (When McCormack) Ameri-Dream On can Beauty 200 B. Hayes (Seven Days) Melody 1033 Band Marches By Spring Garden Band Eili, Eili (12") Album (4-10") A. Tracy (A Chazendel) London B-12001 Spring Garden Band-L. K. Louch, Dir. El Po Ka Pu . . . Victor P-204 D. Darcy-The Melo-Jesters (Just a) Em-Fearless . . . Victor 20-2753 From Tropic To Tropic March . . . bassy P-1008 Embraceable You Victor 20-2751 G. Davis (Mood Indigo) Skating Gladiator March . . . Victor 20-2754 Rhythms SR-287 Grandioso . . . Victor 20-2752 **Emperor** Waltz Hands Across the Sea . . . Victor E. Bieck (Samson and) Hollywood 20-2751 Rhythms 1761 March "The Southerner" . . . Victor Especially for You 20-2753 B. Vincent (What a) Embassy P-1007 Purple Pageant . . . Victor 20-2754 Fat Mama Boogie Sabre and Spurs . . . Victor 20-2752 D. Hudson Ork (I'll See) Bullet 1030 Barcarolle Honolulu Cocktail Ork (My Happiness) Fiddle Faddle Continental C-1241 D. Henry Trio (Funiculi Funicula) Regent 119 Better Luck Next Time J. Shelton Trio (Thanks To) Mercury (Continued on page 111) 5145 and the state of the state of the The second of the second se



## The Billboard

June 5, 1948



2.

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories. each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. (The best possible rating is 100.) Maximums are sub-ject to change depending on results of a sur-vey of the music trade now being conducted.

Sultability for juke box operators or disk jockeys is indicated in boldface comment under the separate headings within each review.

### THE RATINGS

(100 points-the maximum)

.....excellent 80-89 70-79 .....satisfactory 40-69 

**BIG CITY (3-10")** 80 Betty Garrett-Art Lund-Hal McIntyre-Kate Smith (Harold Mooney Ork-Johnny Thompson Ork-Jack Miller Ork-Frankie Lester) (MGM 23)

What'll I Do; God Bless America; Don't Blame Me; Ok'l Baby, Dok'l; I'm Gonna. See a Lot of You.

Label has assembled a group of its top talent to deliver four tried and true ditties and two new numbers all featured in the flick "Big City." Of the oldies, Kate Smith's "God Bless America" still stands out as the thrush's top vocal effort, with Art Lund romantically caressing the lyric of the Irving Berlin standard "What'll I Do." Betty Garrett romps thru the pop novelty "Ok'l Baby, Dok'l" then switches to a slower tempo to render the revived "Don't Blame Me," with Hal McIntyre's ork supplying strong backing.

JUKES JOCKS The picking's good. Both the oldies and the newer tunes should rate a bit of play.

MUSIC FOR ROMANCING 68 (4-10") Paul Weston Ork (Capitol CD-81) Everything I Have Is Yours; Sleepy Time Gal; April in Paris; My Romance; Poor Butterfly; Orchids in the Moonlight; Gone With the Wind; Time on My Hands. Another of those collections of tastefully done standard tunes, these arranged softly and primarily for dancing. Nothing lush but highly pleasant listening. Usual attractive Capitol packaging. But the song selections should work against these type packages. Just too many of them on the market and always additional being issued.

### THE CATEGORIES Max. Pts.

4. Manufacturer's Distribution Power....10 5. Exploitation Aids (Record company and other adv'tg-promotion, film, legit and other plugs) 6. Interprettion ......15 7. Record Quality ..... 5 8. Manufacturers' Production Efficiency. . 5 

SCHUMANN: Concerto in A Minor 77 For Piano and Orchestra Op. 54 (4-12") Rudolf Serkin with the Philadelphia Orchestra. Eugene Ormandy conductor.

(Columbia MMV-734 (Vinylite) This is a sturdy, standard rendition of a concert planist's warhorse. Serkin draws fine tone from the plano and gives a crisp conception of the popular and only Schumann piano concerto. Particularly impressive is the Philadelphia's handling of the score under the guidance of the deft conducting of Mr. Ormandy. The work is superlatively recorded and is pressed on vinylite thus offering noiseless surfaces. Should prove a good standard sale on this w.k. work. JUKES

JOCKS Not suitable. Longhair on FM spinners will like this version if only for the sur-

faces.

PIANO RHYTHM (3-10") 80 Jan August Mercury A-31 Misirlou; Night and Day; Oye Negre; Dancing in the Dark; Intermezzo; Old Man River. August's first album for the Mercury label is a group of tunes in which he can well display his arpeggio-heavy plano style and runs. Those like "Misirlou," "Oye Negre," "Intermezzo" and "Old Man River" have been cut by him as single platters before, retaining same arranging and appeal, es-pecially his "Misirlou." Of the two additionals "Night and Day" affords him greater range to rove the keyboard in his hackned but commercial style.

# THERE'S ONLY ONE ORIGINAL SMASH HIT BEST SELLER

THE REAL McCOY

# **By JON and SONDRA STEELE**

# DAMON RECORD D-11133

In a Class by Itself. Half a Million Sold. There's a Distributor Near. Demand the Original.

# DAMON RECORDING STUDIOS, INC.

1221 Baltimore Ave.

YOU CAN GET YOUR

1.10

\*

Kansas City, Mo.

35

MUSIC

JUKES	JOCKS			
Okay for the more intimate locations.	Pleasant late hour whirls.			

**BROADWAY MELODIES (4-10")** 66 Mark Warnow (Lyn Murray Chorus-Glenn Darwin-Betty Mulliner)

(MGM 8)

Bess, You Is My Woman; Through the Years; Indian Love Call; Smoke Gets in Your Eyes; Dancing in the Dark; Begin the Beguine; Blue Room; Lover Come Back to Me.

Eight imperishable show tunes are diversely treated by Mr. Warnow, who does each one with a different feature. "Bess" is sung as a baritone-soprano duet. "Smoke" features a violin solo, "Lover" has a piano solo. "Beguine" is done by a vocal chorus. All receive rather intricately arranged ork backing in the light concert radio tradition, which could have been improved by use of a few more violins. Unfortunately, reproduction is so fuzzy as to produce annoying distortion on almost every side.

JUKES Too highbrow and fancily executed for most spots.

JOCKS Album makes a diversified show tune presentation.

JUKES JOCKS All should rate a Have a ball. spin or two.

WAYNE KING PLAYS BRAHMS WALTZES FOR DANCING (4-10") Wayne King (Nancy Evans-Billy Leach) (Victor P-208)

Let Your Heart Lead the Way; Anna Rosa; There Was Moonlight in Her Hair: Do We Have To Say Goodnight; Far Into the Night; Cling to Me; When the Nightingale Sings; No More, No Less.

Purists may resent the simplified pop treatment Wayne King gives the Brahms waltzes, but they emerge with taste, restraint and dignity. Lyrics are unobtrusive and in keeping with the mood and spirit of the waltzes. Both male and fem vocals nicely done. However, uniformity of arrangements imposes a sameness and lack of character on sides. Cover plain; no liner notes. JUKES

JOCKS Pop spinners can use these to advantage, singly or grouped.

## 1月月 日 日 日 日 日 ROUND FROM YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR OF Panitol . DISTRIBUTORS USE CAUTION AT TOWER RECORDS BOOTH 46. STOP! N.A.M.M. SHOW, JUNE 14-17. AT OUR NEW TOWER CATA-LOOK! AT OUR NEW TOWER CATA-

ELLIPTICAL

To Jack Owens' Hukilau Song. Ed Ballentine's Popcorn Polka. Benny Strong, Darwin Dane, others.

TO OUR NEW OFFICES: WELCOME! 540 NO. MICHIGAN WHI. 5544

## Sentimental #707 THESE MEM'RIES ARE YOU NEVER FELT LIKE THIS BEFORE #705 YOU'LL BE THERE LOU HAYES with Collins & Sandy

Territory open for Distribution. Wire





# **Belgian Masters To Continental**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Continental Records added another to its growing list of foreign diskery connections when it completed arrangements last week with Discotrade of Brussels, Belgium, to press here from that firm's masters. The disks will be released under the Continental label for distribution in this country and Canada. Most of the records will be in French, with the initial selection to be Bella Bella Marie, currently wood and Chicago offices.

popular in France.

Okay in quiet

spots.

The agreement is reciprocal, with Discotrade to release Continental's American waxings in Belgium. Continental disks are already being distributed by similar agreements in Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

## Management Trio Set in N.Y.

NEW YORK, May 29.-Gabbe, Lutz & Heller, the personal management trio who handle Frankie Laine. Lawrence Welk, Carlos Ramirez, Joe Mooney and others, this week acquired permanent local office space in the Brill Building here. The trio will continue to maintain its Holly-



### 36 MUSIC

GIN

BACKED BY "THAT

COUNTRY

OVER

THERE"

IT'S TERRIFIC!

1619 Broadway

Hilarious Temperance Song of 1850

DRINKING

Sung by New Western Star

TOM DEE McAN

And His Guitar-75¢ List Plus Tax

THE

MERCURY WALTZ

140,000 records sold in

Detroit alone!

Don Pablo & Orchestra

in America"

DECCA #18559-A

VARGO #29006-A

SOUTHERN MUSIC

"The Most Danceable Music

IS A

Dreadful Sin

#102-A

HOLIDAY

RECORDS

Grass Valley, Calif.

PUB.

**New York City** 

THANKS

GENE EMERALD

KRNT

DES MOINES

The Billboard

VOX JOX<sup>-</sup>

A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

GOTHAM GLEANINGS . . . Leonard Feather has joined the writing staff of Duke Ellington's syndicated jock show. Feather will continue his own WHN jock chores. . . . Shelley Rothman, ex-librarian at WINS, named operations manager and musical director of WLIB. . . . Lou Steele will do his WPAT Club 93 show from the Casino bandstand of Palisades Amusement Park from 2:30 to 4:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday, during the summer.

CONNECTICUT CAPERS . . . Walter Nielsen, WCCC, Hartford, offers prizes to listeners to his Wake Up and Dream show for identifying voices of recording stars featured daily. . . . Russell Naughton and William Sheehan give the ladies who appear on their WDRC, Hartford, show, Shopping by Radio, records of their voices while they were on the air. . . . Liveliest exploitation deal to hit this hinterland in years is based on the new Jerry Colonna record, Pass Me a Piece of Pizza. Reason: Hartford's De Pas Quale's eatery is mentioned by Colonna on the disk. As a result, local jockeys are plugging the tune to the heavens. . . . Henry Borowski has started a program featuring Polish music over WCCC, Hartford air outlet. ... Marilyn Towne, now disk jockeying over her home town's new radio station, Norwalk's WNLK, at 3:30 p.m. weekdays.

TALENT CORNER . . . Ranny Weeks, WCOP, Boston, disk jock, opened with his dance band at the Sheraton Roof Friday (28). . . . At the rate he's going, Elwood Stutz, WIBG, Philly, will be able to schedule all his platter programs with spinnings of his own tunes. Already on wax are his In Martha's Eyes, on Columbia: Relatives, on Algene and Krantz; Two-Timer, on Palda, with London and Capitol disks coming up. Love Can Be, Lucia and I Laughed To Keep From Crying are skedded for early release. . . . Jimmy MacDowell, WHFB, Benton Harbor, Mich., sings with the Langworth Syncrodiscs on his a.m. jock show. He also has his own singing spot three times a week, called Harmony Inn.

GIMMIX . . . Buddy Basch, publicist who turned jock for WFMO, Jersey City, N. J., is asking listeners to write in to tell him what instrument he is playing in accompaniment to platters: Hint: He never said it was a musical instrument. . . . Harry Hubbell, pilot of The Yawn Patrol, WILM, Wilmington, Del., believes in self-promotion. Each day he rides to and from Chester, Pa., on his motor scooter, which is decorated with the name of his show and WILM's call letters. . . . Dick Nehlsen, chief announcer at KWWL, Waterloo, Ia., writes that the people who are as helpful to the jock as any are the girls who sell the records in the shops about town. "So, about once a week. I invite one or more of the record gals to my show and we talk about the latest releases and do a little prognosticating about certain records and orks."



ASK

at the ROOSEVELT HOTEL

awrence



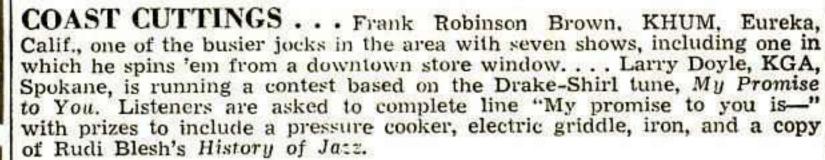
June 5, 1948





GIVE TO THE

**RUNYON CANCER FUND** 



GRIPES AND SWIPES . . . Ted Nelson, WHYN, Holyoke, Mass., had batoneer Elliott Lawrence on his pop request show a few weeks back, and asked him off-hand whether he was entertaining any idea of becoming a deejay. Writes Ted: "Elliott said no, but just for a gimmick I let him emsee the show. Then, thumbing thru your mag the other day I came across an item saying that Lawrence and his father are plugging on a father-son disk seg. I have a transcribed portion of the show wherein Elliott disclaims any idea of ever becomnig a deejay. I wonder if he'd like to play it back on his own show!"

TERRITORY TUNE-TOUTING ... Alice Blake, WENT, Gloversville, N. Y., writes: Kay Kyser's new waxing of Woody Woodpecker will be the next craze around the country-and you can quote me. . . . Jack Lacy and Art Scanlon, of WINS, N. Y., think so highly of the new Dana disk of Schoene Maedel that they're playing it on their shows every day this week.

AUSSIE GAL JOCK . . . Kitty Bluett is Australia's first disk jockeyette with her Music From Overseas show. Featuring American waxings, she pitches news and gossip of recording artists between spins, and writes her own scripts.

## NADJ DOINGS

A special feature arranged in conjunction with the National Association of Dick Jockeys. None of the comments below necessarily reflect the opinion or editorial policy of The Billboard.

NEW YORK CHAPTER . . . Elections were held last week. Paul Brenner was named chairman to succeed Freddy Robbins, who was appointed vice-chairman, while incumbent Eileen O'Connell retained the post of secretary, Bill Taylor was elected treasurer of the chapter. Andre Baruch, Jack Lacey and Bea Kalmus were the additional members selected to round out the chapter's board of directors.

At a meeting held at the chapter's Hotel Belmont-Plaza headquarters, it was announced that the NADJ publication, The Recorder, would suspend for the summer months. It also was revealed that the chapter's investigation of a health and sickness insurance plan for the membership showed that such a plan would prove too expensive for the group. Therefore, it was decided to arrange for a system of loans from the chapter's treasury at no interest for members who needed money.

Discussion was held regarding national elections. It was agreed that the New York chapter should contact the Chicago chapter of NADJ to make plans for a national election. New York chapter discussed and agreed that the most practical method for NADJ to conduct national elections would be thru the mails.

Meanwhile, NADJ Chairman Hugh Douglass is preparing a report for the membership on the progress and plans of the national organization.



### The Billboard

## MUSIC

37

# **TV** in Nitery **Poses Music Biz Puzzles**

NEW YORK, May 29.-First telecast from a New York nitery, Monday night (24) from the Village Barn, brought up, in addition to a slew of problems involving talent unions (see story on Page 3 this issue), a significant last-minute music switch. The problem seemingly foreshadows video-publisher snags which will spring from the reluctance of various production writers to commit video rights to licensing orgs.

Bourbon and Bain, dance team appearing in the show, had been using Alexander's Ragtime Band as accompaniment for their cakewalk routine. Irving Berlin refused to clear the number for telecast, however, and the team substituted the p.d. Waiting for the Robert E. Lee.

Because the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) is still ironing out kinks for a video-music formula, video producers seeking to clear ASCAP material frequently must deal directly with the pubber concerned. Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), whose contracts with affiliate pubbers allegedly include specific rights to dispose of television rights, has been lining up blanket license deals with video stations, thereby empowering stations to play BMI music without further ado. However, in view of the fact that BMI has not begun to log television performances, it is not known on what basis payment is intended to be made.

# **Disk Retailers**

# Music—As Written

## New York:

Tony Martin planes to England this week on a honeymoon with brideactress Cyd Charisse. Warbler will do a two-week stint at London's Palladium Theater, starting June 7. . . . Dean Hudson's ork, which left GAC to join the William Morris Agency some five months ago, now back in the GAC fold. . . . Mellin Music took over oldie, I Don't Want To Love You from Irv Gwirtz's inactive Chelsea pub. . . . Raymond Paige, Helen Corroll and the Satisfiers, summer replacement line-up for the Ozzie and Harrie, virer, debuts June 18.

Lecuona Cuban Boys now being booked by the Leonard Green Agency.... Guy Lombardo's Waldorf date set for July 8. . . . Larry Fotine, former Sammy Kaye arranger, moving his own ork into Steel Pier, Atlantic City, for one week beginning Sunday (6).... Harold Nagel's ork will alternate the bandstand with Art Mooney at the Cascades atop the Biltmore. Date tees off Tuesday (1).

Sonny Dunham returns to Roseland for four weeks, opening December 23. . . . Pubber George Simon flying to England this week to set up English deal of his catalog. . . . Monica Lewis into the Copacabana here Wednesday (2).... Ravens to do a week at L. A.'s Million-Dollar Theater... Irving Fields donating the proceeds of his new song, Arise, Palestine, Arise (dedicated to the free State of Israel), to the Jewish fighting forces there. ... Bourne Music has taken over the Silver Wedding Waltz ditty... London Records throwing a cocktail party Thursday (3) to introduce its new library service.

Charles O'Flynn, cleffer of Smile, Darn Ya, Smile, Swingin' in a Hammock, et al., starting a record company featuring his American Beauty Songs, musical tributes to America's scenic wonder spots. . . . Day Dreamers, Dana's vocal recording guartet, back in New York after a theater tour of the East and Canada.... Steve Gibson and His Red Caps have returned to the Twin Bar in Gloucester, N. J., where they are favorites of years' standing. . . . Seva Records has signed a fem duo called the Two Queens to record with the waxery's Three Kings group. . . . Roger Becker, Bibletone Records veepee, has been named general sales manager.

GAC finally signed for a management contract with Frank (Just Because) Yankovic and His Yanks last week. . . . Buddy Rich filed for bankruptcy in Brooklyn Wednesday (26), claiming liabilities of approximately \$30,000. ... Duke Ellington throwing a cocktail party in the Pine Room of the Warwick Hotel June 4 for English press representatives prior to taking off for Britain for his engagement sans ork at the Palladium Theater in London. ... Hal Derwin last week again signed with GAC after having left that agency to work a short stretch under MCA management.

Stuart Seymour, former Chappell plugger and one-time MCA salesman, last week joined the Willard Alexander office to help in the one-nighter and location sales; Alexander is expected to fly to the Coast Sunday (30). . . . Chirp Jane Harvey into the Chez Paree, Chicago, June 11. ... Rainbow Rendezvu, Salt Lake City ballroom, burned to the ground last Saturday (22). Estimated losses, approximately valued at \$200,000, included a new 100G terrace. Operator Jerry Jones hopes to rebuild and be ready to function by Labor Day.



HERON BELINATION POLYPTIC

# Form Chi Assn.

CHICAGO, May 29 .- The Chicago area, which has been behind as far as record retailer or distributors' associations go, came up with the first semblance of a retailer group this week, when Herb Hall, ex-Sonora Records exec, who now has his own public relations and ad agency, disclosed formation of an association of seven leading local retailers. Formed by Aaron and Merril Rosenbaum, of Rose Radio & Records, Loop retailers, the group has set as its first objective a campaign of planned cooperative advertising, with a budget of \$100,000 for the first year. Hall said that the group intends to keep its membership at from 10 to 15 noncompetitive retailers. Future plans call for regular meetings to discuss common problems.

# **Factory Music** Fee Issue Up

AKRON, May 29.-How industry will pay for copyrighted music controlled by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), which is used in industrial plants for "music while you work" may be headed for a settlement here June 7, 8 and 9. The Industrial Recreation Association will hold its annual conference on those days at the Mayflower Hotel, with 300 out-oftown delegates and some 50 exhibitors taking part. Herman Greenberg, ASCAP assistant general manager, and I. T. Cohen, Eastern division manager, will confer with the industrial music leaders at the time.

Negotiations on the finance end of "music while you work" have been in progress over a year under the direction of John W. Fultons of Chicago, executive secretary of the industrial group. ANTIME ATIMON iteer Proute, Canadealat, Icuita-

The Ravens open at the Cricket Club, L. A., for four weeks beginning June 2. Una Mae Carlisle, whose Where the River Meets the Sea has just been released by National Records, starts a two-week engagement at the Persian Hotel, Chicago, July 1.

William Morris agency booker Joe Wolfson was married last week to Jean Boxer. . . . Count Basie's ork set for a two-week date at the Strand Theater here beginning July 16. . . . David Rose signed a writer contract with the Edward H. Morris pubbery this week. . . . Blue Barron's ork set to open the season for Jones Beach, which is opening for the first time since the beginning of the war. July 3. Victor Lombardo's ork is virtually set to close the season for the spot with no orks set for the middle periods.

Nick Perito's combo, being booked by Continental Artists, opens indefinite run at Jack Dempsey's, Tuesday (1), marking spot's return to live talent shows. . . . Binney & Smith, Pennsylvania manufacturing firm, now turning out low-cost plastic biscuits. . . . Wally Moody, EMI artists and repertoire head, left for England following a cocktail party tossed in his honor by Sid Mills, of Mills Music.

Jon and Sandra Steele, singing team of Damon Records' My Happiness note, signed this week with the Harry Romm Agency. . . . Ella Fitzgerald opens at the Three Deuces June 10 with Hubby Ray Brown's Trio. . . . Golden Gate Quartet authoring a textbook on organization and singing methods for church choirs. . . . Connee Boswell opening this week at the Cave in Vancouver. . . . Phil Regan will sing the national anthem at the opening ceremonies of the Democratic convention in Philadelphia July 11. . . . Andrews Sisters into the Roxy June 23. . . . Sunny Skylar opened a week's stand at Boston's Latin Quarter Saturday (29).

### Syracuse:

Mills Brothers current at Andre's Supper Club. . . . Louis Prima due into Three Rivers, newest summer spot, week of June 3. . . . Danceland, under new management, is planning on name bands week-ends only.

Horace Heidt contest winner during engagement at RKO Keith's here, three-year-old Jimmy Camerata, has been signed to a long-term contract with the maestro. The kid, accompanied by parents, is now on tour with Heidt, who is headed for the Coast.

**Gene Williams** Forming Ork

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Gene Williams, warbler with the soon-to-be disbanded Claude Thornhill ork, will branch out on his own as an orkster. when the ork disbands in two weeks In between playing out the remain for the summer (13 ......

activity and the second and since and since a fire arrived or configuration

nate and well-known music fan.



## MUSIC

38

### The Billboard

## June 5, 1948

# Wash. Jukes, Jocks and Webs **Knit in Hush-Disk Promotion**

motional tie-in of jukes, disks and firm. The tunes are to be taken from radio stations in the nation's capital the public domain and disguised by (long well knit here) is being an arranger to make guesses more strengthened by a new stunt featuring difficult. The correct title of the cura mystery record. The hush-disk plan | rent mystery record is to be known will be tried on a national basis if only to the diskery and to WWDC. successful in its test here.

The promotion scheme is to be launched around June 15, when the first of a series of weekly broadcasts over WWDC is slated to start. Tentatively titled Mystery Record of the Week, the show will feature a telephone quiz directed toward juke box patrons.

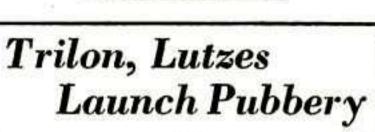
During the week preceding each broadcast, each juke operator belonging to the Washington Music Guild (WMG) will feature a disk labeled "Mystery Record" in his machines. Blanks are to be provided to the juke locations for customers to write in their guesses as to the correct title. Collected blanks are turned over to WWDC, which will select a half dozen of them for each broadcast. Persons whose choices are selected will be phoned for their guesses. The winning contestant will receive a host of prizes, including an automobile, lished but recorded songs as a startradio and an automatic washer.

According to Hirsh De La Viez, director and founder of WMG, the program's format has been approved by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), which he said found no violation of its lottery rules. De La Viez is the op chief who effected the successful juke-jock link in this city with Eddie Gallaher's Moondial show on WTOP.

Pressing of the mystery disk is to

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- A pro-1 be done by a New York recording

Another promotion scheme, which involves a tie-in of WMG with WTOP as well as WWDC, is now doing remarkably well, De La Viez said. Both radio stations plug juke box records on disk jockey shows, and juke box operators in turn plug the programs with posters on their machines.



HOLLYWOOD, May 29. - Trilon Records, Oakland, Calif., indie waxery, and Herb and Sam Lutz pacted a deal this week to launch a joint pubbery with a nucleus of 40 unpuber. New firm will be the third publishing house for the Lutz brothers, who now operate Herbert Music and Lutz Bros.' Music companies.

Trilon has previously sold I Wonder, I Wonder, I Wonder to Robbins Music and Honey, Honey, Honey to Lou Levy. Lutz Bros.' Music recently bought Dainty Brenda Lee and Unfinished Boogie from Trilon. New deal with Trilon is a full partnership rights to all future Trilon catalog booked thru U. S. Booking Corporaacquisitions.

Cap's 'Gravy Train'

NEW YORK, May 29 .- After more than two years of litigation, Capitol Song's suit against Tommy Dorsey, Buck Ram and Embassy Music for alleged infringement of rights to a tune called Riding on the Gravy Train was settled out of court last week.

Defendants have agreed to pay Capitol damages of \$3,000 plus 50 per cent of all future income the tune may earn.

# **AFM Takes Non-Unionist Back**

HOLLYWOOD, May 29.—American Federation of Musicians (AFM) last week welcomed back into its fold Lionel Goodman, batoner who fronted a non-union band at the Harry Schooler-Joe Zucca-Harold Lewin ballrooms. Goodman is now back in AFM Local 47's good graces after paying the union a \$600 fine. He was cited on six counts, paying \$100 fine per count. Band (16) is currently being eyed for inking by Music Corporation of America.

Goodman was one of the first orksters to join the Schooler-Zucca-Lewin triumvirate in its open defiance of the AFM. Threesome at that time was laying plans for a chain of nonunion ballrooms and kicked off the projected non-AFM circuit with the Mardi Gras (Culver City), Majestic (Long Beach) and Hermosa Terrace pact, giving Lutz freres exclusive (Hermosa). Bands were to have been

# Schemes of Old Suit Settled Outside Days Revived To **Fatten Thin Wax**

### (Continued from page 18)

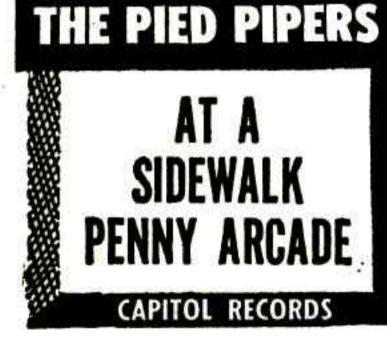
bargain sales, with 75-cent list-priced disks offered at two and three for \$1. thus forcing competing dealers not able to buy up dumped stocks to slash the price on normally procured stocks.

### **Bargain Sales**

Examples of bargain sales resulting from distrib dumpings are going on thruout the country. In Atlanta it was reported that the local Columbia distrib gave up the line due to the poor biz. This jobber was displaced and then dumped his stock. The Columbia disks were bought up by an Atlanta department store which conducted an advertised sale at 19 cents per platter. In New York, the old three-for-99-cents sales are cropping up in disk shop windows, while albums are available in most shops at unadvertised discounts of from 10 to 30 per cent. Gimbel's, New York, has been spewing out heaps of Majestic disks at 5 for \$1. Some Philadelphia drugstores advertised sales of new and used records at 19 cents each last week.

The reason for the sales, dealers explain, is their inadequate reserve capital. In order to raise money to keep their shops' stocks up to date they have to sell already-procured disks either at little or no profit. Dealers point out that the capital problem has grown even greater with the constant flow of new releases which come in despite ban or bad biz.

Trade circles feel that the returning sales practices are likely to roost until a long-expected paring of manufacturer, distrib and dealer begins to take place. Now, it is felt, the supply and sources are too many for a market which is seeking a level after enjoying an inflated war-time boom. Hardship conditions, however, are expected to ease considerably in September when the usual fall pickup commences.



# PERFORMERS

VOCALISTS: Send for catalog of Popular and Standard Vocal Orchs. IN YOUR KEY. DANCE BANDS: We carry all Publishers! Orchs, for large and small bands, Catalog FREE. Sheet Music. SHERWOOD MUSIC SERVICE

New York 19, N. Y. 1585 Broadway

tion, headed by Stillman Pond.

# **Folk Parks To Take Foothold** In Ohio, South This Summer

for sometime, will get a stronger hold | day night in the outdoor amphitheain Ohio and points south this sum- ter, which will hold up to 5,000 peothe center of hillbilly and Western music interest, have not boasted a single park, but Sunday (30) Roy Acuff unshutters his Dunbar Cave a dance floor to hold 2,000. Square operation.

Located near Clarksville, Tenn., the park was purchased six weeks ago for \$150,000, with \$50,000 for addi-

# ATTENTION, RECORD PRESSERS

We Manufacture all Vinyl and Plastic Biscuits, Black and Colors. Compounding Our Specialty.

### FRANKLIN JEFFREY CORP.

Esplanade 5-7943-5-7944

1671 McDONALD AVE.

BROOKLYN 30, N. Y.



For full information, write or wire

## BULLET PLASTICS

P. O. BOX 1002, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, OR TELEPHONE: NASHVILLE 6-7744.



CHICAGO, May 29 .- Folk music tions put into the set-up since that parks, which have been strong in the time. Acuff intends to work top-name New England and Pennsylvania area | folk musickers at the park every Sunmer, according to a survey completed ple. His Saturday night sked will this week by The Billboard. Up to feature pop bands, with Owen Bradnow, the Southern States, which are ley's Nashville crew, featuring Mercury Records songster Snooky Lanson, working inside the mouth of the cave, which has been equipped with dancing to the Smoky Mountain Boys' music will be featured in the cave entrance Friday nights, with the possibility that Acuff may use name bands on one-nighters in the future.

Harry K. Smythe, Fort Wayne, Ind., folk music promoter, has improved his Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind., 80-acre operation, since last year, putting in a new pavilion for square dancing and enlarging the outdoor theater, which will feature a heavier budget show of the top folk names. Blaine Smith, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., entertainer, is constructing a park at Pierpont, O., and has already built his stage and played two successful dates. Harmony Ranch, Chagrin Falls, O., which started late last year, has added a ballroom, which dances 2,000, while a similar number can be accommodated in the outdoor theater. The park is a co-operative venture, with the Range Riders and the Polkateers, of WGAR, Cleveland, and Gene Prandy, manager of the park, as partners. Hillside Park, near Newcomerstown, O., opened May 2, with J. C. Dayton and Don Edwards as operators. Two other parks, which will open 'soon, are Hillbilly Park, near Newark, O., and an as yet unnamed park, near Berwick, Pa.



NEW YORK, May 29.-Berkshire Enterprises, premium outfit that has been operating disk giveaway nights in New England and Philadelphia flicker houses, has set up main offices here. The firm is now lining up agencies thruout the country.

The company's giveaway gimmick has been conducted exclusively thus far with RCA Victor disks and phonos, bought from the Victor distribs in the theater's locale. Berkshire claims it resells the platters at 23 cents per, but refuses to disclose its own purchase price. Disks, all pops from one to six months old, are given out gratis to theater patrons at the door. Ducat buyers also are given cards which are punched each giveaway night. If the movie-goer returns for 11 consecutive weeks, he is eligible to win an RCA console radio-phono. Small Victor disks players are given away weekly as special prizes. All machines are given to the theaters for free, providing disk orders are large. Otherwise, theater and firm splits cost.

According to Berkshire's treasurer, Curtis Mitchell, one-time Paramount pic publicity head, average theater orders run from 500 to 1,000 for each session. To date, Mitchell claims over 50 theaters have utilized the idea successfully.



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SPOTS BEFORE TV'S EYES

The Billboard

39

# -Editorial What Are You Afraid of, Boys?

Apparently miffed by the exposure of the incident involving Marty Barrett, who by the way is being used as a cat's paw in the jockeying for proxies, the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) committee running American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) has decided to keep its 40,000 (AGVA estimate) members in the dark about the convention. It has ruled that the press will be barred from the convention.

Instead the committee agreed to assign somebody "safe" to talk with the press. The committee apparently believes that all of its delegates can be muzzled, despite the fact that it knows they will talk. In its anxiety to see that its confabs are kept secret it even tried to keep its own press agent from the convention.

# **AGVA Shelves** Listings of **Acts' Salaries**

NEW YORK, May 29.-The agreement whereby members of the Artists Representatives' Association (ARA) would file employment contracts, giving salaries, with the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) fell apart this week when AGVA pulled away. Reason for the breakup was the objection made by Dewey Barto, AGVA member of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) committee running the union, that filing of salaries represented a threat to members' salary standing.

Irony of the situation is that for the past two years AGVA has been trying to get ARA to agree to such filing. It argued that only by knowing how much money clubs were spending for talent could it demand sufficient cash bonds to protect members. The union pointed out that this additional protection would also help agents by assuring them their commission.



NEW YORK, May 29.-Milton Berle is being sued for \$10,000, by Ben Yost, who is asking for an injunction to prevent Berle from using the name Vikings and for an accounting of Berle's profits since he began using the vocal group. Codefendants in the suit, filed Thursday (27) in U. S District Court, are Frank Berle and Jack Collins.

Yost charges, thru his attorney, A. Allen Saunders, that Collins worked for him since 1941. In 1947 Collins quit Yost and kept various arrangements and took them to Berle, who is now using them and him as part of Yost also said that his use of the said, is billed as the Cavaliers.

## First N. Y. Screening Has Two Unions in Dither

The Spots Are Niteries,

And Tele's Going Crazy

**Asking Who Pays What?** 

(Continued from page 3) members get an extra week's salary for the video show.

Horowitz objected, pointing to the disparity in pay. The outside emsee was getting scale and so was the extra sideman. So why, he argued, couldn't AGVA members who were on the bill at the club do the telecast for either scale or a club date price, in addition to their regular salary?

AGVA's reply was that a telecast by its members tended to diminish the value of their acts and they should be compensated for it by an extra week's pay. The matter was finally adjusted and Horowitz agreed to pay the dough demanded.

The fact that this was the first telecast from a New York nitery involving regular performers on which AGVA has ruled sets some kind of precedent for all such shows where

Vikings handle antedated Berle's claim to it by 10 years, thus giving Yost prior claim to the name thru constant usage.

acts are asked to double. With the small budgets video programs call for, this extra bite will have to be met by ops. Whether they'll go for it is a question yet unanswered.

Another problem is the question of releases that stations ask ops to sign. Harold Ornstein, Horowitz's attorney, said that WNBT had asked for a general release covering the club as well as the actors appearing in the telecast. Ornstein said that first of all he couldn't sign for the acts. They'd have to give their own releases. And secondly, there was the question of film rights. The studio, said Ornstein, films the show off the screen and files the film in its library. It is possible that such film may subsequently be shown on other stations on a rental or sale basis. So far as the club is concerned, it would mean added publicity. But acts might object and bring suit.

The question of filming a live show for subsequent televising is one that has the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) up in arms. It stems from a situation in which the SAG is now involved with major picture studios, involving actors' continuing rights in re-releases. The same question of re-releases applies to video. Neither SAG, AGVA, the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) nor any of the other talent unions has settled the point, tho they are in frequent huddles with an all-talent committee studying the problem.

### **Books** Opposed

Chief objections came from bookers. They claimed that a disclosure of acts' salaries might result in leaks to competitors, who could then approach the club and claim certain acts were overpaid. Some bookers also said that ops would object to paying additional bonds and in the resultant hassel a booker might blow the spot.

At the meeting some weeks ago before the governors of ARA, Hy Faine, head of the Four A's committee running AGVA; Dave Fox, New York AGVA topper, and AGVA attorney Jonas Silverstone argued the matter until ARA agreed to file contracts as requested. Later Henry Dunn, of Cross & Dunn, complained to Barto, and the whole deal was reopened and subsequently discarded.

# **D. C. Cairo Shutters;** New Ops May Reopen

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Club Cairo, Washington, owned and operated by Sam Schenker, did a fold last week, with acts getting their final week's salary from American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), with whom Schenker had a \$2,200 bond. Acts on the final bill were Lenny Kent, Jerri Blanchard and the Hovings.

There is a possibility that the room will be leased or sold outright to the former ops of Washington's Romany reopen in the fall.

Milton Berle denied Yost's charges. the group, which Yost said creates He said that first of all he was the unfair competition. He further one who established the Vikings and charged that Berle has advertised not Yost, and besides, he no longer this group as the Vikings since 1946. uses that name. The group, Berle

# Sophie's Songs Get **Blue Pencil Before** London Casino Date

LONDON, May 29.—Sophie Tucker. latest of the American artists to appear in London, had her songs censored before she opened at the London Casino May 31.

One of the censors and the leading critic of all American acts to appear here recently was Hannen Swaffer. columnist and a local Walter Winchell.

In a recent Sunday column Swaffer wrote: "Her new repertory of songs, written for the frank and 'sophisticated' American night joints, in which she has been earning as much as \$8,000 a week for years, are full of innuendoes and double meanings.

"She arrived here to find that after I, one of her closest friends, had insisted, a clean-up campaign had been started by the London County Council (L. C. C.) and that, after the blazing indiscretion of Hellzapoppin, the London Casino license had already been threatened."

Hellzapoppin was the first of the American shows to get panned by Swaffer. His weekly comments resulted in scenes being taken out and others toned down.

Swaffer's column also gave the inside story of how he had induced Martha Raye to tone down her act and do away with any suggestive songs or movements.

Danny Kaye was one of the few American entertainers to have Swaffer's okay.

# Pay for N. Y. Area Club Dates Stabilized by New Rate Sked

NEW YORK, May 29 .- A new rate | fans out to a 250-mile radius. schedule stabilizing salaries for club dates, arranged thru members of En-(EMA) and agreed to by the Ameriarea that starts in New York and is the schedule:

The new rates start at \$15 and end at \$180. A one-person act working a date in the New York area will get tertainment Managers Association \$15; two persons will get \$27, and so on until it reaches a 10-person act can Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), which gets \$100. Chorus girls and is now in effect. The sked covers an vocal groups will get \$8 each. Here

ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4 ·	ZONE 5
Manhattan, Queens		50-75 miles from	75-100 miles from	100-250 miles from
Kings, Bronx,	Times Sq., including			Times Sq., including
Staten Island, and	Bridgeport, Conn., and Patchogue, L. I.	Waterbury, Conn.	Hudson, N. Y.; Reading, Pa.; New	Washington, Balti-
Times Square	and Patenoydo, E. P.	*	London, Conn.; Catskill Resorts	more, Lake Placid, George, Saratoga, Atlantic City and Adirondack Resorts
*1-\$ 15	*1-\$ 17	*1-\$ 19	*1-\$ 23	*1-\$ 25
2- 27	2- 30	2- 34	2- 38	2- 44
3-40	3-45	3- 51	3- 57	3- 65
4- 48	4- 56	4- 64	4- 72	4- 80
5- 55	5- 65	5- 75	5- 85	5- 95
6 60	6- 72	6 84	6- 96	6-108 -
7- 70	7- 84	7- 98	7-112	7- 126
8 80	8- 96	8-112	8-128	8-144
9 90	9-108	9-126	9-144	9-162
10- 100	10- 120	10-140	10-160	10-180
Chorus	Chorus	Chorus	Chorus	Chorus
or Vocal	or Vocal	or Vocal	or Vocal	or Vocal
\$8	\$8.50	\$9	\$10	\$12
*Denotes number	of persons in act.		12	

### \$1,000 Bond Posted

The EMA has posted a \$1,000 bond with AGVA to cover its members for a recently granted franchise. This is the org's first agreement with AGVA because it heretofore was considered an employers group, having bought acts for packages and then selling the unit for a price.

EMA is also working out a code of Hub, vice-president; Ed Newman, Room. If a deal is made the spot will fair practices with AGVA. This will treasurer, and Frederic Watson, exec cover such questions as an instruction | sec.

sheet and a uniform contract for acts. an agent establishing his authorization to handle an act, the acts getting paid within 10 days after their engagements, filing contracts with AGVA, transportation insurance for acts, not working smokers or stags, etc.

Recently elected officers of EMA are Nat Abramson, president; Carlton



40

## The Billboard

June 5, 1748

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

### Glass Hat, New York (Wednesday, May 26)

Capacity, 444. Price, \$2.50 minimum. Shows at 8:30 and 12:30. Owner, Alfred Kaskel; operator, Belmont Plaza Hotel; booker, Johnny (MCA) Greenhut; publicity, Cy Schoenfield. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500.

This is a well-paced show, even if it has just two acts. Top spotters are Cross and Dunn, who have a couple of new numbers they sell with skill to some hearty laughs. The team's chanting, with Dunn as the lead voice, is as good as ever. The two boys show their long experience in handling tricky lyrics, playing with the customers and winding up to hefty hands.

Two of their songs, a "dentist" thing and an "elephant" number, are funny enough to pull yocks time and again. The rest of their act consists of their oldies. But old or new, the customers loved them.

### Lloyd and Willis Terp

Lloyd and Willis, ballroom team, show plenty in the terp department but no imagination in arranging their routines. The boy's chatter is also superfluous. The kids have an idea in their Judy Garland-Gene Kelly take-off, but it needs working on. Their best was a whirlwind tap spin to a sock musical accompaniment. after which they should have walked off. They were way ahead. Instead they came back for a Cuban number in which nothing happened, so the effect of the whole act was impaired. The kids also need stronger arrangements. With the exception of one number their music is too thin.

Eddy Stone, whose band is now practically a fixture here, cuts a good show. Stone is now a personality kid. He kids with the customers, does bits on the stand and all in all is gaining stature as an ingratiating fronter. Castellanos rumba band does the Latin sessions. Bill Smith.

Three Rivers, Syracuse, N. Y. (Friday, May 21)

Capacity, 800. Price policy, \$1 admission. Shows at 10:30 and 1. Owner-operator, Harry Galanter. Publicity, Hal Johnson. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$5,750.

The new summer spot, Three Rivers, opened Thursday (20) with owners going in for name attractions this season—and plenty of ballyhoo being given the initial attraction, headed by Jane Russell. The club, a 13-mile drive from the Syracuse city line, was taken over by Harry Galanter last year and used as a dance spot only, with the new owner throwing in plenty of money to make it the outstanding summer spot in this neck of the woods. A large dining room, a good-looking lounge and an outside bar all tend to give spot a classy summer appearance.

Opening and second night found heavy rains coming down, but fans came out en masse both nights, giving it capacity business. Jackie Cooper did a swell job as an emsee but didn't do so well in his own spot. He dragged his way thru two mediocre bits, including his drum specialty. Cooper needs material before he can make the grade on personals.

### **Costello** Twins

The opening and closing act was the Costello Twins, two good looking blond kids that did some hefty acros in neat style and truly earned the mitts they were afforded; the band almost upset them with a weak cutting of a difficult score, but kids didn't seem to mind it and went thru as neat a double acro as has been seen here in a long time.

Bob Dupont scored easily with his juggling act. His panto and gifted work with balls, Indian clubs and plates earned him fine returns.

Jane Russell as the big attraction was whom the crowd came to see. Wearing a not-too-revealing strapless white gown, she gave the fans what they wanted-a sight of the "outlaw queen," some chatter and a try at warbling. Miss Russell's not a thrush to worry any of the standard singers around today. She has a deep voice, good enough to get hands here. Her Don't Know What Love Is was a good sales job, sending her off to a fine mitt. The gal uses two pianiststo back her, and the act as staged showed class. Lee Castle, with Dee Drummond doing the vocal chores, is on the stand. The Castle ork does great with the dance crowd but played the show as tho it had never cut one be-B. S. Bennett. fore.



## **Earnings Cut by Benefits**

(Continued from Page 3) which is contributed equally to the welfare funds of the member unions.

Alan Corelli, of TA, said that the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) had received about \$60,000 for its welfare fund since TA started functioning. The figure was waived as unimportant, with the statement that unless cuffo shows were pruned actors themselves would shortly need benefits.

The worst offenders, it was charged, were theater managers and newspaper columnists. In one case, it was pointed out, a columnist got a flock of acts to work for free at a luncheon run by the New York Auto Dealers' Association, the understanding was that proceeds would be turned over to the columnist's pet charity.

### **Reps** at Session

The meeting was attended by reps of Actors' Equity, AGVA, the Jewish Actors' Guild (JAG), Screen Actors' Guild (SAG), Episcopal Actors' Guild (EAG), Negro Actors' Guild (NAG), and Alan Corelli, of TA.

The committee formed to report in September will be headed by Dave Ferguson (JAG) and will include Mrs. Percy Moore, EAG; Dewey Bardo, Henry Dunn and Dave Fox, AGVA, and a rep from the NAG.

Individual members of the committee said that they wouldn't pull any punches that cuffo jobs were hurting their members and that club date bookers were selling fewer acts today because of benefits. The major beef was against the personal promotions, operating as benefits, which, members said, have increased so sharply of late.



COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Lisa Kirk, who replaced Vivian Blaine here, does a fine job on the floor, tho she doesn't mean too much at the door. But if she gets going she'll probably be box office the next time around. The tall, slim brunette gets attention on looks, but what is more important, holds it on voice and salesmanship.

Since last caught, Miss Kirk has shown marked improvement in some respects and possibly gone back a little in others. On little known show tunes and special things she's outstanding, depending equally on voice and lyrics. Her Danny and He's All Man were excellent. Her chatter intro to Danny was skillful and her subsequent warbling of the song won immedite and sustained attention.

On standards she has a tendency to over-sell. Yet in a room like the Copa, where customers come to see the main attraction, it is understandable that a singer has to punch to get attention.

Her voice is better than it has been in some time. Her work in Allegro, from which she's doubling, apparently has helped her. Her voice now has a deep rich quality that has ear appeal and is hush-provoking.

She looks good on the floor in gowns that must have set her back plenty. But disregarding appearance, she'd be a good radio bet on voice alone. Bill Smith.

## W. Philly's 421 Reopens

PHILADELPHIA, May 29. — The 421 Club in West Philly has reopened after its fire of two months ago, using combos and singles and spending about \$1,000 for its show. The spot, booked by Cliff Martinez and operated by Harry Rause, has the 88 Keys





CHICAGO, May 29.-Jack Irving, Midwest American Guild of Variety Artists chief, who was made Midwest director of Theater Authority (TA) recently when Max Halpern was forced to resign because of ill health, this week issued an ultimatum to acts in this area regarding their appearance on benefit programs. Irving. who completed a survey of local benefits, said that the number had increased to the point where ridiculous demands were being made for acts' free services. TA records showed that 1947 was a peak year as far as Chi benefits go, and the first three months of the current year exceeded the opening of '47, so Irving explained he was forced to sterner measures.

In the future, Irving said he will okay only benefits for worth-while aims, such as vet hospitals, Red Cross and civic emergencies. Irving has warned acts that any person soliciting entertainment for benefits must be reported to him immediately and that any act which wishes to play a benefit must call him for an okay. Irving has appointed a committee, including Joe Wallace, Dick Ware and another to be named, who will review the qualifications of all proposed benefits.

## "Annie's" Aussie Record

MELBOURNE, May 29.—Annie Get Your Gun, which chalked up a record Melbourne run of 341 performances, has gone to Adelaide for a month, after which it is scheduled for the Royal Theater in Sydney. Cecily Courtneidge's comedy, Under the Counter, has opened here to packed houses and bookings indicate that the two-month season will play to capacity.

Trio, Three Mack Sisters and Nippy Russell working there.

NEW YORK, May 29.—The Apollo Theater is dickering with a sponsor to foot the bills for televizing the amateur hour at the house. A representative of the theater contacted the various legit unions to see what the show place's labor bill would be, but was told to find a sponsor first.

# Neat Trick

NEW YORK, May 29.—Now that Danny Davis is out of the nitery biz in Miami he tells of the time he "bought" Danny Thomas when Thomas was one of the hottest club attractions in New York.

"Business was bad and Murray Weinger (Copa op) was planning to stay open later than usual. I had to do something. So I wired my brother in New York to send me a long wire confirming the date of Danny Thomas's opening and include in it all sorts of things—like a suite at the Lord Tarleton, a car and such stuff.

"I got the wire, dug out some old pictures I had of Thomas, arranged a layout, took the whole thing over to Paul Brunn (Miami Sun-Tropics) and told him I wanted to run a full page ad but warned him to keep still until the ad ran. That same afternoon Weinger came to me and told me I was a fool for buying Thomas so late in the season. I denied buying him, but Weinger didn't believe me and closed.

"I didn't buy Thomas couldn't afford him, but I closed my competition and put in a \$150 comic. Oh, yes, I canceled the ad."



The Billboard

## **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE**

# VAU/EVILLE REVIEWS

### **RKO** Albee, Cincinnati (Friday Afternoon, May 28)

Capacity, 3,200 seats. Price policy, 50, 65 and 85 cents. Four shows daily; five on week-ends. House booker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Vaughn Monroe Ork.

Final of the season's flesh fare has the Vaughn Monroe ork (22) and a strong accompanying talent platoon banging out a diversified menu which hours at the mike the night before, had pew-sitters loving every minute pitching for a Heart Fund drive, the young tumblers, opened strong, putof it. Smooth-paced show gets immediate reception with Monroe's meaty tonsiling of In a Little Book Shop, aided by the Moon Maids' solid backing, which segues into a cleverly contrived It's the Sentimental Thing To Do. Band lends terrific musicianship to Sabre Dance and Ballerina, with A young boy out front called Berle Monroe winning added kudos on the latter, and the sidemen thunderous hands for specialized licks incorporated into the former.

Ziggy Talent left 'em limp with his crazily projected lyricizing of Maharaja of Magador and Sam, You Made the Pants Too Long. Adding strength, too, is ork's canary, Cece Blake, who displays a varied set of pipes, good enunciation and showmanship on Lover, Where Is He? and Manana. Two gimmicks that still go over handily are violinist Earl Hummel's Hora Staccato, a thing of beauty, and the comedy band revolution, with drummer Eddie Julian the chief culprit.

In the deuce slot are the Vanderbilts, two lads, whose turn comprises varied neck-risking acrobatics. Hand-to-hand work is accomplished with exacting ease, and one-hand and single-foot stands are interspersed between back and front flips and gainers that sent them away to huge palms.

Impressionists have long been a dime a dozen here, but Jay Lawrence stacks up with the best ever ogled locally. Easy, carefree manner sets him solid with patrons, and take-offs on filmdom's and radio's characters touched off the laugh meter time and again. His best are Sidney Greenstreet, Cary Grant and Raymond Gram Swing. Chatter is sharp and easy on the ears. Took several recalls. Topping off the savory dish are the Dunhills (three lads), whose tap turns border on the spectacular. Offering packs imagination, good dance sense and perfect synchronization which gave them solid applause on all efforts. Lads pack a plethora of bounce, with speed keynoting the turn all the way. Won one of show's top mitts.

### Hippodrome, Baltimore (Thursday, May 27)

Capacity, 2,200. Price policy, 40-70 cents. Number of shows daily, four. House booker, Mickey Aldrich. Show played by Jo Lombardi and house band (12).

With the irrepressible Milton Berle on tap, this vaude bill looked like a miniature Hellzapoppin.

Despite Berle's 14 consecutive opening show found him ready and punching like a demon. His material and sharp delivery were tops. The gaffed up trailer put him on when they were laughing the hardest, and it kept up from then on. However, a couple of things didn't look so good. on a line or two and the comic let him have it but good. The kid promptly shut up, but instead of leaving well enough alone, Berle kept it up thru the entire show until it became disgusting rather than entertaining. Berle is too good a showman to depend on that for laughs, and he's not the only guy that ever got heckled. As noted in a recent review, the goosing bit is still a little too long and a little too raw for a vaude house. Once or twice, yes, but not in every routine. However, it was Berle all the way and they loved it.

The vocals of Marion Colby were a highlight. The smart-looking gal can sing a song and provides some hearty laughs foiling for Berle.

The Moroccans, four flashy tumblers, came on to do some fast work. The tricks aren't outstanding but the fast pace drew big hands, and when Berle donned his turban they yelled. With Berle's working in every act, this bit got the best response. Stan Fisher's harmonica work was enhanced by the fact that he is a local lad. Pleasing personality and solid work on the little pitch pipe ran Berle close for honors. The show was closed by the Vikings, a quintet of guys with lots of vocal talent. Their best job was on the Vagabond Song. Berle came back in make-up to provide the hefty laugh lift for the finale. Ernie and Marquita were billed but didn't show.

### **Oriental**, Chicago (Thursday, May 27)

Capacity, 3,200. Price, 95 cents straight. Six shows per day. House booker, Charley Hogan. Show played by Carl Sands' house band.

House has its blue chips piled high on this variety bill, for it's in for four weeks with Homecoming pic. Fouract package, which carries as much entertainment as many of the higher priced entries which have shown here lately, played to full house opening day.

Shirley, Sharon and Wanda, sexy, ting on a flash of showmanship that kept eyes glued on their work. Their opener, a precision piece with their ankles shackled together, pulled immediate mitts, while their closer saw each of the gals knocking themselves out in original stunts over a spinning rubber rope. Gals are tops, but Wanda is trying too hard to sell herself, with the result that at times she looks awkward.

The Albins have refurbished their comedy ballroom routines, offering several new bits that pulled yocks. Their hokey lifts are much more involved and get long laughs, while the straight, intricate whirls and lifts for a closer make for good contrast.

Gene Sheldon, who has worked here often lately, went thru his standard panto banjo turn, with Loretta Fisher doing a smooth straight job. While his stuff is getting good returns, it's diminished from the response he got a year ago. He needs some new visual comedy to really hit hard.

Louis Jordan, who hadn't worked a Loop theater in some time, emphasized the comedy and got the heftiest salvos he's ever garnered locally. While their instrumental jumper was so good that Decca would be smart to record some straight blowing by the sextet, it's Jordan's clowning with peppery Judy Tomas that sells. Jordan worked top material, coming up with a swish satire on Nature Boy and a parody on Nellie Lutcher's hits that broke it up. While Manana proved a weak musical and vocal effort for the group and Miss Tomas, Jordan's zany dancing perked the bit into a top seller.

# **Cocktail Unit** Reviews

## Alan McPaige Trio

(Reviewed at Raleigh Room, Warwick Hotel, New York, May 27.)

Displaying adequate versatility, the Alan McPaige Trio does a pleasant job tho it seems to need stronger novelty material. The combo-McPaige on the accordion, Tommy McDougal on the guitar and Teddy Purcell on the bass-has solid values to offer. tho it don't hold up well on all numbers.

Lads are at their best with Latin-American rhythms, with Besame Mucho a standout. The boys, with McPaige playing a beautiful accordion, also do nicely with a Spanish montuna which is a long medley with bits of tunes tossed in here and there. Their two and three part vocal harmonies are well handled. Leon Morse.

### **Ram Ramirez Trio** (Reviewed at Village Vanguard, New York, May 25.)

The Ram Ramirez Trio, Ramirez on piano, Jimmy Butts on bass and Charlie Jackson on electric guitar, is a combo that has nothing sensational to offer, but does produce good danceable music. The trio does not use much specialty material.

Ramirez, the leader, plays a smooth piano and it is his pounding that especially seals the standards in the combo's repertoire. Jackson sings his few numbers in a sotto voce style that is acceptable without being distinctive.

Pic, The Hunted. Bob Doepker.



RAVE NOTICES EVERYWHERE!

Currently: Garrison's, New York City.

**Exclusive Direction: George Brown** 

Phone: Circle 6-7150

1697 Broadway

New York 19, N. Y.

Pic, French Leave.

James A. Carter.

### State-Lake, Chicago (Friday, May 28)

Capacity, 2,800. Price, 95 cents straight. Five shows daily, six shows week-ends. Exclusive booker, Harry Levine. Show played by Sammy Kaye's band.

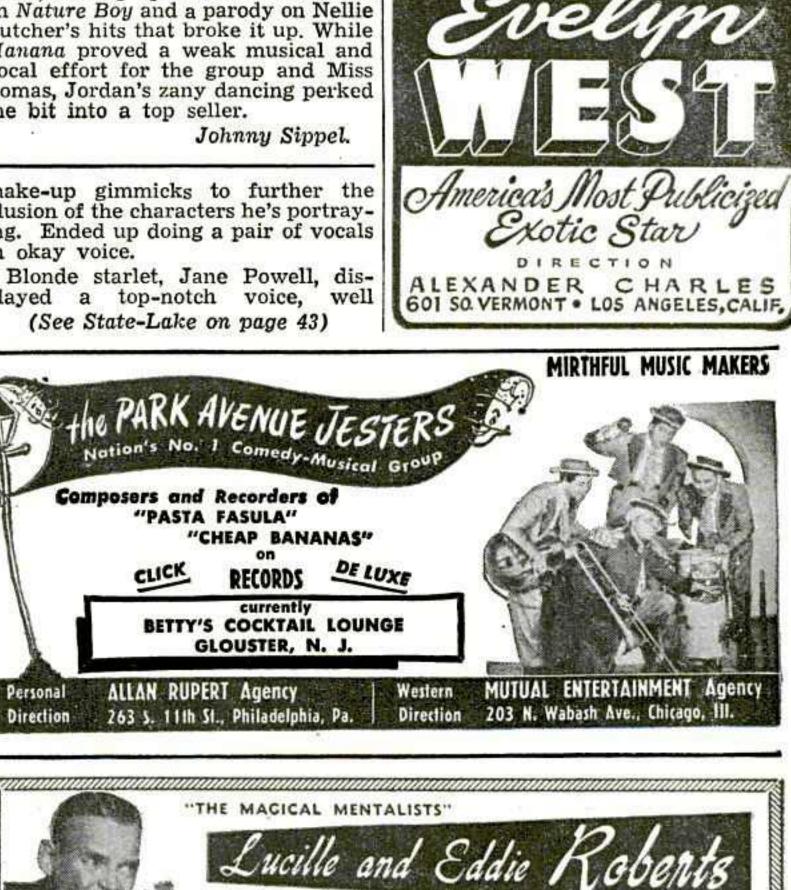
Tho the marquee boasts two flicker personalities, Keye Luke and Jane Powell, it's Professor Backwards who gets the salvos. Backwards jumped from the local baseball teams to Henry Wallace, sticking close to the current news, and reaped steady chuckles. His flood of new gags has made him more at ease, thus greatly improving his delivery. Standard blackboard gimmick is almost anti-climatic and he should find something new to work with or junk the board. His comedy towers over the novelty finish.

The Fredarrys, European cycle trio, clicked with a fresh, enthusiastic presentation of unusual pedaling feats. Youngsters work a bicycle together to start, weaving together handstands and two-man stands while the bike is in motion. Had ducatholders gasping in amazement.

Keye Luke showed up with all the equipment except some good dialog and production. Good-looking Oriental pic player showed plenty of stage savvy, and his playlet, in which he did realistic impreshes of Coleman, Barrymore, Chan and Peter Lorre together in a murder mystery, was a good idea. But here were long lulls when the lines needed smartening. Could also use some

make-up gimmicks to further the illusion of the characters he's portraying. Ended up doing a pair of vocals in okay voice.

played a top-notch voice, well



Currently

HOTEL PIERRE

New York City

4TH RETURN ENGAGEMENT

Personal Representative: HARRY GREEN · 1619 Broadway, N. Y. 19



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES

The Billboard

June 5, 1948



 $\mathbf{42}$ 



# New York:

Ben Slutzky, who has sold his interest in the Miami Copa to Murray Weinger, is looking for a New York spot. "I'm doing it for two reasons," he said. "I want a place for my friends and because when I come into Lindy's actors don't rush over to say hello. When I had the Copa every actor looking for a couple of weeks gave me a big hello. Now they don't even nod to me."

IN SHORT

Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers go back to the Chi Blackstone for \$7,500. Last season they got \$3,500 in the room. . . . Peter Donald and Jack Haley were caught in a downpour in front of Radio City and no taxis. A school bus full of kids stopped nearby. Donald and Haley asked for a ride cross-town and got it. . . . Mayo Brothers follow the Nicholas Brothers into the Latin Quarter June 6. . . . Lee Henderson's line gets the nod at the Philly Latin Casino.

Bill Kent was supposed to have the Glenn Rendezvous, Covington, Ky., when Miles Ingalls lost the room after the new owners came in. A hassle developed and Ingalls got it back for one show, then Leo Salkin got it for another show and Ray Lyte comes in for still another one. . . . Harry Morton's running balloon nights Mondays at the Riviera.

Nat Renard is working for the New York office of AGVA. . . . Adams Theater, Newark, N. J., after planning on staying open all summer, will close June 16. The spot had Peggy Lee, Frankie Laine and others booked.

Wally Wanger's mother died recently. . . . Sid Piermont and Susie Shepard are now man and wife. . . . Cass Harrison's new band preems at the Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, June 2. . . . Joey Adams, current at the Latin Quarter, runs into the Harem between shows to tell the Ritz Brothers he dropped in to borrow some chairs. . . . Phil Brito back in town after making a flicker for Monogram. Brito may get himself a new p.m .--Jerry Levy.

### West Coast:

Helen Forrest pacted for a two-week stint at Cave Club, Vancouver, beginning June 14. . . Jack Cole, whose terp troupe is being held over at Slapsy's, Hollywood, says this is his last nitery stint for a while. He will switch to concerts.

Joe Roth writes from Vienna that European countries have been enjoying a showbiz revival, with plenty of work for top American acts. . . . Rainbow Rendezvu, Salt Lake City ballroom, burned to the ground last week, forcing agents to re-route bands and acts skedded to play the spot. . . . Bullets Durgom pacted the Page Cavanaugh Trio for a date in Honolulu early in July. . . . Sammy Lewis, former owner of Slapsy Maxie's and new operator of swank Tahoe Biltmore hostelry at Lake Tahoe, pacted Beatrice Kaye for stint in August.

# Sabbath Show Verdict Soon **In Montreal**

MONTREAL, May 29 .- The battle between nitery ops and forces opposed to nitery operation on the Sabbath has now crystallized into a hair-splitting legal contest. A court decision, which may decide Sabbath policy once and for all, is expected some time in June.

Other niteries have now joined the fight started by El Morocco to test the validity of attempts to close them. The Latin Quarter, which along with El Morocco and other clubs has decided to plead not guilty (for test case purposes) to the charges, have the promise of Recorder Emmett J. McManamy to give his decision in June.

The prosecution has pulled a legal switch. Since Recorder Irenee Lagarde previously ruled that Sunday entertainment was okay, the attempt is now to prove that Sunday dancing is illegal.

### Latin Quarter Guinea Pig

McManamy's postponement of decision came in a test case involving Gustave Longtin, of the Latin Quarter, who is charged with having offended under Section 4 of the Lord's Day Act by allowing Sunday patrons to dance. The case was adjourned to give lawyers for the LQ and other spots a chance to submit written argument. If in June Recorder Mc-Manamy finds Sunday dancing illegal, it may be outlawed all over the city.

While deferring his decision on dancing, McManamy upheld Recorder Lagarde's earlier green-lighting of entertainment. The court's interpretation on Sunday nitery entertainment was that presentation of singers, dancers and other entertainers could not be classed as "theatrical performances" which are banned under the Lord's Day Act. Theatrical performances, said Lagarde, were plays with plots or continuity and nitery entertainment could not be classed as such. The go-ahead on entertainment will probably mean Sunday opening for the Gayety (vaude) which has been closed on Sunday for years. On the other hand, should the courts find Sunday dancing to be illegal, it is expected that the niteries will close. However, with appeals the case can drag on for months. Legal points made by prosecution and defense are as follows: Prosecution says that according to law no club owner is allowed to carry on any Sunday business "of ordinary calling" for gain. The defense claims, however, that there is nothing unlawful about dancing; it is not essentially a part of nitery business, but merely an incidental part of night club life. The defense also asserts that dancing in a nitery does not necessarily mean "gain" for the op, since a patron could just as easily eat or sing.

SINGERS - EMCEES - COCKTAIL UNITS -ORIGINAL SOCKO MATERIAL-Band Novelties - - Comedy Songs PARODIES Sample parody and Catalog, 10¢ MACK MUSIC COMPANY Detroit 1, Mich. 808-B Hofman Bldg.





Comedians-M. C.'s-All Acts! Colossal Value! Professional INDEX CARDED Gag File & Monthly Service. (1) 2,000 Gags, Quips, Heckler Stoppers, Comedy Stunts, etc., on 3 by 5 inch INDEX CARDS, Classified 38 Subjects. (2) Portable File Cabinet. (3) Plas-tic TRANSPARENT Windowed Wallet holding 48 Gags VISIBLE for Quick Study on Trains, at Lunch, etc. OUTFIT as above, plus 3 Months' Service, Fresh Gags, etc. (LIMITED), \$10 postpaid. SAMPLE 600 Gags on Cards (Janu-ary Issue), \$4. "PATTER-DEX" GAG-DEX, BOX 2, WOODSIDE, N. Y.



Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains, Operating Equipment. SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. HIGH Columbus, O.

### **Philadelphia:**

Joe O'Neill, of the Moravian Dining Club, will manage Milky Taylor's Surf Club in Wildwood, N. J., this summer.

Eddie Mallory will hold the host's role at the Powelton Cafe during the summer while Charlie Johnson returns to his regular managerial stand at the Club Harlem in Atlantic City. . . . Manny Jenkins, of the Glass Door, has taken over the roof of the class Mayfair House and is planning to put in a rumba band.

### Here and There:

Harry W. (Nick) Pierong, veteran manager of legit and vaude theaters in the Midwest and Pacific Northwest, including the old Pantages in Spokane, will quit showbiz June 1. Recently he has been managing a Spokane film house.

Jack W. Gordon, of Gordon's Entertainment Bureau, Hartford, Conn., booking agency, is booking the London Terrace, New London, Conn. He's also using acts in the city-owned Ocean Beach Park, New London.

The State Theater, only motion picture-vaudeville house in Hartford, Conn., which closed last week for the summer, is set to reopen about Labor Day.

# New York: MH 138G Preem Ups Stem To 418; Strand 58, Cap 77

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The big | against a first week of \$115,000. opening week at Radio City Music Hall was responsible for the lift in total grosses among the five presentation houses last week. The rest of them showed down figures, tho the Strand did okay with its first week. The over-all figure was \$418,000, against last week's \$410,000.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) collected \$138,000 for its preem with the Rudells, Rudy Cardenas and The Pirate.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) started to wilt when its gross for the 000) opened to \$58,000 for its initial second week with the Ed Sullivan frame with Eddy Duchin's ork, Artie show and Iron Curtain got \$85,000 Dann and Silver River.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76.000) wound up with a poor \$60,-000 for its kick-off with Henny Youngman, Lina Romay, Buddy Moreno's band and Sainted Sisters.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66,-000) crept back when it got \$77,000 for its fourth stanza. The bill has Xavier Cugat's ork, Harvey Stone, Rose Murphy and Homecoming. The bill opened with \$134,000, followed by \$114,000 and \$95,000.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-

## Late Billing for Keever

NEW YORK, May 29.-Jerri Keever, currently at the Strand Theater, was mistakenly referred to as the band vocalist with the Eddy Duchin ork. She has a spot of her own but was a last-minute addition, having been booked a day before the show opened. The deal was set so late that it wasn't until the second day that she was given billing.

## Miami Ciro's Sold for 40G

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Ciro's, a class nitery in Miami Beach, Fla., was sold recently for an estimated \$40,000. The buyers were a group headed by Milton Kafka. Ciro's was originally an eatery. Later it put in rumba bands. The policy of the new owners has not been decided, but it is believed that the rumba bands will be back.

Copyrighted materia





NED BATES, for many years associated with Blackstone the Magician as manager and backer, and Claude H. (Kid) Long, veteran show manager and agent, have latched themselves on to Willard the Magician. On the fire for the master rabbit hider is a long string of theater and auditorium dates being set by Bob Bundy, of the Dale Agency, New York, with Bates and Long mapping a strong advance exploitation campaign. . . . Randolph is presenting his silent magic on a two-week stand at Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky. He opened there Friday (28). . . Jack Herbert left New York May 24 for a club date in Roanoke, Va. . . Marquis the Magician and the De-Maraise Sisters, in their first appearance together in over two years, worked the banquet of the State Lions' Club Convention at the Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, O., May 22. Marquis has just concluded a string of Ohio dates and last week left for a business trip thru the Southwest. At LaRue, O., recently, Harry Shannon Jr., of the former Shannon Stock Company, sponsored the Marquis show for the LaRue Business Men's Club. . . . Roy (Scrubboard) Wallace is presenting his magic and escapes with Ray Marsh Brydon's Wonderland Side Show at Riverview Park, Chicago. . . . Silkini takes his midnighter, Asylum of Horrors, into the RKO Albee Theater, Cincinnati, June 18, with the Boris Karloff chiller, Body Snatcher. Ducats for the 3.300-seat house have been scaled at \$1 for the one-nighter. . . . Frank Clinton, president of the Parent Assembly, Society of American Magicians, New York, has been made a member of the Magic Circle of London, a distinction held by only five

# **Jones' Org Plans Picket of Confab**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- First convention in the history of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) will be picketed by a dissident group from Philadelphia headed by Dick Jones, executive secretary of Local 6 of AGVA, when it convenes June 4 at the Park Central Hotel, Jones charges that the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) has stolen the voice and the vote of Philly members by refusing to recognize them.

Jones also said that the three delegates elected in Philly to attend the convention will be permitted to go thru the line but have been instructed to make a statement for the record from the floor and withdraw.

The question of the delegates creates another Cause Celebre. Three people have been elected-Frank Arena, Alan Gale and Eddie White. According to Jones, White cannot attend and has said so. According to AGVA election rules the runner-up gets the nod. Instead, said Jones, the Four A's committee is "running around town trying to get a guy to take the job—a guy they can handle."

## Frankie Laine Takes 4G For One-Nighter in Toronto

NEW YORK, May 29. - Frankie Laine took more than \$4,000 out of his one-night concert at the Toronto Mutual Arena, Toronto, Canada, May 25. The singer went in on a \$2,000 guarantee against a 50-50, working to a \$5,000-seat house. The spot has a capacity of 8,000, but fire laws permit only 5,000.

Three days before Laine was due to open all seats were sold, and the promoter put ads in The Toronto thing, and you better be able to really Globe, "Sorry, sold out!" The only other thing on the bill was a local band which promoters paid for.

# What's Buzzin' in The Bayous

### Night Club Editor Dear Sir:

Read-as you can imagine, with great interest—story on boom in S. W. Louisiana, and from a unit playing that territory would like to give any of the agents or acts contemplating coming down here a little first-hand info. But first, so you may not think we are only trying to keep somebody out—we have until July 1 here at the Aragon and then 10 weeks at another spot and then back to a return date in Florida.

Conditions are good in Louisiana but, excepting New Orleans, there are only about 10 towns big enough for night clubs and only three of these are over the 100,000 population mark, so there are only about 25 spots in the territory. Secondly, there is a food and drink State tax here and ops hesitate to add the 20 per cent which entertainment involves. Third and important, Louisiana is a man's State which includes gambling openly and in some spots legally and draws as much excitement as bingo or a church euchre party elsewhere. A man is supposed to carry his liquor well and quietly and lastly men bring their wives and girls out to these night clubs, and brother, the beautiful women that the rest claim they have, Louisiana just has them! All this adds up to this: A smutty or risque emsee down here would die but quietly, a line of girls would have to be but beautiful and dressed by Paquin to overcome the ladies in the audience. Louisiana people love to eat, drink and gamble. Almost every successful night club is a supper club, so dancing is out. So you have a demand for music, singles or trio that can play sweet. A New York or Chicago reputation doesn't mean a

many folks we know in the business a line on things here. There's some work and an agent can set some time here, but it's no gold rush. PAUL CAMPION,

Manager of Ena Dee.

May 2, 1948 Aragon Club, Lake Charles, La.

# N.Y.Copa To Take **Downey August 12**

NEW YORK, May 29. - Morton Downey will open at Monte Proser's Copacabana August 12 on a fourweek deal for \$5,000 per. He will follow Frances Langford, who comes in July 15.

Martin and Lewis, now current here, will close June 30. Lisa Kirk, in on a four-week deal, will go out June 2, with Monica Lewis following her in. After Downey the room will have Lena Horne, then Joe E. Lewis, with Mitzie Green due about January.

# **Davies To Launch Flesher in Colorado**

GLENWOOD SPRINGS, Colo., May 29.—Bart Davies has completed plans to launch a four-people flesh trick to play mountain towns in the State, using E. F. Hannan's Old Salt as the feature. Jaunt will include eight weeks of one-day stands.

Davies recently concluded a successful four-month tour of small Wyoming towns with pix.

### **Tivoli Back to Three-a-Day** SYDNEY, May 29. - Chico Marx was set for two weeks at Melbourne Tivoli but stretched it to three and

other living American magi.

THE UNUSUAL happened at the Olympia Theater, Miami, last week when two magic turns appeared on the same vaude bill-"Think-a-Drink" Hoffman and Lady Frances. There was no confliction in the two turns, and the local newspapers tossed posies to both of them. . . . After five weeks in Albuquerque, N. M., and a like stay in Denver, Al Sharpe is in the midst of a two-weeker as magical emsee at the Billings Club, Billings, Mont. . . . Jay (The Great) Jaxon has been presenting his vent and ice-skating puppets with the Carnival On Ice, which concluded a four-week stand at the Hotel Pere Marquette, Peoria, Ill., May 23. Show has moved into Chicago, where it was produced and preemed. . . . A new book on how to fool your friends and be the life of the party has been placed with a Detroit publisher by Harry Albacker, Pittsburgh magicker, who is currently making temporary headquarters in Lorain, O. Titled So You Want To Be a Magician, the book will contain 300 tricks, Albacker says, and will be off the presses in about three months. . . . Stuart Cramer, the first Cleveland magician to do a television show on WEWS-TV, that city, is a regular feature of the station's new show, Just for Kids, a halfnour program televised Tuesdays thru Saturdays at 5 p.m. Stuart will do two shots a week, with Koko's Puppet Playhouse, animated cartoons, and similar features rounding out the remainder of the time. . . . Everybody's, digest mag, in its June issue carries the Want To Buy a Ghost feature about Bob Nelson, of the Nelson Enterprises, Columbus, O., written by Jule Mannix. It originally appeared in Collier's several months ago. . . . Spokane Mystic Club's 35th annual Ladies' Night Banquet and show, held May 15 at the Davenport Hotel there, attracted magi from all onor was Caro Miller, Oakland, Sackville West.

## **Murphy's Aqua Show Set** For June 29 Flushing Bow

NEW YORK, May 29.-Elliot Murphy's Aqua Show opens at the Flushing Amphitheater June 29 for its third season. The swimming show will run for 11 weeks thru the summer, with six performances each week.

The amphitheater seats 8,700, with tickets scaled from 60 cents to \$1.25. The top act on the opening bill will be the Salici Puppets. Lou Basil will direct the ork. Shows are booked by Max Roth.

## STATE-LAKE

### (Continued from page 41)

adapted to the light classics and longhair, and got plenty of whistles from the springlings of high school lads in the house. Gal needs a few more big pictures to really put her across, however, as thus far she's been restricted to two B's that didn't do much to build her name. She wisely refrained from the usual inane talk, confining herself to the lark role, where she reaped attention with her longhair numbers.

Henry Brandon handled his intros much more slowly which resulted in a better emsee job. His house band contributed classical interpretation of Nature Boy to the show.

Johnny Sippel.

Calif., president of the Pacific Coast Association of Magicians, who appeared on the bill along with Francis B. Martineau, Vancouver, B. C.; Dick Myers, A. G. Hylent, Henry and Gloria Peden, Robert Young, Stan Stewart, Mollie Francis, Virginia Mcver the Pacific Northwest. Guest of Lemore, Belle Olson and Dorothy

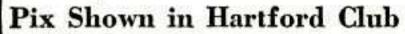
dig back for the requests you get.

As to an engagement here, it's really tops. In years of trouping I have never seen any place where an artist is treated with greater respect and considered an individual both by managers and customers.

Like every other place, Louisiana had plenty of action during war years and is enjoying a considerable boom again, but it is in a quieter and more middle-aged setting. There is some demand for talent but before you all trek on down here look over what you have to offer and see if it fits in with what they want here. They are playing stuff here and, brother, very little of it is home talent. You just don't tear the joint apart in this State because these folks go out and enjoy themselves every night and they just don't go for flash and noise.

Salaries are perhaps a bit above average and you get it on the line. Conditions to work are the best you can ask, but I doubt if outside New Orleans there is any demand for night club acts or floorshows. They have had them here long before this.

Hope this may give some of the



HARTFORD, Conn., May 29. -Council 16 of the American Federation of Labor sponsored the two movies at the Club Ferdinando night spot, Sunday thru Tuesday nights, at 50 cents top, plus tax. The showings, held each night, consisted of The Lower Depths, starring Jean Gabin and Louis Jouvet and the Pare Lorentz documentary, The River.

The AFL announced, via newspaper blurbs, that the films were "part of the Federation's plan to bring outstanding movie entertainment to the community."

The occasion of AFL-sponsored films was first time here that an outside source has taken over a night club for sponsorship of other than a floorshow.

will follow at the Sydney Tivoli for another three.

Sydney Tivoli has resumed vaude since the Ballet Rambert went elsewhere and will keep it until the Old Vic Company starts its season. The house now has an extra show each day at 5:30 a.m. The night show is starting at 8:30 instead of 8 p.m. The usual matinees continue.

**Table Tennis Champ Sought** NEW YORK, May 29. - Henry Herrman is dickering for the services of Richard Bergman, the world's table tennis titleholder, who is in England now, to play Richard Miles, the United States champion, this fall at one of the East Side hotels. Bergman won the title this spring before 10,000 people at Wembley Stadium, London.

## **Edmonson Preps Show**

KENDALIA, Tex., May 29.-W. N. Edmonson has completed final preparations for the opening of his novelty show which is slated to bow in two weeks. He recently added a 16mm. pic outfit.





## LEGITIMATE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# N. Y. Theaters **Report High** Show Costs

## **Remedies Are Offered**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Production costs for legit shows have soared not only because of increased prices for labor and materials, but also because of wasteful practices in planning productions by managers, according to a recent report of the League of New York Theaters committee on reducing costs.

The report charges the producers of contributing to the high expense of doing shows because they often wait to the last minute before ordering scenery. This is sometimes attributed to the lateness in choosing a director. Recommendations for improving this picture include giving the designer an approximate figure of what can be spent for sets, allowing them four weeks to design a straight play and six weeks for a musical, building scenery in the spring and early summer by giving contractors plenty of time, avoiding overtime and by the manager's keeping tabs on all expenditures and getting competitive bids for all materials.

### **Designers'** Costs

The producers feel that designers can be the key figures in reducing costs. They point out that scenery is too realistic and lacks imagination. The use of paint is encouraged. Designers shouldn't work on too many plays at the same time and should tell producers how many shows they are doing at the same time.

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru May 29, 1948

### Dramas

Billboard TRADE

SERVICE

PLATURS

Opened Perfs.

A Streetcar Named De-	
sire	205
(Barrymore)	1000
Born Yesterday 2- 4, '46 (Lyceum)	976
Command Decision 10- 1, '47 (Fulton)	277
For Love or Money 11- 4, '47 (Henry Miller)	239
Habimah Players 5- 1, '48 (Broadway)	25
Harvey	1,510
Heiress, The 9-29, '47	281
Joy to the World 3-18, '48 (Music Box)	84
Man and Superman 10- 8. '47	269
Me and Molly 2-26, '48	108
Mister Roberts 2-18, '48	117
Play's the Thing, The 4-28, '47 (Booth)	37
Respectful Prostitute, The; Happy Journey From Trenton to	
Camden, The 3-16, '48 (Cort)	87
Strange Bedfellows 1-14, '48 (Morosco)	157
Vigil, The 5-21, '48 (Boyale)	11
Musicals	
Allegro	267
Angel in the Wings 12-11, '47 (Coronet)	195
	0.50

(Lyceum)	
mmand Decision 10- 1, '47 (Fulton)	277
r Love or Money 11- 4, '47	
bimah Players 5- 1, '48 (Broadway)	25
(18th Street)	1,510
(Biltmore) 9-29, '47	281
to the World 3-18, '48 (Music Box)	84
n and Superman 10- 8, '47	269
and Molly 2-26, '48	108
ster Roberts 2-18, '48	117
(Booth) (Alving, The., 4-28, '47	37
spectful Prostitute, he; Happy Journey rom Trenton to	
(Cort) 3-16, '48	87
ange Bedfellows 1-14, '48 (Morosco)	157
il, The 5-21, '48 (Royale)	11
Musicals	
CHECKING CONTRACTOR ACTIVITY	

Allegro 10-10, '47 (Majestic)	
Angel in the Wings 12-11, '47 (Coronet)	
Annie, Get Your Gun 5-16, '47 (Imperial)	
Ballet Ballads 5-18, '48 (Music Box)	
Brigadoon 3-13, '47 (Ziegfeld)	
Finian's Rainbow 1-10, '47 (46th Street Theater)	
High Button Shoes 10- 9, '47 (Century)	
Hold It 5- 5, '48 (National)	
Inside U.S.A 4-30, '48 (Century)	
Look, Ma, I'm Dancing 1-29, '48	

852

15

508

597

268

35

158

28

# **All Donaldson Ballots** Out; **Get 'Em Back!**

NEW YORK, May 29 .- All ballots and eligibility lists for the Fifth Annual Donaldson Awards are already in the hands of the voters or on their way to them in the mails. Every sector of the Broadway legit front has been covered-from producers to stagehands—and while the deadline for balloting is June 12 a substantial number of early birds have already filed their votes for tabulation.

This year's ballot allows for choices in 27 categories in straight play and musical divisions-covering "bests" in everything that goes into the making of a Stem production. It is, of course, unnecessary to file a completed ballot, but it is essential that everyone vote. The Donaldson gold keys and scrolls are the only legit awards which stems from a democratic concensus of the theater for seasonal achievement. They are the annual accolades of the theater as a whole to its own. Obviously, if they are to have their fullest meaning to the winners, everyone should avail himself of the opportunity to express his preference.

The eligibility list for 1947-'48 includes the credits and casts of all productions to unveil on the Stem from June 1, 1947, to April 30, 1948. It also lists the "first" plays by authors to reach Broadway and the names of players making Stem debuts during the season, in order to facilitate voting in those categories.

So another milestone in legit history is in the making. June 12 is the deadline, at which all ballots must be in the mail. They are self-addressed to the Fifth Annual Donaldson Awards Committee-postage prepaid -and require only dropping in the nearest mailbox. When the final tab is made, the winners will be announced via a nationwide radio hookup in early July. Make the final count easier and faster by returning your ballot at the earliest moment.

# Equity To Act **On Betterment**

June 5, 1948

NEW YORK, May 29. - Actors' Equity Council at its next meeting, Tuesday (1), will consider giving a blessing to its economic betterment committee's request that it sanction setting up an industry-wide unit further to carry out the work of the committee. This would entail an additional subcommittee to raise the approximately 360G needed to make comprehensive surveys of the legit industry.

However, money may not be the important consideration because the committee already has an offer from a research bureau to undertake further surveys at practically cost price. The economic betterment committee does want to get the support of the industry behind its drive to see what is wrong with legit so that remedies can be undertaken.

There is a division within the council as to whether to okay the committee's request for an industrywide unit. Equity feels that if it asked help on its project, it would be liable to return the favor should another legit union ask for its help. However, the importance of the project may overweigh this consideration.

A comprehensive survey would include a study of playwrights, theater facilities, theater markets, theater production, road shows, sale of theater tickets, new projects to develop theater, non-commercial legit, national theater in other countries and a study of an integration of all the other surveys. It would take about two years.



Suggestions are also made to substitute less expensive materials and utilize second-hand hardware, frames and platforms where possible and to substitute painted detail for built detail in backings, behind doors, arches, windows and other parts of the set not prominently displayed. Producers are warned to avoid the use of velour covering, replacing the velour with linen because the former runs up costs about 400 per cent.

### Warehouse Plan

The League is considering establishing a common producers' warehouse where old productions containing good material can be stored. From this pool, producers would draw out useful scenic elements for new shows.

Construction and painting studios. are encouraged to point out important economies and to show designers, especially inexperienced ones, where impractical scenery is being used. Free competition in bidding for shows is asked, and certain designers are blamed because they insist specific contractors do their work, thus discouraging real bidding. A deterioration in the standards of labor is noted. and as a remedy, planned apprenticeship programs are recommended.

# N.Y. Theater League To Pick Bally Firm

NEW YORK, May 29.-The League of New York Theaters is set to select a public relations firm to do the job of publicizing legit thruout the country next season. Altho no org has been chosen to handle the assignment. at least it has been decided to let a public relations firm do the work, instead of a press agent.

The org picked will work very closely with the American National Theater and Academy which has already started spreading the good word about the theater in many sections of the nation. This will avoid any duplication which might occur.

(Broadhurst) Make Mine Manhattan.. 1-15, '48 (Broadhurst) Sally...... 1-15, '48 (Martin Beck) OPENED Seeds in the Wind ..... 5-25, '48 (Empire) CLOSED 2,316 Oklahoma ..... 3-13, '43 (St. James) Saturday (29) Cup of Trembling, The., 4-20, '48 (Music Box) Saturday (22) COMING UP (Week of May 31, 1948)

Sleepy Hollow ..... 6- 3, '48 (St. James) Insect Comedy, The ..... 6- 3, '48 (City Center)

# New Stages To Add **Pair of Directors**

NEW YORK, May 29.-New Stages is about to add two members to its board of directors and is notifying its membership to that effect. A committee of members informed the board of directors, David Heilweil, Norman Rose, Alexander Scourby, Betty Winkler and Robert Gundlach, this week that it wanted more membership participation in projects and the change was unofficially agreed upon.

The dissatisfied members do not feel that the present board has done a bad job, but they do want more activity for the members not involved in production activity. The board was so busy getting the org under way and producing shows that it unintentionally did not plan for the entire membership.

New Stages is capitalized at 50G but hasn't raised that entire amount. The Jean Paul Sartre play, The Victors, is skedded for next season's first production.

### "Golden Touch" for Fall 31

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Contracts were signed last week by John Wildberg, Ned Warren and Bill Steuer to co-produce The Golden Touch, new musical by Bud Burtson and Allen Sherman, for late fall unveiling. Wildberg leaves for the Coast shortly for preliminary casting. Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis are lead possibilities. However, nothing definite is set as yet. Touch will be the second Steuer and Warren offering. The firm's musical, The Happiest Day, skeds rehearsals late next month.

## **Deane To Open Strawhat**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Charles Deane is opening a new 900-seat summer stock company at Watkins Glen, N. Y. Deane will act as producerdirector. The season will be for nine weeks, beginning July 2, with the first bill, Twentieth Century, starring John Carradine and Sonia Sorel. Among the other actors in the troupe will be Constance Coleman, Jack Vaughan and William Trego.

## Wash. Theater Tax Stands

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- Chairman Knutson, of the House Ways and Means Committee, has announced that the 20 per cent tax on theater ducats would continue. Knutson gave as his reason for its continuance the fact that the government needs the dough and that the executive arm would likely veto any cut in the tax, no matter what the House sliced.

# By Empty Bellies

MUNICH, May 29 .-- Undernourishment is beginning to make itself felt in German legit showbiz. The Munich Kammerspiele, a good local house, recently suspended production indefinitely because of the high percentage of company members on the sick list. Actors find they cannot work on the daily ration of 1,500 calories.

The stage trade union of the Rhineland has protested the decision that no mental worker is entitled to draw the extra 300 daily calories allowed to "heavy workers." The union contends that this attitude toward actors is "hostile to culture" and is sparked by a bid for "heavy worker" votes.

Last year a couple of players fainted during a four-hour rehearsal of O'Neill's Mourning Becomes Electra in Frankfurt. The play opened to fine business, but had to shutter at the end of two weeks because the empty stomach strain was too much for the cast. Another production in Hamburg suffered a similar setback.

Quality of performances has been seriously affected by malnutrition and the consequence has been a decline in b. o. figures. Last year tickets were at a premium; now they can be bought for the same evening's performance at nearly any theater. Managers are well aware that the new season, beginning in late summer, is due for a definite slump.

## **Cut Rates for Students**

NEW YORK, May 29.-The American National Theater and Academy (ANTA) is distributing 25,000 cutrate ducats to students in colleges high schools and entertainment schools for Ballet Ballads. ANTA is the co-producer of the show and feel: that its importance as an interesting and unusual departure in legit war rants attendance by students so that they may learn. Ballads started of slow but is now doing much bette at the b. o.

Copyrighted material



#### The Billboard

#### LEGITIMATE

## AE Preps Demands For NY Theater Pact

NEW YORK, May 29 .- The second quarterly meeting of Actors' Equity at the Hotel Astor, Friday (28), was comparatively quiet except for a prolonged discussion of contract demands for the next pact between the actors org and the League of New York Theaters.

Members' demands which will be considered by the contract committee included higher minimums, with a higher scale for the road, including a cut of production profits for thesps once the investment is paid off; for deputies to be given greater power; for the management to provide rooms for actors on the road, so that there can be no discrimination against Negro actors, and for more rehearsal pay.

Philip Loeb also made a suggestion that rank and file members of Actors' Equity sit in on negotiations with the managers for a new agreement.

#### **Proof** Cited

Loeb cited as proof that the idea had been successful by employed Chorus Equity which used members as part of their last negotiation committee. Loeb also asked that the council stand up and be counted as to whether they favored his idea. The conservatives on the council vigorously protested Loeb's recommendation and stated that councillors were chosen because of their fitness to represent the members. However, no action was taken on either of the suggestions.

The meeting adjourned for two weeks after which the council will present the list of its pact demands to the membership before entering negotiations with the producers.

#### **D. C.** Olney Skeds 3 Plays



#### LUCIENNE ET LE BOUCHER THEATER DU VIEUX-COLUMBIER, PARIS (Lucienne and the Butcher)

A comedy by Marcel Ayme. Sets and costumes by Douking. Staged by Douking.

Alfred.....Jacques Fabri First Customer.....Jacques Jouanneau Lucienne......Valentine Tessier Mrs. Lerond......M. Coutant Lambert Madeleine.....Janie Grazia The Doctor .................Jacques Bourgois A Loafer.....Robert Verbeke A Young Woman.....Simone Cendry Corbin.....Andre Gille Cornet Player.....Charles Olivier Bass Horn......Daniel Ceccaldi Drummer.....Jacques Jouanneau The Man in the Cap.....Charles Bonneil The Priest.....Jacques Bellenand The Customer.....Jacques Bourgois Police Commissioner.....Jacques Sapin 

Lucienne and the Butcher (Lucienne et le Boucher) is tabbed a comedy by author Marcel Ayme. The first of the four acts is funny and the laughter is real enough, but by the end of the second stanza the tone begins to change and drama sets in. By the end of the third, tragedy is evident, and for the final act, after a short return to farce which this time touches vulgarity, the play ends as a cliche melodrama.

Lucienne, married to an old man and slightly heady with the prestige his profession as jeweler offers, has nevertheless begun to hate her husband. His nemesis is the lowly butcher and his shop next door. Lucienne falls in love with its manly. virile owner and hopes by satisfying her desire to calm her hatred and need of violence toward her husband. The opposite results, and confusion. **Fortunately Valentine Tessier heads** the cast to play the difficult role with enthusiasm and sparkle. She skillfully makes Lucienne comprehensible. The patient, forgiving, likable husband whose biggest crime is being in love with his wife, is played with subtle understanding by Henri Cremieux, and Robert-Arnoux, as the sentimental, susceptible butcherlover, acquits himself with wellearned kudos. Douking, who wanted to produce this play as far back as 1932 when it was first written, has directed as well as designed the four effective sets and the hick-town costumes of about the early '20s. Neither the excellent directing nor the first-rate acting of the principals can overcome the author's lack of equilibrium. A playhouse in America would have to expurgate a-plenty to stay open, and as for films it would undoubtedly make a typical Grade B on a double feature.

## Stem Gets New **Concert Hall**

NEW YORK, May 29.-Contracts were let Tuesday (25) for conversion of the old Daly Theater at 63d Street East of Broadway into a new concert hall seating 1,000, which will open on or about September 15 under the management of Ted Zittel, 15 East 40th Street.

Zittel announced that the hall would be completely refurbished and so acoustically engineered as to provide perfect tonal quality thruout the house. Among the innovations will be built-in wiring for both radio and television, a bar and a restaurant.

The hall will provide a 32 by 22foot stage for dance recitals, to be so constructed that it can be made smaller for recitals. Bookings for the 1948-'49 season will be opened some time in June. The new name of the house will be announced within two weeks.

### **ANTA Pulls Strings** To Get D. C. Belasco

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- Altho the public buildings administration is still delaying invitations for bids on the Belasco Theater, the American National Theater and Academy (ANTA) is pulling all possible strings to get a lease on the building.

ANTA board chairman, C. Lawton Campbell, conferred here this week with government officials, including Treasury Secretary John Snyder, in an effort to speed negotiations. The treasury is still in the process of removing old files from the Belasco, which the department has been using for a warehouse.



45

#### SEEDS IN THE WIND

(Opened Tuesday, May 25)

#### EMPIRE THEATER

A play by Arthur Goodman. Staged by Paul Tripp. Setting by Ralph Alswang. General manager, Al Rosen. Stage manager, Thelma. Chandler. Press representatives, Bill Doll and Dick Williams. Presented by Eunice Healey and Harald Bromley.

Stefan	Jakubec		wart
Tonya.		Sidney Lu	met
Marta.		Abby Bor	ime
Josef		Jerry S	tone
		Teddy 1	
		Richard Ke	
		Donald 1	
		Kenneth T	
		Jimmy Du	
		David B	
		Michael C	
		Bobby	
		Stanley Ma	
Katerir	1		ngin
Liza.		Eeta Lin	iden
		Winnie-Mae Ma	
		Lee Grai	

Experimentally, it may have seemed a sound idea for the Experimental Theater to showcase Arthur Goodman's Seeds in the Wind up at the Lenox Hill Playhouse last month, altho at the time this department tabbed it unfit for a Stem future. The previous judgment is amply justified, now that Eunice Healey and Harald Bromley have elected to bring it downtown for commercial competition at the Empire. Seeds is definitely not for Broadway, and outside of giving a lot of kid actors an opportunity to strut their stuff, it is hard to see why the Experimental Theater bothered with it in the first place.

Goodman's premise is utterly fantastic-a group of children who have escaped the massacre of Lidice and holed-up together in the Carpathian mountains for three years. They intend to construct a brave, new postwar world, with youngsters taking over the reins from their blundering elders. Into the communal cave arrives an aging Czech patriot, a kindly soul who tries to teach them some of the practical problems of livingand so dissension begins.

WASHINGTON, May 29.—The Olney Theater has set up a slate of three plays to follow the current Alice-Sitby-the-Fire, starring Helen Hayes. Starting June 8, Mady Christians comes to the Olney in Papa Is All. Haila Stoddard and Ralph Clanton in Amphitryon '38 will open June 15, followed by Lillian Gish in The Marauise June 22.

#### Sabinson Preps "Carnival"

NEW YORK, May 29.-Lee Sabinson is going into rehearsal in August with William Petit's script—The Devil's Carnival. Sabinson was formerly prepping Howard Teichman's Woman in the Case for a Broadway bow next season, but dropped the option.

Oscar Hammerstein II shows the way to a new form of musical entertainment in llegto A MUSICAL PLAY BY

#### **Richard Rodgers and** Oscar Hammerstein II

The complete book and lyrics-firsthand evidence of how Hammerstein has combined time-tested stagecraft and daring innovations to create what may well be the musical play of the future.

\$2.50 wherever books are sold

ALFRED . A . KNOPF 501 Madison Avenue, New York 22 m

Jean White.

#### CARMEN AMAYA AND CO.

Theater des Champs-Elysees, Paris, France

WITH TERESA AND LUISILO

Carmen Amaya is the Lady of the Hour, the Toast of Paris. Nothing like her has been seen in the French capital since La Argentina. Both press and public are crowning her with kudos.

This tiny Spanish spit-fire, who dances as if possessed, spares nothing. She claps, plays her castagnettes and stamps with staggering furiousness. She sings in a throaty, husky voice; she mimics and burlesques until the nual Pa. is season.

Richard Coe, drama critic of The Washington Post, put in a plug for ANTA Wednesday (26), devoting most of his column to a recital of the group's achievements. Coe declared that in a "logical world," the government would donate the theater to ANTA without a rental fee.



Annie Get Your Gun (Memorial O. H.) San Francisco.

Blossom Time (Studebaker) Chicago. Burlesque (Shubert) Boston. Carousel (Davidson) Milwaukee. First Mrs. Fraser (Blackstone) Chicago. High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago. Harvey (Geary) San Francisco. Harvey (National) Washington. John Loves Mary (Harris) Chicago. Lady Windermere's Fan (Auditorium) Oakland, Calif., 2; (Civic Aud.) San Jose 3; (Russ Aud.) San Diego 5. On Approval (Selwyn) Chicago. Oklahoma (Boston O. H.) Boston. Oklahoma (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Private Lives, with Tallulah Bankhead (Curran) San Francisco. Show Boat (Shubert) Chicago. Winslow Boy (Cass) Detroit.

audience yells, calls out in Spanish and even throws hats on the stage.

#### Adverse Criticism

However, she did not escape some adverse criticism. The French public did not approve of her syncopated version of Ravel's Bolero. What she danced of it she did superbly, but the composer's constant repetition of a theme chopped into a few whirling movements left the French aghast. aghast.

However, even the irrisistible Carmen cannot take the spotlight entirely away from a young Mexican couple, Teresa and Luisilo, who appear on the same program. Their spectacular interpretation of two numbers nearly equaled the art of Carmen herself. This is Carmen's first appearance in France. From now on it is certain she w. ' be a regular part of the an-Jean White.

#### **Realistic Treatment**

If Goodman had kept his play gaited to fantasy, such notions might be digestible. But he gives it a completely realistic treatment, which runs to utter absurdity. It adds up to an incredible yarn that begins nowhere and after a devastating amount of dull talk ends in the same place.

Tonio Selwart has the unenviable task of playing the lone adult among a dozen-odd kids. He makes the old codger a super-kindly, if disrupting, influence on the youngsters' ideology. The youth element, most of whom are legit vets, display varying degrees of talent. Sidney Lumet is their heroically tortured leader and has quite a time for himself being intense. Some of the other lads are less so, but considering the sort of thing they have been given to say, it is a wonder that any of them can get by without a bit of scenery chewing. And at that the boys are better than the girls.

#### "Seeds" a Dud

Possibly, if Seeds were done in a high school auditorium by undergraduates and with the local drama coach in the central role, all the mamas and papas would clap hands in ecstasy. At the Empire, for the short time it will likely be there, Seeds is a dud. Ralph Alswang's simple set is worthy, and Paul Tripp's direction belies his name, but the play is just Bob Francis. fatuous.

#### **Blum Options Greene Play**

NEW YORK, May 29. - Gustav Blum has optioned Patterson Greene's new comedy Music in the Distance and is raising money for a fall production. Greene is the writer of the successful Papa Is All.



#### **REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS**

June 5, 1948

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

## **Plunkett Chalks Good Biz** In Kansas; Invades Colorado

show lot was on the outskirts of the city, Plunkett's Stage Show chalked up big business at its threeday engagement here, according to Kennedy Swain, of the show. Veterans of Foreign Wars Post sponsored the May 13-15 engagement, with ducats priced at \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children.

Swain said that Mr. and Mrs. Slim Farley and Charley Phillips have been added to the advance. These, in addition to Mr. and Mrs. Rusty Plunkett, give the org an advance staff of five, and the results, says Swain, have been gratifying. Org has worked up a new program and ticket deal, which was tried for the fist time here and it proved a huge success.

Following about three more weeks

Gene Autry • • 16mm. SOUND SHORTS!! "HORSES and GUNS" and "WESTERN SONGS" Abbott and Costello in "NO INDIANS, PLEASE" "Here Comes the Circus" Brand New Prints......\$17.50 Ask for big Roadshowmen's List of **Rentals and Sale Films Everything for Roadshowmen** TRADES ACCEPTED MOGULL New York 19, N. Y. **Rep Companies Indigenous** 

LIBERAL, Kan. May 29. - Altho | in this State, show will move into established territory in Colorado. Engagement at Houghton, Kan., proved the best three days of the season thus far, Swain said. He added that business since the org left Crowell, Kan., has been exceptionally good. Leslie Lyle, advertising solicitor, has been scoring heavily publicitywise, having set Capt. Fuzz Plunkett's chimp, Congo, in numerous restaurants, grocery stores and other spots.

## **Ohio Collegians Revive Showboat**

KENT, O., May 29. - G. Harry Wright, professor of speech at Kent State University, and 23 students, 14 from Kent and nine from Hiram College, have completed plans to revive the old touring Showboat tradition on the Ohio River this summer.

The group of college actors, under Wright's direction, will begin its tour on the Steamer Majestic, skippered by Capt. Tom J. Reynolds, June 7, with the first stop on the itinerary set for Point Pleasant, W. Va.

During the jaunt the boat and its entourage expect to hit cities up and down the river from Cincinnati to towns up the Kanawha River.



GRAHAM'S Magic and Pic Show, which is working to fair returns in the Sherbrooke, Que., area, will move into Maine soon. Trick will add flesh later. . . . Davis and Hadley, with 16mm. pix in the Flint, Mich., area, report having made more than 30 sponsored dates in Northern Michigan last winter to good returns. ... Writing from Eveleth, Minn., F. G. Mooring says: "Have had a film and novelty show in this section the past two months and biz has been fair when the weather is good. Will add short-cast bills soon. Will stick to halls and move into established Dakota territory before mid-summer.

A NTON'S SHOW, vaude-pix, is doing fair biz in Southwest Kansas. A three-act bill is used one night each week. . . . Lee M. Colt, old-time advance agent, recently left Laramie, Wyo., with a pic and vaude unit to play small towns in that area. Writing from Marion, Tex., M. F. Muhler says: "Have bought the film outfit of Frank H. Stone, Dallas, and will move at once to West Texas and play halls. Will add short-cast bills later. Forest Merchant was in this sector recently with his novelty and small animal org. In Dallas, I ran into Wilber Groves, who has a magic and pic show in Northwest Oklahoma and who was leaving for that locality with film.

CINCINNATI, May 29. — Dwight Furbish, with 16mm. pix, is playing sponsored dates around Dunkirk, N. Y., to reported successful business.

## Weather Holds Jewell - Harris **Biz Below Par**

COMMERCE, Tex., May 29. -Jewell-Harris Players, moving in here from Honey Grove, Tex., lost opening night because of a flooded lot. Inclement weather in Honey Grove also held attendance and business down.

Members of the org helped Defoye Mercer celebrate his birthday May 4 at a party held in his honor after the show. The mayor, police chief and several other city officials attended and Mercer was the recipient of numerous gifts.

## **Kinsley Pic Junket Okay; Flesher Set** For New England

CINCINNATI, May 29.-Following a four-month junket with films and vaude that netted him fair results. Arthur Kinsley has launched a fivecast flesh org featuring E. F. Hannan's A Husband for Mary.

Unit will tour Northern New England and a number of New York resort towns also have been inked.

And Lillian's portrayal of Stephanie DeMourevart in Forget-Me-Not was perhaps never equaled. I joined the company at Hannibal, Mo., and enjoyed a pleasant engagement. We lived on our own railroad car. The roster of the company headed by George and Lillian, included Wilson Reynolds, Arthur Jennings, Nellie Campion, Edna Paige Potts, Little Tootsie Potts, Jed and Emma Carleton, Frank Patton, Will N. Rogers, Clytie Rogers, that fine old actor Harry Richmond; Ivan Kerkhoff, pianist; Billy Potts, agent, and myself.

### **ROADSHOWMEN!**

It's still not too late to get a top-notch selection of 16mm, sound films for your summer use at the well-stocked exchanges of Eastin Pictures. If you don't have the advance edition of our 1949 catalog, write for it today!

### EASTIN PICTURES

Dept. BR

707 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Iowa Colo. Sav. Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 830 Cherry Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

Complete new 35mm. Sound and Projection Equip-ment for Drive-Ins-\$2.974.00; construction and operating instructions furnished. 16MM. FILMS RENTED-\$5.00. Advertising furnished. Used 16mm. and 35mm. projector bargains.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Florence, S. C.

Film for Rent-16mm, Sound, 101 latest releases-101 new prints. Action, Western, Musical and Color Features; 3 Serials; 20 Laurel and Hardy Comedies; 18 Two-Reel Musicals, including Name Bands; 200 Shorts, Cartoon, Sport, Adventure and Travel Sub-jects. Wire or write today for New Catalogue and Prices.

SELECT MOTION PICTURES 1326-A Oak St.

.

## **To Midwest in Sad '80s**

his home here that there were many repertoire companies on the road that were literally indigenous to the Midwestern States. Their perennial visits were happily looked for in many towns: their names were a household word; their members were welcome guests in the best homes.

#### Nobles Popular

"The Noble Brothers' Dramatic Company, George and Warren Noble," said Locke, traveled in its own private railroad car, one of the finest in the business, and its reputation for clean plays and square-dealing methods was established in the hearts of patrons. For many years the Nobles were one of the most popular and successful companies.

"Late in life, Warren Noble suf-Kansas City 6, Mo. fered a stroke that paralyzed his

## Available for 1948 Season Now Opening Suitable for HILLBILLY BANDS-MUSICAL TAB-SUMMER STOCK

We have a theater located in the center of

### OCEAN VIEW PARK NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

containing 700 seats, equipped with spots, travelers, dressing rooms, etc., complete, ready to go

Ocean View Park is located eight miles from Norfolk on Chesapeake Bay and does over a million gross per season. Bus transportation from all parts of the city unload at the door on a ten-cent fare. Large military establishments in the area. Many thousands of summer transients stay at the adjacent hotels and cottages. Local population, half million plus large surrounding farm area and population. Percentage deal. Communicate with

DUDLEY COOPER, 431 Granby St., Norfolk, Va.

POPLAR, Calif., May 29.-Will H. | left side, and during the closing years Locke, recalling the good old days, of his life he was practically 'chained' which of course meant the sad '80s to a wheel chair. The last letter he and the gay '90s, said this week at ever wrote was to me a message of faith and brotherly love, laboriously and painfully pecked out on his typewriter with one feeble finger and the use of only one eye which, only with the aid of a thick lens, enabled him to see. With his passing, the Nobles' Dramatic Company was no more. More than 30 years have passed, and that once popular show is only a dim memory in the hearts of the oldtimers.

#### Kempton a Topper

"The Kempton Komedy Kompany: L. E. Kempton, Walter Arrington, Mamie Kempton Arrington, John and Ora Keogh, William Van, Will Esmond, Mack Swain and others whom I knew but cannot recall their names. Mack Swain in after years made filmscreen history with Charles Chaplin in the days of the old silent pictures. Denver was the Kemptons' home town and for several years remained there in permanent stock at the Court Theater.

"The Chase-Lister Theater Company was for years one of the best known in the field of repertoire thruout Iowa, Nebraska, Colorado and adjoining States. No two finer gentlemen than Glen Chase and Will Lister were to be found in the business. Newton, Ia., was the home base. With the demise of Glen and Will, the name of the Chase-Lister Company was inscribed on the tablets of memory of many actor folks of the older generation who can look back to pleasant associations with that wellliked company.

"The Paiges, George and Lillian Paige, were noted for fine performances and artistic productions. George's characterizations of the Widow Bedot and of the infirm, 90year-old Solomon Probity in The Chimney Corner were outstanding.

#### Marvin Players Clever

"The Charles B. Marvin Players was an exceptionally clever rep show touring the Midwest during the closing years of the 1800's. I was with the Henderson-Curtiss Company, and at Burlington, Kan., there were two theaters. We were in one and Marvin was in the other. We bucked each other in good-natured rivalry all week long with Marvin leading the race. He had a band giving two concerts a day on the streets and enticing the natives to the show at night. We had just as good a show, but our only ballyhoo for the streets was a boy with a banner and a bell! Saturday night when our doors were opened, all that came in was a rush of cold air. So we took off our make-ups and all went to see the other show. Ahl Those were the good ol' days of trouping, late trains, overland-horseand-buggy jumps, 'city' and 'cottage hotels, cold rooms and have-an-eggor-have-you-had-one' meals. Ah yes good old days! But we were happyhappier than we are now!"



Copyrighted materie



ANTHONY - Joseph, 65, former vaude performer, May 18 in Chicago. He was recently assistant manager of the Apollo Theater there. His widow and two sisters survive.

ARMAND — Herman, 75, retired vaude actor and producer, May 21 in New York. He made his debut in Budapest in 1894 and later came to the United States to produce and act in vaude. His City of Yesterday production was a feature of the Rochester (N. Y.) Centennial in 1935.

BEESLEY-Adelbert, 82, musician and former head of Beesley Music Company, May 19 in Butte, Mont. He played for years in theater orchestras. Survived by two daughters and sons.

**In Loving Memory of** CHARLES BELLICK Died June 2, 1947 A Devoted Husband and Father Sadly Missed by All Wife **Daughters**—Brothers Mother

BRIZENDINE-Jacob, 52, widely known in outdoor show business, in McGuire Veterans' Hospital, Richmond, Va., May 1 of a heart attack. He operated a candy concession at race tracks for several years and at the time of death was construction superintendent of Raynell's Girl Show on the Cetlin & Wilson Shows. In show business for 34 years, Brizendine had been with the James A. Patterson, C. W. Wortham, Morris & Castle, United, Rubin & Cherry, World of Today and Hennies Bros. shows. He also spent three seasons with Raynell on Royal American Shows. Survived by his widow, Elsie; his mother, Mrs. E. J. Brizendine; a sister, Mrs. K. L. Durbon, and a brother, Calvin. Burial in Gypsum Hill Cemetery, Salina, Kan., May 7. BRIGGS-William (Daddy), 70, minstrel trouper, May 24 in Greensboro, N. C. He had spent 30 years

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

with the Benson & Benson med sional career with the Austrian Nashow; 20 years with the Red Rose Minstrel Shows, when it was owned by Lacy and Nina Scott, and the past few years had been a concessionaire no known survivors. Burial in Maplewood Cemetery, Greensboro, May 25.

comedian and vaude performer, recently in Somerville, Mass. The also directed and operated several vaude act of Raymond and Caverley stock companies. His Broadway apperformed a German dialect act before World War I. During the war they performed in legit and returned Ears, The Body Beautiful and Harto vaude later. He retired from the stage about 20 years ago. His sister survives.

DODSON-Clint J., 71, former member of Erdell Muchtler's band on Gentry Bros.' Circus, May 27 in Miami Beach, Fla., of injuries sustained when hit by an auto May 25. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. E. C. Ambrose.

ESPINOSA-Mrs. Ida Parker, 40, Ziegfeld Follies of 1928 and later McCracken. worked in Ed Wynn and Earl Carroll shows. Her husband survives.

director, May 25 in Prangins, Switzer- | tle Square Company, Boston. Later

tional Opera in 1888. He later moved to London where he played with the Queen's Hall Orchestra under Henry Wood, then to New York where he with various carnivals. There are first appeared with the New York He was last with Hagenbeck-Wallace, Philharmonic.

KIRK-John, 86, former vaude and legit performer, May 23 in New York. CAVERLEY - Frank, 77, dialect With his widow, Fay Baker, he toured vaude circuits for many years and pearances included Sweet Charity; Run, Sheep, Run; Lend Me Your vey. He created the role of Judge Omar Gaffney in Harvey and had been playing in it since 1944.

> KIRK-Barbara Helen, 15, daughter of Wayne Kirk, Riverside, Calif., vaude and rep trouper, May 22 in Phoenix, Ariz.

LOVITT-Thomas J., concessionaire with Dales Circus and formerly with the Cole Bros. and King Bros.' circuses, recently in Union, S. C., of former ballet dancer, May 21 in a heart attack. Survived by a sister, Washington. She appeared in the Ruth, McCracken, Kan. Burial in

MACK-George E., 82, vet comedian, May 20 in Cheyenne, Wyo. He FEYDER-Jacques, French movie began his stage career with the Casland. At the time of death he was tours included Mexico and Cuba, as

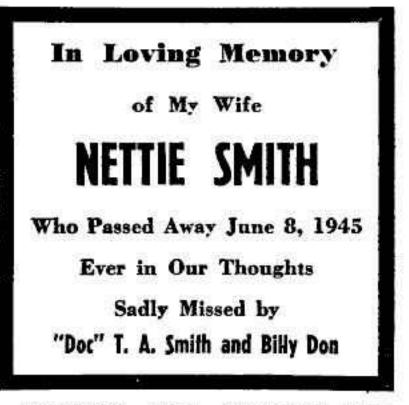
### **RUDOLPH H. WURLITZER**

Rudolph H. Wurlitzer, 74, retired chairman of the board of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, manufacturer of pianos, piano accordions and juke boxes, and close friend of internationally known figures in musical circles, died May 27 in Christ Hospital, Cincinnati.

Wurlitzer, whose family has been identified with musical instruments for over 200 years, began his career in 1899 as secretarytreasurer of the company which his father founded in Cincinnati in 1856. He became vice-president in 1912, president in 1927 and chairman of the board in 1932. In 1942 he resigned to become executive secretary of the Hamilton County Conservation Board and co-ordinator of the War Production Board for Hamilton County. Executive offices of the Wurlitzer company were moved to Chicago from Cincinnati in 1941. An ardent supporter of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, Wurlitzer himself was an accomplished amateur violinist and frequently performed at the Cincinnati Chamber Music Society, which for many years met at his home. He is survived by his widow, Marie; a son, Robert R., New York; four daughters, Mrs. James Morgan Hutton Jr., Mrs. Sells Stites, Mrs. William E. Griess and Mrs. Fredric Barnes Knoop, all of Cincinnati; a brother, Farny, North Tonawanda, N. Y., present chairman of the board, and a sister, Mrs. George Farny, Morris Plains, N. J.

New York. He joined the Moscow Art Theater in 1902 and remained with the company until its appearances in the United States in the late 1920's. A son survives.

SHROPSHIRE—James, 65, former circus side show manager, at London. Ky., May 17, where he and his wife, Elizabeth, operated the 4-Paw Hotel. and had been with B. E. Wallace, Sanger, Howe's Great London, Yankee-Robinson, Walter L. Main, Robbins Bros. Gentry Bros. M. L. Clark, Mighty Haag and World Bros. circuses. Survived by his widow. Burial in Maysville, Ky.



WARREN-Ellen (formerly Mrs. Don Cotten), concessionaire with the Zieger and Seifer shows, May 8 in Austin, Tex., of a cerebral hemorrhage. She had also operated shooting galleries in Texas. Burial in Lincoln, Neb.

WITZMAN — George, 32, midget auto race driver, in City Hospital, Detroit, May 27 of injuries sustained in a racing accident,



BARD-LYNN-Ben Bard, Hollywood drama coach and widower of silent screen star Ruth Roland, and Jacqua Lynn, one of his students, at Hotel Last Frontier, Las Vegas, Nev., May 24.

#### **James Patterson**

James Patterson, 88, carnival and circus showman for 60 years, died May 25 at his home in Paola, Kan., where he resided in retirement the past seven years. In the early 1880's he and a partner bought a Merry-Go-Round and toured with it in Southwest Missouri. Patterson later bought out his partner and added a Ferris Wheel, five small elephants and other animals and made up a circus. About 1900 Patterson joined with R. H. Brainerd in a carnival venture, later marrying Brainerd's daughter and buying out his interest in the carnival. In 1917 he entered big-time circus operation, buying the Gollmar Bros.' Circus, out of Baraboo, Wis., and launching a 25-car railroad show. Four years later he added the equipment and animals of the Gentry Bros.' Circus. In those years he operated both the circus and the Great Patterson Carnival. In 1925 the circus was dissolved but he continued active in the carnival business. He operated carnival concessions in an amusement park in Corpus Christi, Tex., until his retirement in 1941. Patterson was a charter member of the Showmen's League of America, a Mason and Shriner. Survived by his widow, Bessie, of Paola; two sons, James R., North Kansas City, Mo.; Maj. Robert M., Santa Ana, Calif.; two daughters, Mrs. W. H. Mull and Mrs. Mildred L. Alexander, of Paola, and a brother, Edward, of Encinitas, Calif. Services in Paola May 28.

young actors and directors. Among quent years he became associated the numerous pix to his credit is with William Gaxton and Victor Carnival in Flanders.

Brass Lantern Inn, May 22 in Canton, peared in Babes in Arms, Leave It Conn.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey concessionaire for about 25 years, May 23 at Saranac Lake, N. Y. Burial in National Showmen's Association plot, Ferncliff Cemetery, Hartsdale, N. Y.

HOBBES-Ethelwyn, consultant on consumer information for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, May 18 in Montreal. She first became known as a commentator with her broadcast of the Royal visit in 1939. Her husband, step-son and brother survive.

KAFFENBERG-Walter, 75, Broadway nitery owner, May 24 in New York. While managing Maxim's nitery (New York) he launched the first dance team Rock and Dean, May 13 full production floorshow. He was recently a department manager of Mich. He was a former member of the Hotel Plaza, New York. His the La Bells, a wire act, and in late brother survives.

KASTNER-Alfred, 78, harpist with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra for the first quarter century of its existence, in Los Angeles May | tion's leading harness race drivers, in 24 of a heart attack. Well known as a concert artist and composer, he played with both the Philharmonic dent at the Buffalo Raceway. and the Hollywood Bowl orchestras.

founding a film and radio course for | well as the United States. In subse-Moore in Of Thee I Sing, Let 'Em Eat FIORA-Louis, 60, owner of the Cake and Anything Goes. He also apto Me and The Connecticut Yankee. GUTMAN-Eugene (Hunky), 60, A charter member of the Lambs Club, he retired about three years ago.

> MEYER-Harry W., 71, organizer and former conductor of the Brooklyn Symphony Orchestra, May 21 in Brooklyn. For 16 years he was first violinist for Victor Herbert and later with the Philadelphia Orchestra. His widow, daughter and son survive.

> PAYNE - Delbert, 48, trombone player with the Bardex Medicine Company, May 16 in William W. Roche Memorial Hospital, Toledo, of tuberculosis. He had been with the Ringling and Downie Bros.' circuses, and the Silas Green Minstrels.

> ROCKWOOD-Archie, 58, of the in St. Mary's Hospital, Saginaw, years had played vaude and night clubs. Survivors include his father\* and several sisters in Saginaw.

ROTH-Herb, 54, one of the na-Lackawanna, N. Y., May 27 of injuries sustained May 26 in an acci-

RUMANCEFF—Dr. Nicholas A., 73, Born in Vienna, he began his profes- physician and former actor, May 21 in Calif.

BARKER-WESTERLIND-John E. Barker and Doris E. Westerlind, concert singer, in Fairfield, Conn., May 22.

COTES-MILLER—Peter Cotes, legit producer, and Joan Miller, actress, May 19 in London.

FRAYNE-POWERS - Arthur Frayne, former secretary of the Michigan Showmen's Association, and Belle Powers, secretary of the Michigan Showmen's Ladies' Auxiliary and daughter of Frankie Hamilton, carnival concessionaire, recently in Detroit.

FRESCOTT-BENJAMIN - Norman Frescott, general manager of Ice Capades and exec director of the Arena Managers' Association, and Edna Benjamin, his assistant, May 21 in Miami Beach, Fla.

HAWTHORNE-HIRSCH - Jack Hawthorne, concessionaire on Cole Bros.' Circus, and Lucille Hirsch, concessionaire, in Chicago May 27.

KAPELL-MELSON-William Kapell, pianist, and Rebecca Anna Lou Melson recently in Portland, Ore.

MARKS - LANDECK — Herbert E. Marks, president of the Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, and Beatrice Landeck, music education consultant, May 25 in Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

MATTHEWS - BAY - Raymond Matthews, musician, and Adelaide Bay, May 22 in Hartford, Conn.

PIERMONT - SHEPARD - Sidney Piermont, talent booker for the Loew circuit, and Susan Shepard, May 22 in New Haven, Conn.

RATHBUN-YOUNG-Walter Rathbun, strawhat producer, and Coco Young, actress, May 15 in Montecito,

Lawrence tearnant a

· · · · · · ·

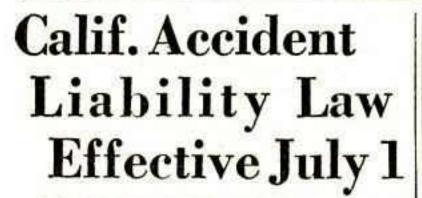


OUTDOOR



June 5, 1948

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



SACRAMENTO, May 29.—A new California accident liability law, aimed at motorists, will have considerable effect on circuses, carnivals and other shows which travel by autos in the State.

The new drivers' financial responsibility mandate, which goes into effect July 1, will mean that within one year the number of motorists who carry insurance will increase from 35 per cent to 80 per cent, according to A. H. Henderson, newly-appointed director of motor vehicles.

Under the new regulation every driver involved in an accident must make out a report to the Motor Vehicles Department within 10 days and, within 60 days of the filing of the report, must do one of five things. They are:

(1) Deposit security in an amount deemed by the department to be sufficient to meet any judgment for damages. (Henderson said this may be as much as \$11,000.)

(2) File with the department evidence of release from liability.

(3) File with the department a court judgment of non-liability.

(4) Execute a confession of judgment payable when and in such installments as are agreed upon by both parties.

(5) Execute a duly acknowledged written agreement providing for payment of an agreed amount in installments. The reports, which drivers are to make out, will be distributed to highway patrolmen and local law enforcement officers thruout the State, Henderson said, and will be handed out on the spots where accidents occur.

## The Show Must Go On

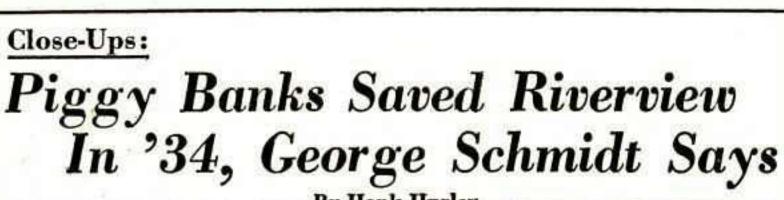
CHICAGO, May 29.—Fred Tellander and Jose Fernandez, both with Circo Flying Behrs, on tour thru Colombia, write about that show. Here's how they tell it:

"This circus started off with a bang April 1. Maybe we shouldn't have opened April Fool's Day because nine days after opening we had a little South American revolution and were forced to lay off a week. Heavy fighting went on next door at the government radio station. We were lucky to escape with no more than one bullet hole thru the tent and a two-day fast because we could not go out to buy food.

"One week after the trouble started we were allowed to reopen. The country is still under martial law and everybody has to be off the streets by 10 p.m. As a result we are giving only afternoon and early evening shows.

"Despite all these setbacks the show is doing very well. Sundays finds the house packed. I believe you in the States call those straw houses, only we do not have any straw to put them on. When all the seats are taken the customers just stand."

Owners of the show are Mr. and Mrs. Julio Canseco; Don Manuel Trasobares, equestrian director, and Jose Fernandez emsee. Acts include Mathis, bicycle and juggling; Rola-Rola, kiddie act, featuring rope skipping and contortions; the Marvel brothers, strong men; Fred Tellander, horses; Ana Mendoz and the Ferreira family, perch; the Trasobares Trio, and the Bultwals, comic acrobats.



\_\_\_\_\_By Hank Hurley\_\_\_\_\_

This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about prominent people in the outdoor show business.

**R**IVERVIEW PARK, Chicago, is reputedly the biggest amusement park in the world today under one management, and its president and general manager, George A. Schmidt, values the funspot as it stands today at "around \$8,000,000."

## 28 Chicago Area Churches Sked 16 - Day Festival

CHICAGO, May 29.—Twenty-eight Catholic churches of the Chicago area will sponsor a 16-day festival, starting July 28, at Roosevelt Road and Cicero Avenue, in which 15 rides, approximately 100 concessions and 4 high acts will work. Tommy Sacco, of the Chicago booking office bearing his name, is in charge of contracting rides, concessions and acts for the event, Rev. Louis Donanza, committee chairman, announced.

Proceeds will go to a building fund for a home for the poor. Participating churches will stage beauty contests and the winners will vie for the Queen of the Festival which will be billed as the Italian Festival of Chicago.

In detailing plans for the event, Sacco said the plan of the committee is to operate a huge tented restaurant capable of serving 1,000 at a time. He also said that six automobiles will be given away during the fete and that each night two high acts will be presented. Commercial exhibits also will be set up at the festival, he added.

## Hinkle Rodeo Scores In Greensboro, N. C.

GREENSBORO, N. C., May 29.-Milt Hinkle's Texas Rangers Rodeo unit, under direction of Cherokee

## I. C. Completes Exhibit for R. R. Fair in Chicago

CHICAGO, May 29.—The Illinois Central, one of the nation's 16 major railroads participating in the Chicago Railroad Fair July 20-September 6, has completed plans for its exhibit at the huge lake-front exposition.

The exhibit, which will occupy approximately 45,000 square feet and border upon Lake Michigan, will be built around a theme featuring old New Orleans, its French Quarter and numerous colorful personalities.

Behind the portrayal of the street scenes and such figures of the era as pirates Jean and Pierre Lafitte, will be a courtyard reflecting living conditions of the times in a background of vines, flowers, fountains, balconies and winding stairways.

Passing toward the lake, visitors will find themselves in an exhibit where photographic transparencies will depict the modern freight and passenger equipment used by the I. C., in addition to scenic points and services to industries thruout the 14 States it serves.

Beyond the display area, in the open space facing the lake, patrons will find ample seating facilities, intended as a haven for the foot-weary and enabling them to relax while Stephen Foster music, emanating from the courtyard, provides a restful background.

But George Schmidt isn't too big a man to give Chicago kiddies and their piggy banks credit for saving

Riverview in the dark days of 1932-'33-'34. "In 1932 and '33 we hit rock bottom

as far as cash assets were concerned. Leading up to those years, of course, was the stock crash in 1929 and the *A Century of Progress* in Chicago in 1933, which was tough competition for Riverview. We started the 2-cent days at Riverview in 1934 to combat the World's Fair and it paid dividends. We here at Riverview say it was the Chicago kids and their piggy banks that saved Riverview." Schmidt said, even a bit boastfully.

To give a bit of background on the tough road Riverview has been over, Schmidt told of the many battles along the way from the time the park was first started, July 2, 1904, to the present day. There were many legal battles, days of borrowing money, the depression and the World's Fair.

"If you want to know about the dark days of Riverview, let's start in 1929," Schmidt said. "In '29 came the stock crash but we weathered the storm in '29 and also in '30 and '31. It was 1932-'33 that Riverview was in



BILL SCHMIDT



#### GEORGE SCHMIDT

tough shape as far as cash assets were concerned and, on top of that, business was bad.

"In 1933 the going was tough. Moreover, it was the first year of the A Century of Progress. To say that was powerful competition was putting it mildly. People didn't have too much money and what little they did have for entertainment went to the World's Fair. Riverview had tough going but we weathered the storm.

"Opening time in 1934 was nearing and we knew we had to do something to combat the competition of the World's Fair. That second year, the fair started a 5-cent night Thursdays. We decided to beat the fair to the punch, and to make our price even lower. So we inaugurated a 2-cent day Thursdays and a 5-cent night Fridays. On the 2-cent afternoon, everything, and I mean everything, (See PIGGY BANKS on page 56)

Hammons, closed a successful fourday stand on Greensboro Fairgrounds Sunday (23).

Excellent co-operation on the part of radio Station WBIG helped boost the show. Rodeo performers, including Johnny Wise and his horse, were featured on the airings, and Bob Jones, conductor of the Groans by Jones show, also built interest with plugs on his program.

Opening performance Thursday night (20) drew approximately 1,200 paid admissions, with attendance steadily increasing during remainder of the stand. Saturday night's (22) crowd doubled the opening night gate. Admissions were set at 60 cents for children and \$1.20 for adults.

Added attraction Saturday was long truck jump by Suicide Hall. The Shooting Mansfields, Frank, Marie and Jeanie, joined here.

## Sunny Bernet Books Acts for Joe Engel

CHICAGO, May 29.—Sunny Bernet announced here that he has contracted to provide the circus acts for Joe Engel's circus in Chattanooga, June 22-24.

Acts already booked, according to Bernet, are the White Horse Troupe, the Flying Zacchinis, the Three Ebbys, the Maschino troupe, the Four Willeys, Davison and DeKoe and Bozo Harrell.

#### **McDuff Gets Concessions**

INDIANAPOLIS, May 29.—Robert McDuff has been awarded the concessions at Long-Acre Park, which opens this week. He has reequipped the arcade, erected a Ferris Wheel and a portable skating rink. A juke box will furnish the music for dancing every night. The gate is free. The swim pool is not included in his contract and is operated independently.



The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR

## LIMITED PRODUCTION IN 1948!

TO BE SURE OF PROFITS IN THE COMING SEASON, PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW FOR THESE TIME-TESTED, SURE-FIRE

> MONEY MAKERS by EVANS!

#### EVANS' HIGH STRIKER **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

- EVANS' JUMBO DICE WHEEL
- EVANS' HORSE RACE WHEEL
- EVANS' CANDY RACE TRACK
- AUTOMATIC DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY
- e EVANS' AUTOMATIC ROLL DOWN • EVANS' 7-11 BASEBALL CAME
- IMPROVED BEE HIVE
- . NEW "SPEED DEMON" AUTO BUMP
- EVANS' CHUCK CAGES
- EVANS' SHOOTING GALLERY SUP-PLIES
- EVANS' WALKING CHARLEY
- EVANS' MONKEY SPEEDWAY
- PADDLE WHEELS
- . RAFFLE WHEELS
- . EVANS' BALTIMORE WHEELS (Any Combination)
- PONY TRACKS

Write for Complete Catalog

CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES, ETC.

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Illinois

**1948** Spitfire

## **Ballroom Ops Of Mass. Elect** Lowell's Braun

(Continued from page 4) Starlight, Salem; Ed Allen, Nuttings on the Charles; Johnny Hines, Worcester; Fred Hart, New Moseleys; Ben Babb, Crystal Ballroom, Andover; John and Anthony Lachowetz, Roseland, Holyoke; Al Bandera, Convention Hall, Boston; Fred Freeman, Oceanview and Riverview, Revere: Charles McGlue, Ocean Gardens, Nantasket; Gary Aluisy, Carol Gables, Weymouth; Charles Shribman, Roseland-State, Boston, and Ed Warren, Sea Gate, Marshfield.

Response to announcement of the organization was reported heavy. Kahn said that membership would be open to all ballroom operators in New England and that the association would shortly become a six-State group. Dues were set at \$25 a year.

#### **Teen-Age Promotion**

Teen-age dances came in for much discussion, and it was agreed that this was a good promotion for the industry. Kimball's and Riverview are already in the initial planning stages tie in with campaigns to combat juvenile delinquency. Discussion was also held as to possibility of holding teen-age dances in the afternoon, thus giving operators two takes a day and not interfering with night business.

Sectional meetings will be held thruout the State by the organization in a membership drive. Each member will be allocated a quota. Ballroom ops can obtain information from Arnold E. Kahn, secretary, Room 406, 11 Pemberton Square, Boston.

General discussion at Sunday's confab included booking; Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI); and the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP). Ops said there was no booking trouble appearing yet. No general discussion was drawn on either BMI or ASCAP. The next meeting was announced for June 21, designation to be sent to members.



### **DEVELOPMENTS IN** SMOOTHER **OPERATION**

#### FEATURING ---

Direct Drive variable speed vertical motor. Rubber mountings-no vibration. Compact-base 18"x10"x10". Machined cast aluminum spinnerhead. Concession's ORIGINAL 1-piece selfcentering double band. Heavy duty collector rings. Heavy gauge 25" polished aluminum pan. Heat and motor speed rheostats for regulation. Fused for line overload-no burn-out. Handy switches for operation. All aluminum enclosed case.



Accept only the finest floss machines "com-pletely" fabricated by the largest manu-facturer of floss machines in the world. Order Model 120 today at only \$275.00 F.O.B. Toledo. Shipment on 25%, balance on delivery.

#### CONCESSION SUPPLY COMPANY Toledo 6, Ohio 3916 Secor Road





**H. W. TERPENING** 

GIVE TO THE

**RUNYON CANCER FUND** 

37-139 Marine St.

OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

#### New Agawam Hall

Ed Carroll reported that construction of his new dance hall at Riverside Park in Agawam was coming along okay. Fred Freeman, who operates an entire amusement city under one roof at Oceanview on Revere Beach, has dancing every night except Monday in the ballroom.

Sun Valley, in Shrewsbury, all rebuilt, had a smash opening with Duke Ellington and has a policy of couples only on Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays. Moseley's new air conditioning system is scoring with patrons. Starlight Ballroom opened in Linnfield May 22 with couples-only policy.

### New Agawam Arena **Plans Midget Races**

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., May 29 .--Edward J. Carroll, owner-manager of Riverside Park at near-by Agawam, inaugurated his newest outdoor enterprise, Riverside Stadium, with midget auto racing, Wednesday (2).

Riverside Stadium has been built on a bank that slopes to the Connecticut River. The stadium will seat 7,000, and an elaborate lighting system has been installed. A fifth-of-amile asphalt track for the runt cars and an inner oval of a sixth-of-amile for motorcycle racing have been laid out. Space for athletic events and circus and thrill acts is provided for inside the tracks.

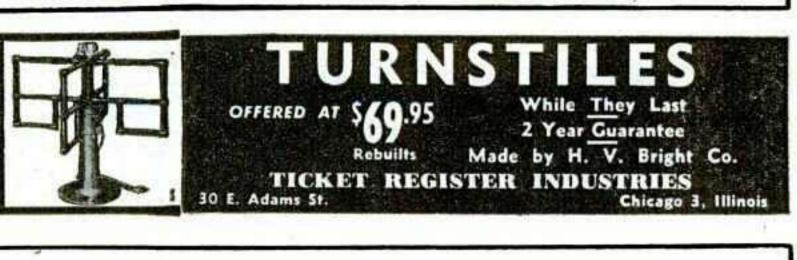
Sherman (Red) Crise, of Miami, will be director. Carroll will open with a card of eight races under sanction of Bay State Midget Racing Association.

## AMUSEMENT PARK AND BEACH OWNERS

ARCHERY RANGES WILL BE MORE POPULAR THIS SEASON THAN EVER

Write us for full information, catalog and prices

#### **INDIAN ARCHERY & TOY CORPORATION** EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



#### **PURCHASED A CARNIVAL** HAVE FOR SALE WHEELS . CHAIRS . CATS . BOTTLES . POP CORN MACHINE . SHOW TENTS CASES . LAYDOWNS . ETC. MARTIN NEW YORK TENT & DUCK CO., INC. NEW YORK, N. Y. **54 HOWARD STREET**

Se Starrig www.americamadiohistory.com



50

One of the biggest lines of top quality trailers (in all sizes and prices) available anywhere; sold on the most liberal, easy-to-pay financing plan, tailored to your particular needs.

- Immediate insurance, written by Rogers when you buy or trade . . . saving the expense and time usually required to contact a broker.
- Every accessory known to the trailer industry . . . from door handles to Venetian blinds.

Complete repair service in a specially equipped shop adjoining the giant Rogers salesroom . . . where any trailer repair job can be handled expertly and promptly.

T. C. M. A. approved trailer park ... clean and spacious . . . on main highway U. S. 45.



## **SPEEDWAY ROUND-UP**

Midgets Exit Winston-Salem WINSTON-SALEM, N. C .- Midget racing made a quick exit at Bowman Gray Memorial Stadium here when promoter Red Crise, Richmond, Va., threw in the towel Friday night (21) after running two shows. Lack of interest in races here and at Roanoke, Va., made it necessary to cancel the season's schedule at both tracks. These tracks were the farthest south on Crise's circuit.

#### **Radio Time for Cherry Park**

AVON, Conn .- Bill Baker won the feature midget race at the Cherry Park Speedway Sunday night (23). Promoter Ed Otto has made arrangements thru Station WONS to broadcast the meets beginning Sunday (30).

#### **Tappet Freeport Winner**

FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y .- Ted Tappet, Manhasset, L. I., won the Friday night (21) inaugural midget race at Freeport Stadium. Meets are promoted by Jake Kedenburg, who also has a track at Islip, L. I.

#### **Gibbons First in Philly**

PHILADELPHIA - Chet Gibbons, Paterson, N. J., won the 25-lap midget feature Sunday night (23) at the Yellow Jacket Speedway. Bill Schindler, Freeport, L. I., was second; Ted Tappet, Manhasset, L. I., third; Mike Joseph, Philadelphia, fourth, and Dee Toran, Los Angeles, fifth.

**Rogers Wins Stock Race** DOVER, N. J.-John Rogers, Charlotte, N. C., won the 25-lap stock car feature race Sunday (23) at the Dover Speedway.

**Pottstown Revival Draws 8,500** POTTSTOWN, Pa. - A crowd of 8,500 turned out for the return of midget racing after a lapse of 10 years to the Sanatoga Speedway Sunday (23). Lou Volk, Paterson, N. J., nosed out Mike Joseph, Philadelphia, to win the 25-lap feature.

#### Ruttman in 1st Win

LOS ANGELES-Troy Ruttman hit the jackpot at Gilmore Stadium here May 20 for the first time, winning the 50-lap midget auto race feature before 11,000 fans. Karl Young, making his first start this year under the URA banner, was a hard-driving second, with Bill Vukovich finishing third. Allen Heath nabbed the semi-main and Bill Cantrell took trophy dash honors. Heat winners were Doug Grove, Ray Reville, Roger Ward and Norman Holtkamp.

#### **Gregory Hot Rod Victor**

HUNTINGTON BEACH, Calif. -Bud Gregory captured the 30-lap hot rod feature at the speedway here Friday (21). Stan Kross and Dan Tracey followed him across the finish line in that order. Ed Lockhart took the semi-main while Archie Tipton won the trophy event. Heat winners were Lockhart, Mickey Davis, Gregory and Jim Rathman.

#### Ninth at Start, Wins

GARDENA, Calif.—Jimmy Davis came from ninth place to win the 25-lap main event of the hot rod races at Carrell Speedway here Saturday (22) before a crowd of 8,218r Second and third places went to Troy Ruttman and Jay Frank. Chuck Leighton came in ahead of the field in the secondary event and the trophy dash went to Davis. Heat winners were Ed Papac, Don Freeland, Puffy Puffer and Ruttman.

#### Makes It 2 in Row

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif .- Troy Ruttman took the National Orange Show stadium's main event May 21 for the second consecutive week. He toured the 30-lapper to a win, beating out Gib Lilly. Appearing at the stadium for the first time were a group of former AAA pilots now racing under the URA. These included Corky Bensen, Norman Holtzkamp, Carl Young, Ray Crawford, Andy Linde, Ray Lavelle and Joe Garson.



Prompt delivery any type tents to order. Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Write Today **Hoopers Flameproofing Compound** "SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. CHICAGO 12 2315-21 W. Huron Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

SIDEWALL WATERPROOF NEW FLAMEPROOF

Following finished sizes, complete with Grom-mets. Made of double filled duck or twill. 6'x100' ...\$62.74 7'x100' ... 72.49 9'x100' \$ 92.00 10'x100' . 101.74 8'x100' ..\$82.25 Made in any length at the above rate per running foot. • Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Delivery. "If it's Made of Canvas, We Make it." 25% Deposit-Balance C. O. D. MICHIGAN SALVAGE 417 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. "AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS" 12x16 GABLE END CONCESSION TENT, 5' AWNINGS, CORNERS ON 4 SIDES. GREEN FLAMEPROOFED. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! **Tents-Side Show Banners** 

The Best Flameproofed | Porest Green e Orange e Khaki Fabric Available.



BOOMERANG 48 MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW IN-NOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1947 WRITE FOR CATALOG, ETC. **U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP.** 1298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y. WANTED! ARMY SURPLUS 60 INCH SEARCHLIGHT PARTS ANY QUANTITIES CALL 
 WIRE 
 WRITE ALBERT H. MILLER, LTD. 4545 W. Madison St. Chicago 24, Ill. MANsfield 7772

**Ernie Jordan Trailer Sales** 

"The Showman's Friend" America's Finest Trailers & Dollies. Terms-Trade-Service & Parts. 505 N. E. 23rd, Oklahoma City, Okla. 1603 Ft. Worth Ave., Dallas, Texas

Holland Cops Tenn. Feature CHATTANOOGA - Bill Holland, Reading, Pa., won the 25-lap big car feature at Warner Park Sunday (23). Jackie Holmes, Indianapolis, was second, with Hank Rogers, Trenton, N. J., third. Freddy Carpenter, Albany, N. Y., led for the first 20 laps before breaking an axle.

#### 10th Win for Horn

WILLIAMS GROVE, Pa. - Ted Horn, Paterson, N. J., took the feature at the Speedway here Sunday (23) for his 10th win of the season. Jimmy Robbins, Richmond, Va., finished a half lap behind. Tommy Matson, Wilmington, Del., was third with Ottis Stine, York, Pa., fourth. Joie Chitwood was forced out of competition when his car threw a piston.

#### **Parsons** Victorious

INDIANAPOLIS-Johnny Parsons won the 30-lap feature of the midget auto race show Sunday night, May 23, at the West 16th Street Speedway before 8,121.

Bob Breading captured the feature event at Speedrome's first show, the victory being his fifth straight in the lins and Jimmy Wilburn shared CSMRA circuit.

Ray Leyden took the 30-lap headliner Sunday afternoon (23) at Alexandria, Ind.

#### Markie Wins Putnam Preem

PUTNAM, Conn.-George Markie won the inaugural big car feature Sunday (23) at the Thompson Speedway. Sixteen cars were entered. All races, with the exception of the feature, were cut from the standard 8 and 10 laps to 6 laps.

#### **Boyd's Comeback Wins**

SACRAMENTO - Coming from sixth starting spot and driving smartly thru a tightly-packed midget auto field, Johnny Boyd, Fresno, fought his way to the front and stayed there to win his first main event at Hughes Stadium here May 17. Fred Agabashian wound up in second place and Edgar Elder was third. Fred Friday won the semi-main and Johnny Soares nabbed the trophy dash. Heat winners were Charlie Orr, Bert Moreland, Jerry Piper, Elder and Boyd.

#### Lamoreaux Twin Victor

LOS ANGELES - Lammy Lamoreaux won both the handicap and scratch finals in the motorcycle races at Lincoln Park here May 19 before 4,000 fans. Pewee Cullum and John Gibson were second and third in the handicap feature and Cullum and Bud Hogan finished two-three in the scratch event. Smokey Stanfield copped the amateur final.

Collins, Wilburn Score WEBSTER CITY, Ia .- Emory Colhonors here Sunday, May 23, before

#### **Taylor Cops Feature**

CULVER CITY, Calif .- Bill Taylor snared a wire-to-wire victory in the 30-lap feature race at the speedway midget auto races here Tuesday (25). A crowd of 4,126 attended. Corky Benson was second and Johnny Garrett third. Ray Crawford nabbed the semi-main and Allan Heath won the trophy dash. Dempsey Wilson and





and others. Female heads with long hair, prepaid \$8.00; Male heads, prepaid \$6.00. Many other manufactured attractions: Wolf Boy, Fish Girl, Ape Boy, Cannibal H e a d s and Bodies, Shrunken Bodies, lifesize Mummies and Bodies. Attractions made to order. Write for Prices and Photos. TATE'S CURIOSITY SHOP 5240 EAST VAN BUREN PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1 www.americabradiobetory.com

8,000.

#### The Billboard

#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

51

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 ½ x7 ½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card; 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5 per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50c; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15¢. Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1 in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$6 per 100. DOUBLE CARDS, No. 1 size, 5 ½ x14 ½. 10¢ each.

#### 3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 500. Ping-Pong Balls, printed 2 sides ......\$30.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea. .....\$30.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea. ......\$30.00 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea. ......... 3,000 Jack Pot Silps (strips of 7 num-bers), per 1,000 ................ 1.25 M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 ................... 3,000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets 5 colors, loose only, no pads, Size

 S,000 Small Thin "Brownis" Bingo Sheets
 5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size
 4x5, M
 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size 5 ½ x3; 5 colors; loose no pads. M
 Adv. Display Posters, Size 24x36. Each
 Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for ...
 Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board;
 Colors lavout for 1.50 1.75

S piece layout for Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., ¼ M Red or Green Plastic Markers, ¼, Squars, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; % the 15.00 1.00

.10

Size .....\$2.00 M

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal check accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, IlHnois



Doug Grove tangled on the road race course during one of the heat trials, and Grove's car turned over. He suffered a fractured left arm and bruises and was removed to a hospital. Heat winners were Tom Thomas, Crawford, Taylor and Roger Ward.

Schindler First at West Haven WEST HAVEN, Conn.-Bill Schindler, Freeport, L. I., won the 25-lap midget auto race feature at Donavan Field Thursday (20).

West Springfield to Gibbons WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass. -Chester Gibbons won the 25-lap feature race at the Speedway here Saturday (22).

#### **Hogan Tops Cyclists**

ROSCOE, Calif .- Bud Hogan captured first place in the 20-lap main event of the motorcycle racing show at 5-H Speedway here Tuesday (25) before 3,200. Ted Hughes was second and Don Fera third. Semi-main went to Fred Ford, and Ernie Roccio copped the trophy dash.

#### Turns Over, But Wins

ROSCOE, Calif.-Karl Brown had his midget auto racer rolled over in the two-lap trophy dash at 5-H Speedway here May 21, but his machine landed on its wheels and went on to win the event. Hal Minyard, finished second. Warren Sorenson won both the semi-main and the feature race. Jerry Curry and Minyard were second and third in the big race.

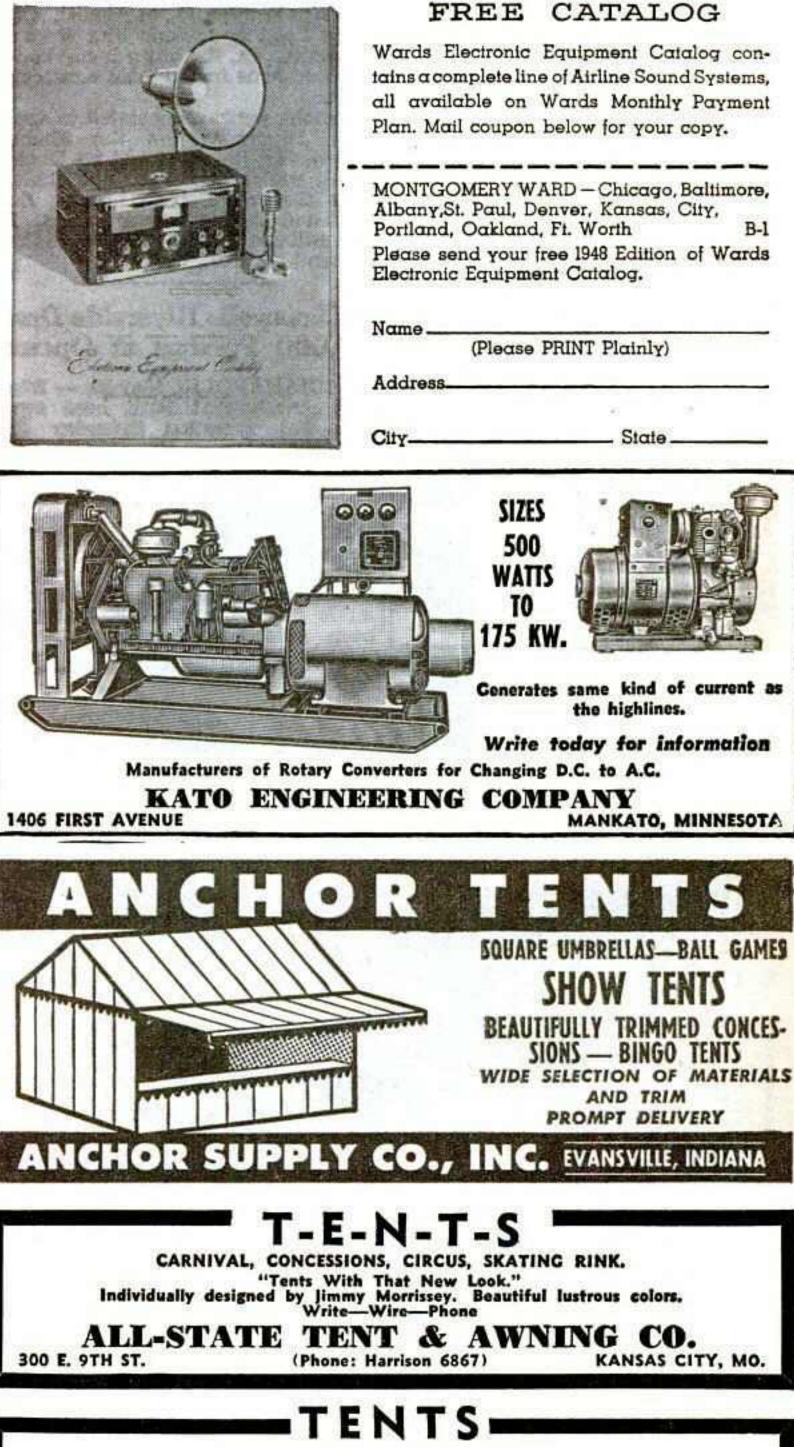
#### Freeland Hot Rod Victor

CULVER CITY, Calif .- Don Freeland throttled his hot rod to victory in the 25-lap main event of the roadster races at the speedway here May 21 before 3,083. The event was held on the road race course. Roy Prosser placed second and Ken Stansberry third. Prosser also walked off with trophy dash honors.



Vards Hirline Sound Systems

The typical high quality of Wards Airline Sound Systems is incorporated in this 30-Watt Mobile Sound System that operates anywhere...use battery or electric power. This is ideal equipment for carnival, circus, sound truck or stadium — anywhere a sound system is required. If you have any problem in selecting a sound system, we invite you to write to our Radio and Sound Equipment Department at Chicago.



Name	(Please PRINT Plainly)
Address_	
	20 10
City-	State

POPCORN MACHINES AND SUPPLIES

SNOWBALL CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES "HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES" WRITE FOR PRICES **KIRBY'S PRODUCTS** 15 Fike Avenue UNION, SOUTH CAROLINA

Photo Original 5 mm. PHDTOS Machines Amsco means more profits. Fastest delivery. Plenty supplies, New - Used. Beautiful, durable, portable. Simplified so anyone learns in hour. Write American Stamp & Novelty Mfg. Co., Houston 6, Tex. (formerly of Okla. City). **Frozen Custard Machines** CONCESSION TRAILERS Act at Once-Investigate Today! Write for latest free catalogue.

Frank Thomas

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.

814-824 South West Street Indianapolis 2, Indiana

Dunaway First at Elkin, N. C. ELKIN, N. C .- Glen Dunaway, of Charlotte, N. C., won his second straight feature race at the Elkin Speedway May 23, with Al Thompson, of Monroe, N. C., finishing second. A smash-up involved Shorty York, Winston-Salem, N. C., and Herman Owens, Charlotte, N. C., but neither was injured.

Weatherly Cycle Winner DURHAM, N. C. - Little Joe Weatherly, Norfolk, won the 20-lap feature event of the rough track motorcycle races held here May 23, sponsored by the Durham Motorcycle Club. Robert Hundley, Fayetteville, N. C., finished second.

5,000 at Danville DANVILLE, Va.-Bill Blair, High Point, N. C., won the feature 30-lap race at Promoter Bill France's stock car program here May 23, with Tim Flock, Atlanta, second. A crowd of approximately 5,000 saw the races. Two crashes, involving Fred Mahon, Greenville, S. C., and Hugh Lanford, Spartanburg, S. C., provided extra thrills, but drivers escaped without injury.

**NEW IMPROVED** CHAIRPLANE SWINGS, KIDDY AEROPLANES, MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

RIDE-HI MFG. CO. Rt. 13, N. Harrison Rd. Murphysboro, Ill.

# Snow Cones \* Popcorn \* Candy Floss \* Candy Apples

Our 1948 Catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you have not received your copy, write for it today. The new 58-page catalogue lists all the equipment and supplies you need for the above Concessions, in addition to many other items. Be sure you line up with Gold Medal this year for the fastest service in the business. GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

**318 E. THIRD STREET** 

BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 CENTRAL AVE. (Phone 38885) ALTON, ILLINOIS



## Bill Linderman Tops 4G Fire Destroys **RCA** Award System

52

FORT WORTH, May 29.-Piling up 6,746 points, Bill Linderman, Billings, Mont., was high-point man in the Rodeo Cowboys' Association award system thru May 15, Earl Lindsey, RCA manager, announces. Each point in the all-around cowboy standings represents one dollar won in rodeo competition, Lindsey explained. Runner-up is Toots Mansfield, Big Spring, Tex., with 6,623.

Others in the running are Buck Standifer, Clovis, N. M., 6,436; Chuck Sheppard, Phoenix, Ariz., 6,398; Buck Sorrells, Tucson, Ariz., 6,038; Bud Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont. 5,894; Gerald Roberts, Phoenix, 5,696; Todd Whatley Bethel, Okla., 5,163; Sonny Lavender, Holliday, Tex., 4,904, and Harry Tompkins, Tulsa, Okla. 4880.

Sam Soloff brought in six concessions from the Majestic Greater Shows to play with the Roscoe T. Wade Shows in Van Dyke, Mich.



CENTRAL CITY, Pa., May 29 .- A \$4,000 fire destroyed the Funhouse and the truck on, which it was mounted, both owned by Beam's Attractions, Sunday morning (23). The blaze started as work on dismantling the show was under way preparatory to moving to Boswell.

Merle A. Beam, show owner, told investigating State police that he believed the fire was started by a recently discharged employee.

## Hammons Inks Fairs For His Rodeo Unit

GREENSBORO, N. C., May 29 .-Cherokee Hammons, now directing one rodeo unit for Milt Hinkle, announced that he will again operate the Cherokee Rodeo Company, with fair dates mainly in Ohio and Michigan.

The Cherokee Rodeo fair schedule opens at Warren, O., in August. Other dates lined up include Van Wert and Lancaster, O., the latter being booked by Hammons for its third consecutive year.

Among performers slated to appear with Hammons are the Shooting Mansfields, Bob Holt and his Bucking Ford, and trick riders Ollie Rinhart, Dan Garber, Betty Thomas, Edith Holt and Shelley Adams Byron. Rodeo will use about 30 people and have 75 head of stock.

### Indianapolis Riverside Draws **30,000** Persons at Opening

INDIANAPOLIS, May 29. - Riverside Amusement Park here swung into full operation Saturday (15), the park. This service will be augwith 30,000 attending the opening, despite adverse weather conditions. It rained Saturday and there were light showers Sunday. H. E. Parker, park manager, announced that a new colored lighting system has been installed in addition to a new archery range and new automatic drink dispensers. Rides have been redecorated and overhauled.



NEW YORK, May 29.—The largest fleet of excursion boats serving amusement parks and beach resorts in the New York area since prior to the war goes into service today and tomorrow.

Of primary importance is the resumption of daily excursion trips from lower New York City to Rockaway Beach for the first time since 1928. Service opens today, with the Wilson Line's four-deck excursion liner, S. S. State of Pennsylvania, making three round trips from Jersey City and lower New York to Playland Park at Rockaway Beach. Three trips will also be made Sunday (30) and Monday (31). Similar schedules will be in effect week-ends until June 14, when daily service will go into effect.

An announcement was made Wednesday (26) that the Wilson Line has also been authorized by the Common Council of Yonkers, N. Y., to use one of the city's Hudson River piers for excursion trips to Rockaway Beach, with service getting under way Monday (31).

#### Other Stops Skedded

While Coney Island theoretically is set to get excursion boat service this summer, the only service actually skedded is daily excursions, over the three-day Decoration Day week-end, from Newark, N. J., to Coney Island.

Playland, at Rye, N. Y., which went into full-time summer operation last week-end, will get its first steamer calls of the season Sunday (30), when the Meseck Line will start running daily trips from Jersey City, N. J., and the Battery, New York City, to mented shortly to several round trips daily. Keansburg, N. J., near-by Atlantic Coast funspot, also will be served by excursion boats from lower New York City, with three round trips daily skedded for the three-day Decoration Day week-end, and a regular summer schedule going into effect shortly.

## Moral of Nashville **Thrill Show Stand**

NASHVILLE, May 29.-The recent appearance of Eddie Polo's Hollywood Thrill Circus here under sponsorship of Andrew Jackson Post 1291, Veterans of Foreign Wars, reiterates the moral that a show playing for a new sponsor or a sponsor booking a show for the first time should do so under terms clearly defined in a written contract.

The Polo show, skedded May 20-22 at the ball park, and the VFW wound up their bit of business with charges and counter-charges hurled back and forth, with no one the financial winner and acts in the Polo organization receiving only get-away money.

Precisely what transpired in preliminary negotiations is not known. No formal contract was drawn up, and the show, it's claimed, did a woefully weak advance job. Come show time, the ball park refused to open its gates until the base rental price of \$500 was put on the line.

No one came up with the money, (See Put It in Writing on Page 98)

## **Olympic Inks 4 Acts** For Holiday Show

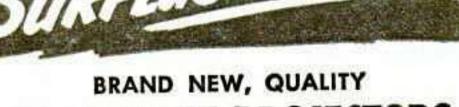
IRVINGTON, N. J., May 29 .-Olympic Park is all set for a big Decoration Day week-end, with all units of the park, including the big swim pool, running on regular summer schedule.

Hermine's big troupe of midgets occupies the park's circus arena thru Sunday (30), but will be replaced Monday (31) by a four-act circus bill with the Helen Harvey Girls, aerial novelty; Trixie McCormack, Western stunts and roping; the Eldoras, hand balancers, and Excess Baggage, novel dog act. Joe Basile's band will offer special patriotic concerts, and the week-end celebration will be climaxed by a fireworks display Monday night (31).



Improved new machinery and new production technique permit the reduced, low price of this outstanding, precision-built floss machine. Price, \$250.00 double head: \$235.00 single head. Half with order, balance C. O. D.

**ROXY FIBER** Houston 17, Tex. 8174 River Drive



CHACUE!

## FLOODLIGHT PROJECTORS

Ideal for midway - show lighting - outdoor weather-proof. Can be securely mounted on trucks or trailers. An unequalled value!

Reflector: 20" Crystal mirrored glass; narrow or wide beam. 1500 watts.



STOCK TICKETS One Roll \$ 1.00 Five Rolls 4.00 Ten Rolls 6.00 Fifty Rolls 20.00 100 Rolls 38.00	ROLL RESERVE SEAT OF Every Description	Cash With Order. Prices: 2,000\$ 6.60 4,000 7.45 6,000 8.30 5 8,000 9.15 10,000 10.00 5 30,000 14.00
ROLLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupons. Double Prices. No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt. 1x2".	THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY 114-116 Erie Street Toledo (Ticket City) 2, Ohio	50,000 18.00 100,000 28.00 500,000 108.00 1,000,000 208.00 Double coupons. Double prices.

London Exhibition Flops; Losses May Run to 800G

LONDON, May 29.-The fiveweeks' run of the recent Health and Holidays Exhibition at the Earl's Court Exhibition Hall left its promoters facing a loss of from \$604,500 to \$806,000. Among features of the show, aimed at spurring England's tourist business, were exhibition bouts by Joe Louis, sports events and a big water ballet.

Francis Cecil Price, head of the Stagg & Russell department store, was one of the chief promoters of the Health and Holidays fiasco. Despite having personally lost around \$200,-000 in the affair he has practically agreed to pay off all outstanding bills as soon as the future status of the big hall is clarified.

#### **Baker's Thrill Show Adds** Four More Dates for June

LOS ANGELES, May 29. - Ken Baker's new Satan's Hell Drivers thrill show, recently organized here to play fairs and other outdoor shows, has booked four more spots for early June, according to Baker.

Show will appear Wednesday, June 2, at Bakersfield, Calif.; June 3 in Tulare, Calif.; June 6 in Porterville, Calif., and June 9 in Fresno, Calif.

Only sponsored date is Porterville, which will be under auspices of the VFW.

act has been added.

#### Services Held for Eugene Gutman, Concessionaire

NEW YORK, May 29. - Eugene Gutman, for several years storekeeper for the Miller Bros.' concessions on the Ringling-Barnum circus, died at Saranac Lake, N. Y., Sunday (23), after a long illness.

Funeral services were held at Riverside Memorial Chapel in New York, Wednesday (26), with interment in the NSA plot at Ferncliff Cemetery, Hartsdale, N. Y.

The Miller brothers, Frank, Paul and Max, and several members of their staff came on from the Big Show, in Philadelphia, to attend the services. Also among those in attendance were Louis Blumenthal, Nathan Klein, Harry Carter, William Miller, Frank Perez, Abe Zimmerman, Victor Pratt, Joe Goglia, Harry Nelson, Edward Rothman, Michael Zentner, Daniel Klein, Morris Gustow, Larry Neumann, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Trosey, Al Janpol, Alec Mitchell, Arthur Campfield, Joseph Hughes, Sam Rothstein, Daniel Schnair, Ethel Weinberg and Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary of the NSA.

Funeral services were conducted by Rabbi Gabriel Schulman and Fred Murray, chaplain of the NSA.

#### **Elliott Rodeo Breaks Even**

COLUMBUS, O., May 29. - Wild Bill Elliott's Rodeo at best broke even for the three nights played here in the Coliseum on the fairgrounds. Despite good press and apparent public approval, natives shied away, perhaps because of the \$1.25 admission Baker said a motorcycle "suicide" fee. It was the first rodeo to show here in 14 years.



#### The Billboard

#### 53

## SNOWBALL SUPPLIES COMPOUNDS Rich in flavor and color, use only 2 ounces to I gallon syrup. ECHOLS SNOW MACHINES

## FRUIT ADE CONCENTRATES

All flavors for making still drinks, good fruity flavor.

DRINK DISPENSERS AMICO TIN SPOONS VORTEX CUPS STRAWS SYRUP PAPER PLATES **VEE CUPS** DISPENSERS DIXIE CUPS NAPKINS POWDER OR LIQUID FRUIT ACID SOLUTIONS COLORS

SNOW CONE CARRIERS Shipment made same day order received. Send for price list.



#### ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1948 **Crystal Balls; Imported** 

On hand in these sizes: 2%; 3 inch; 3 9/16 4 3/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8 1/2 x14, Typewritten, Per M. . \$5.00 4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8 1/2 x11, 12 Signs, Any Quantity, Each "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS. Folding Booklet, 12 P. 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyset. Very Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; sample 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYS'S, 10-p., Fancy 

Lowell's "4th," With Big Show, To Run 5 Days

NEW YORK, May 29. - John F. Carney, promoter, announced elaborate plans for the Lowell, Mass., July 4 celebration, which this year will be extended to five days and nights, July 1 thru 5, during a visit to The Billboard office here Tuesday (25).

The doings, long tabbed as one of New England's top 24-hour events as the result of 75 years of annual operation, has been extended principally because there is every indication that patronage can be sustained on a satisfactory basis in relation to the estimated 100,000 one-day turnouts of the past, Carney said. He also pointed out that additional operating days will give concessionaires and showmen a measure of rain insurance.

A combo home-beautiful, industrial exposition and sportsmen's show will be staged in a 300 by 125-foot big top rented from George Hoyt, Boston. The 36-foot-high center poles make it possible for the staging of every type of exhibit, Carney said. Many local merchants have already signified their intention of participating.

#### Seeks Radio Show

While here Carney shopped for one of the better known network participation shows, starting with Queen for a Day. The power of the radio show, broadcasting from the heart-of-town South Common, where the celebration will be staged, will be supplemented by a nightly \$1,000 fireworks show furnished by Howard Jones, of Unique Fireworks Company, Lynn, Mass.

Other crowd-attracting features skedded include a July 4 open-State championship fife and drum corps competition and a 10-mile marathon starting at the Lawrence, Mass., city hall and finishing on the South Common. A new auto will be given away.





60 E. 13TH ST.

CHICAGO

No. 1, 45 Pages, Assorted Color Covers ...... 504

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. 1200 Dreams, Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample ..... 20¢ HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION, 24-p., Well Bound, 8 1/2 x11 ..... 25¢

PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS,

Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 504



#### **20 Rides Booked**

Twenty rides are already booked. Twelve will be furnished by William T. McNally, who holds the midway contract at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., and eight by Henry Finneral, of the Merit Shows, a local org. Two more rides will be booked, Carney said.

The celebration was handled by the father of the present promoter until his death in 1944. Raymond Carney and a sister, Mary, are associated with John.

Carney will also promote a Mardi Gras August 16-21 for the Massachusetts State Convention of the American Legion in Worcester. Three cars will be given away at the event. which will be held in East Park.

While here Carney purchased six concession tents from Arthur E. Campfield, Inc.

#### **Jones Inks Two Pyro Shows**

LYNN, Mass., May 29.-Howard Jones, sales representative of Unique Fireworks Company, a new org here. has inked a \$5,000 show for the fiveday Lowell, Mass., Fourth of July Celebration and a \$6,000 show for the celebration to be staged for the State convention of the American Legion in Worcester, Mass., August 16-21. Jones was formerly with Rhode Island Fireworks Company.

#### FOR SALE

#### FOR SALE

FOR SALE

\$22.00 Head Baby Face Nelson, of Dillinger gang.

WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

Philadelphia 6, Pa

30 ft. Merry-Go-Round, with 20 aluminum horses and 2 chariots; for adults and children. Aluminum horses are far better than the wooden ones. Horse rods are aluminum covered, platform rods also covered with aluminum, medallions have large aluminum clown heads on them, crescents are covered with aluminum and well decorated. Gears on your centric are steel. Blue Top and Sidewall which is fireproof and waterproof. The engine is an Allis-Chalmers. These Rides are sold here, must meet with your satisfaction. The Rides look and are better built than any other little Ride manufactured. I have my own molding plant to mold these horses, and we mold everything that goes on these Merry-Go-Rounds except the gears. We have plenty of steel to build 50 of them. Can give you a Merry-Go-Round on 10 days' notice. Remember, this Merry-Go-Round is for adults as well as children. Weight, 3 tons. If you're interested, see the Ride, built here and operated here, before you can buy them-as we sell them on a guarantee here in operation. 40 years in the show business and I know what it's all about, Just sold one to Mary Klenke in Saginaw, Mich. You can see one there.

JAY WARNER, Box 181, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Phone 9121

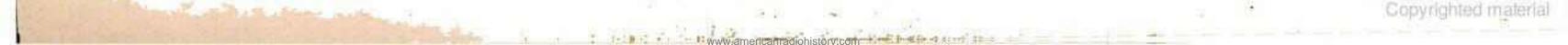


20 S. 2nd St.

St. Louis 5, Mo.

(Phone: Cabany 2531)





#### GENERAL OUTDOOR

54

#### The Billboard

#### June 5, 1948





#### The Billboard

#### GENERAL OUTDOOR

## Calif. Officials Agree on "Spec" **Plans for Cent.**

LOS ANGELES, May 29. - Two mammoth historical spectacles have been announced for Los Angeles as the county and the State agreed on centennial plans here after months of indecision and confusion. Both will be free to the public.

One wil be "the biggest dramatic celebration" in the history of California and will be held in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum in September, 1949, according to Raymond V. Darby, chairman of the Los Angeles County Centennial Celebrations, and Lloyd D. Mitchell, Southern California manager of the State Centennials Commission. At least two performances will be given.

The State commission has authorized \$125,000 to put on the coliseum show which, while it will deal with all of California history, will center on the theme of the constitutional convention in Colton Hall, Monterey, in September and October, 1849. This Runs in Miles set up California as a free State in the slavery controversy of that era.

The other spectacle will be given the evening of July 3 in Hollywood Bowl and will recreate the first Fourth of July celebration in Los Angeles, at Fort Moore July 4, 1847. A depiction of the first Fourth, with a grand fiesta scene as a climax, will make up the program.

Wallace Winter, Bellingham, Wash., Not Over 50 business man and circus fan, was featured in The Bellingham Herald. April 16. Paper carried a three-column picture of Winter with some of his circus collection and a long story. He had reprints of the pix and story Rates per Mile

## **Pinch of Railroad Rate Hikes** Felt by Circuses, Carnivals

CHICAGO, May 29.—HCR (High Cost of Railroading) is pinching the mighty and near-mighty among the nation's circuses and carnivals which move by rail.

A recent rate hike of 5 per cent-following in the wake of a succession of other increases, all within three years, in many instances has boosted movement costs by more than 50 per cent, with the increases, the nation over, averaging 25 per cent over rates which prevailed in 1945.

Coming as the public spending finds its level from the lush years, and as the shows' operational costs continue to mount, or, at best, to remain high, the upped railroad rates are squeezing railroad shows.

Show agents are striving to lighten the rail costs in contracting such few remaining open dates their respective shows may have. And it's now regarded as a cinch that the agents will plot their 1949 routes with greater care than this year, keeping an eye on holding the rail nut down.

The accompanying table indicates the changes in the rates since 1945. Rates given prevail generally in the two sections covered, there being relatively few roads which do not hold exactly to these rates. But those few follow in the main the charges made by a majority of the lines.

A comparison of rates, this year as against 1945, over Northern and Southern lines, follows:

VALUE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	
21-25 Cars	26-30 Cars
705 (447)	776 (493)
776 (493)	- 849 (539)
849 (539)	921 (585)
911 (578)	994 (631)
970 (616)	1056 (670)
1020 (647)	1115 (708)
1529 (970)	1675 (1063)
7.63 (\$4.85)	\$8.33 (\$5.31)

SOUTHER (In Do	
21-25 Cars	26-30 Cars
826 (661)	911 (729)
911 (729)	994 (795)
994 (795)	1076 (861)
1064 (851)	1158 (926)
1135 (908)	1230 (984)
1195 (956)	1300 (1040)
1785 (1428)	1961 (1549)
Service of the servic	
\$8.94 (\$7.15)	\$9.79 (\$7.83)

## Work Begins on New **Ocean View Funspot** At Venice, Calif.

55

VENICE, Calif., May 29. - Work has begun on the new 80-acre Ocean View Park here, according to John L. Lorman, managing director of the new fun zone.

The \$5,000,000 park will include picnic grounds, tennis courts, baseball diamonds, a three-block-long midway of permanent rides and games, a salt water lake for boating and sports, two outdoor theaters and a 20-acre parking area.

First facilities will be open in July. Lorman said, and all major work is slated for completion by November.

#### New Shipment for Cincy Zoo

CINCINNATI, May 29 .- An elephant, 12 gibbons, several major mynahs and a number of Malaysian hornbills are believed aboard ship en route to San Francisco for delivery to the Cincinnati Zoo, E. W. Townsley, chairman of the zoo animal committee, reported this week. Belief that the shipment is en route is based on a 41-50 Cars cablegram received from Phra Abraivonge, animal agent, who said he was leaving headquarters at Dhonburi, Siam, in order to board a steamer sailing from Bangkok Wednesday (26).



This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss-send us your order NOW. FREE parts given with cach machine.

> **Electric Candy** Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ave., So.

made.

Not Over 50

**Rates** per Mile over 200 miles

**Runs** in Miles

51-60

61-70

71-80

81-90

91-100

181-200

51-60

61-70

71-80

81-90

91-100

181-200





1075 (682)

1182 (750)

1289 (818)

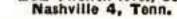
1384 (878)

1478 (938)

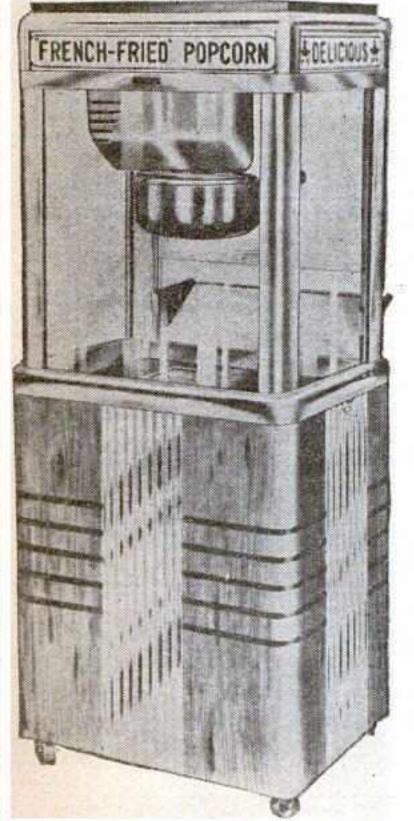
1557 (989)

2337 (1484)

\$11.70 (\$7.42)



**POPCORN MACHINES—ACCENT ON VALUE—PROFITS UNLIMITED** 



DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS SIZE: 65 inches high, 25 inches wide, 19 inches deep. STOP! LOOK! BUY! ANY LOCATION! SHIPPING WEIGHT: 160 POUNDS. \$50.00 DAILY-EASY-RUSH DAYS. ALL ELECTRIC: 110 VOLTS, A.C. CURRENT. Specify Express, Truck, Freight Shipment.

We HONESTLY believe this ad carries the FAIREST, SQUAR-EST POPCORN MACHINE PLAN "EVER" to APPEAR in this publication. TWO (2) of the FINEST Popcorn Machines that offer FLAWLESS Performance, Perfection in Operation for YEARS of "PROFITS." In fact, so deep is our belief in either or both machines, we offer same on TERMS (below).

**108 YEARS' POPCORN MACHINE BUILDING EXPERIENCE** BUILT IN THESE UNITS. These machines are built to "stand by" you for years, rugged.

HERE'S ANOTHER "TIP" TO THE "WISE" BUYER: ALL METAL PRODUCTS MUST ADVANCE SHARPLY with curtailment of METAL (ALL TYPES) for the re-armament program of our government. Many manufacturers are ADVANC-ING their products SHARPLY NOW.

So a word to the "WISE"-as we say here-should SUFFICE-GET IT?

HERE'S THE PRICE TERMS ON THESE TWO "WINNERS" - FEATURES -BRILLIANT \$12.00 HOUR CA-PACITY. PK - "STAR-P-50" MODEL-Floor Model. Model.

## NET PRICE 7.50 COMPLETE

Does Work of \$700.00 Model. Time Price, add 6% Simple In-terest. 6 EQUAL MONTHLY PAY-MENTS. DOWN PAYMENT, \$175.00; Bal. 6 Mo. Payments. CASH PRICE, DEDUCT 2% CASH DISC.

- FEATURES -FAST \$60.00 PER HOUR CA-PACITY. "KORNKING" - Floor

## NET PRICE \$295.00 COMPLETE

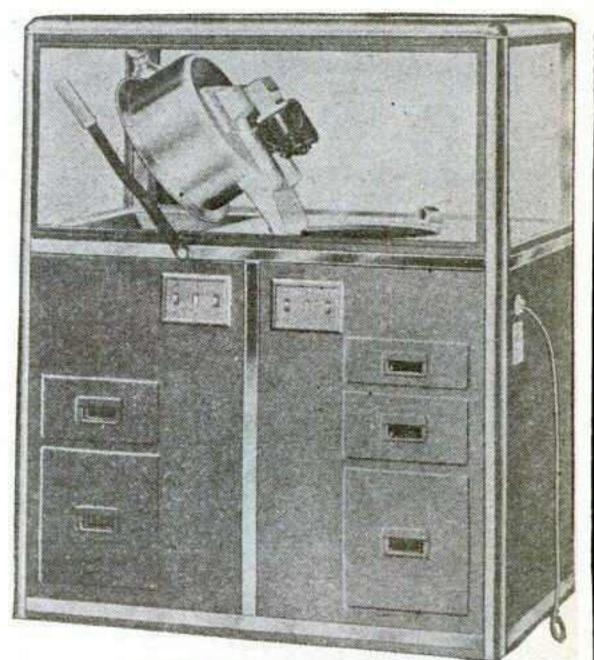
FORMERLY \$750.00 Time Price, Add 6% Simple In-terest. 6 EQUAL MONTHLY PAY-MENTS. DOWN PAYMENT, \$150.00; bal. 6 Mo. Payments. CASH PRICE, DEDUCT 2% CASH DISC.

ORDER FROM THIS AD-ALL DETAILS ARE HERE IN FULL

LIMITED NUMBER WILL BE SOLD ON TERMS-ADD 3 **REFERENCES-YOUR BANK WITH ORDER** 

#### IMMEDIATE—SAME DAY SHIPMENT, CASH WITH ORDER (LESS CASH DISCOUNT)

THE SEASON IS "N-O-W"-GET ON THE "BALL"-START POPPIN' YOURSELF SOME "DOUCH". WHAT MORE CAN WE SAY? WHAT MORE CAN YOU ASK? EVERY MACHINE "UNCONDITIONALLY CUARANTEED" TO PLEASE YOU OR FULL REFUND MADE. WE CARRY ALL PARTS FOR EACH MACHINE IN STOCK. 16 YEARS SAME LOCATION YOUR FURTHER SAFEGUARD. WIRE US IMMEDIATELY HOW MANY, AND FOLLOW WITH SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS AND **REMITTANCE**—AIR MAIL.



#### DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS SIZE: 54 inches high, 44 inches long, 29 inches deep. **INSIDE WORKING SPACE: 16 cubic feet.** \$60.00 POPPING VOLUME HOUR. SHIPPING WEIGHT: 560 pounds. ALL ELECTRIC-220 VOLT A.C. CURRENT. "SPECIFY" EXPRESS, FREIGHT, TRUCK SHIPMENT. "AMERICA'S MOST ALERT, PROGRESSIVE POPCORN MACHINE **DISTRIBUTOR-MANUFACTURER."**

SEND \$1.00 FOR "THE POPCORN POLKA"-AMERICA'S HIT NOW ON 10-INCH RECORD. IT'S CREAT.





**GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

56

The Billboard



# Piggy Banks Saved Riverview In '34, George Schmidt Says

hot dogs, pop, rides, etc., went for 2 cents.

"That proved a savior for Riverview. But let me tell you that it was no odd sight to see a mother, accompanied by two children out at Riverview on a Tuesday afternoon, purchase one hot dog for 2 cents and a bottle of pop for the same price and see all three have a bite of the hot dog and a few swigs of the pop. Times were that tough," Schmidt said.

As a result of the 2 and 5-cent days, Riverview wound up the 1934 season \$1,700 in the black, according to Schmidt, and from then on it was, comparatively speaking, smooth sailing for the Chicago funspot.

To this day, Riverview still continues its 2 and 5 cent-days, altho food and drinks don't go for that price. And you have the word of George Schmidt that as long as he holds sway at Riverview that policy will continue.

#### The Kids Did It

"Yes, sir, Chicago kids and their piggy banks saved Riverview," George repeated with a far-away look in his eyes, a look that told you that if he had the chance, he would like nothing better than to gather all those kids of that day, bring them into his amusement spot and, with a sweep of his hand, say, "Go ahead, kids, have a good time; everything is on the house today."

In his 44 years as a park man, Schmidt probably has had every possible kind of experience in such operations. He knows the business inside and out, all the men connected with it, and yet he doesn't consider himself an out-and-out authority on any phase of it. Even today you'll find him visiting various parks thruout the country, studying their methods. At the same time, Riverview has a welcome mat out for any park man and on a visit here he will find both George and his son, Bill, ready and willing to give him any facts or figures about Riverview that he may care to know.

The Riverview Corporation was organized January 2, 1905, with Joe McQuade, William M. Johnson, Paul Cooper and the two Schmidts as organizers.

It all started in 1904, Schmidt recalls, when McQuade came to Chicago from Duquesne, Pa. He was a banker by profession and came to the Windy City looking for an investment. He rented the front six acres of Schmidt's property to start a picnic grove. The senior Schmidt, along with William Johnson, went into business with McQuade, and they started the Riverview Sharpshooter's Park July 2, 1904. Instead of just a picnic grove, the park boasted a Figure Eight ride, a Mill Shoot, Merry-Go-Round, some small games, and refreshment stands.

#### Gets Business Baptism

That was how George Schmidt got started in the park business. With his dad as one of the partners that first year, George went to work in the park, doing every kind of job. He remembers that first year of operation very well, because, he said, "the first year the park was opened I got my baptism in the ride end of the business."

Seems when the Mill Shoot was set up it had to be tested, so George was elected to be guinea pig. The ride was on a track and headed for a small lake on the grounds. It was supposed to stop before reaching the water. But on the trial run, with George aboard, it failed to stop and he landed in the middle of the lake.

In the fall of 1904, George took up all claims on the park, his father furnishing him with the necessary \$10,000. The corporation was formed in 1905 and officers included George's father as president; George as secretary-treasurer, and Cooper as manager. "We worked like Trojans," Schmidt recalled, "and during the season we got little or no sleep. Cooper and I dealt with picnic committees, counted the money, did the fixing and everything else. It was no picnic for us, believe me," he said.



### profits the easy way with SEAZO!

makes 'em buy more

popcorn than ever

before. Get bigger

By the makers of POPSIT PLUS!

COCONUT OIL POPCORN SEASONING

Simonin of Philadelphia

20020

#### Son Bill an Engineer

Father and son combinations aren't scarce in the park industry, so in this respect the combination of George Schmidt and his son, Bill, is not out of the ordinary. However, it is doubtful if there is a combination that works together more closely than George and Bill. Bill, a graduate engineer, started hanging around Riverview at the age of 6 (he'll be 35 in August) and now Bill knows whereof he speaks when it comes to park operation, especially from the ride angle.

It's not an unusual sight any day at Riverview to see father and son, George and Bill, walking the midway, working out this or that problem together, airing their views to each other and working out problems together.

George Schmidt first saw the light of day March 22, 1885, in Chicago. He received his grade school education at the Alcott public school in the Windy City and at the age of 14 was sent to Germany to study at the Real-Gymnasium school. He remained there four years, returned to Chicago and entered the University of Chicago, where he was a member of the Sigma Chi fraternity. In addition to his schooling at the University of Chicago, George also went to night law school in 1904-'05.

#### Park Born in 1904

George Schmidt's father owned 22 acres of land where Riverview now stands. It was July 2, 1904 that Riverview was born. Of course, it wasn't the Riverview of today. It was six acres of land and the park consisted mostly of a picnic grove.

#### **Rides**, More Rides

As the years went on, Riverview grew. More property was added, a beer garden and dance hall sprang up, and, starting in 1906, more rides, including a Chute the Chute, Velvet Coaster, Merry-Go-Round and, in 1907, the first scenic railroad were added.

It was in 1912 that the Schmidts took over the park completely and George was in charge, his dad being more or less retired. The park property in acreage then was as big as it is now, altho there wasn't as much on the grounds as there is today.

From that humble beginning, Riverview grew to its present status, a funspot which includes 48 rides, seven of which are the Coaster type. The park today has the original Boynton water chutes still in operation, the





Makers of THE LOOPER, CATERPILLAR, MOON ROCKET, KIDDIE AUTO RIDE, CARROUSELS and other famous riding devices. Order now for early delivery. Free catalog sent on request.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc., N. Tonawanda, N. Y. World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides



16 thru 21.

**30 GREENE STREET** 

### GENERAL OUTDOOR

57



79 Conomo Ave., Lynn, Mass. Telephone Lynn 3-8755

only one, incidentally, still in oper-

Today finds Riverview with 13 eat and drink stands, not counting the huge Casino. There are over 900 persons on the company payroll and over 400 on the concession payroll.

#### **Bill Joins Organization**

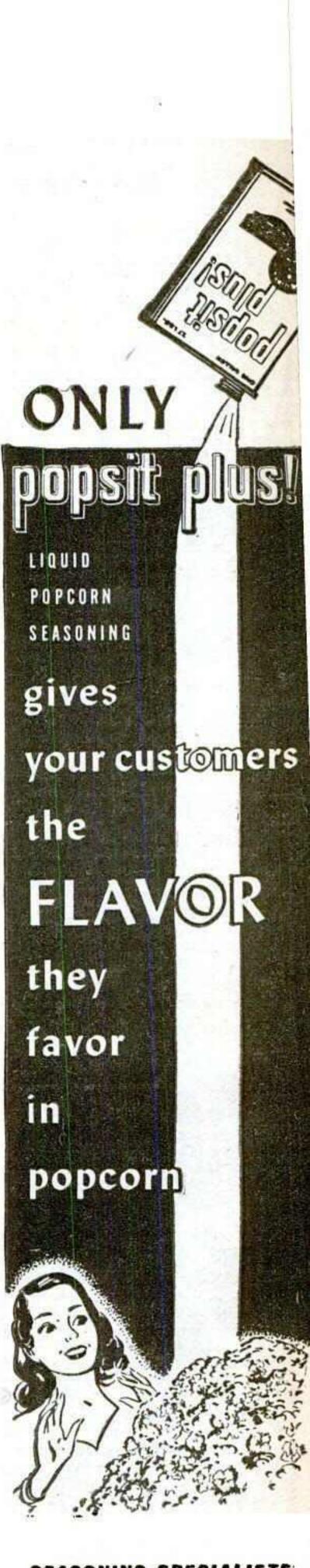
It was October 3, 1909, that Schmidt married Jennie Margaret Hodge. To this union was born a son, Bill, the couple's only child. Bill, born August 3, 1913, attended grade school and high school in San Diego at the San Diego Army and Navy Academy. He went to Lewis Institute, Chicago, now known as Illinois Tech, a combination of Lewis Institute and Armour Institute, where he was graduated as an engineer. Having been around the park since a child, it was only natural that Bill should move in on a permanent basis. Now, at the age of 34, he is vicepresident and assistant general manager. Other officers, in addition to George and Bill Schmidt, are G. G. Botts, secretary and comptroller; Ernest Mitchell, treasurer; Arthur Cleary, who has been with the park 44 years, superintendent; Timothy J. Powers, who started at Riverview in 1904, chief electrician, and William Gierke, master mechanic.

"Riverview is no one-man operation," George Schmidt will tell you. "The entire organization deserves the credit . . . I have many faithful employees, those that stuck with us thru thick and thin, and they have played a big part in the growth of this park."

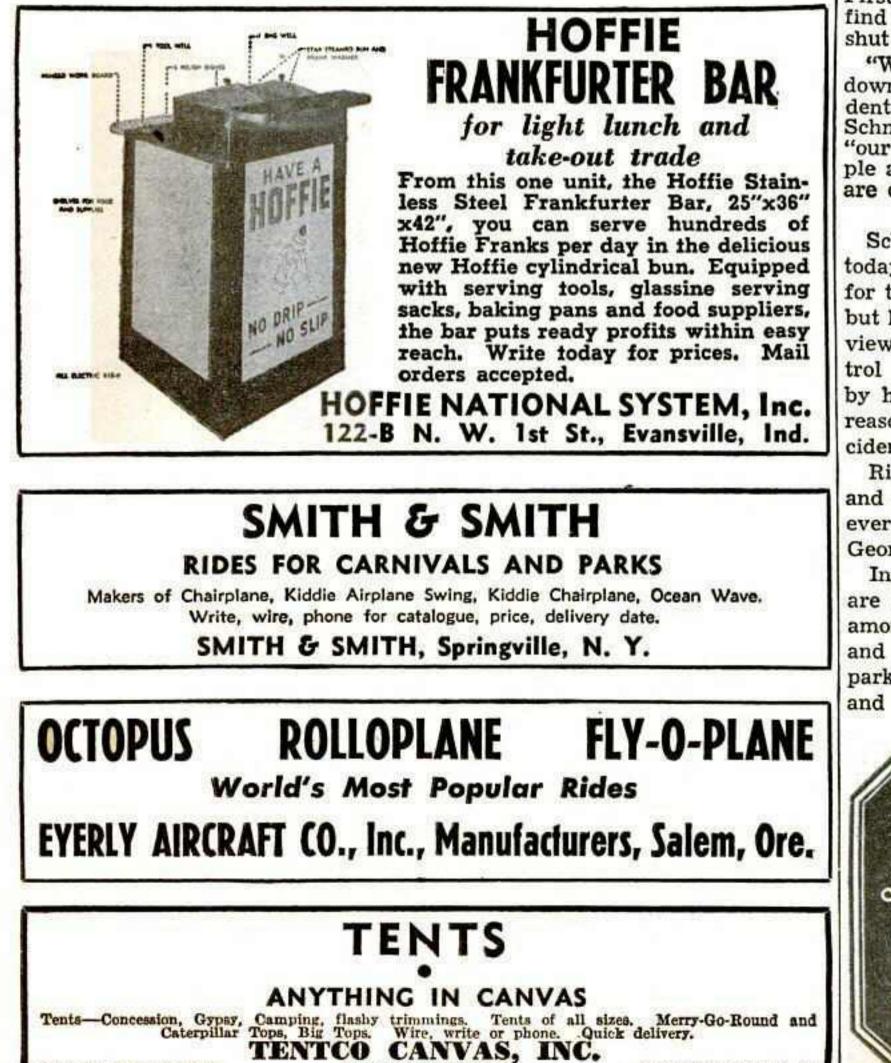
#### Accidents Are Few

There are many things at Riverview over which Schmidt expresses pleasure. He is especially proud of the few accidents, which is no accident, that occur at his funspot.

"Eleven years ago we devised a program of eliminating the cause of accidents. The first time an accident happens, that's an accident," he said, "but the second time it's carelessness. First thing, especially on rides, is to find the cause of the mishap. You shut down until the cause is found. "We have the accident situation down to 1/28 of 1 chargeable accident for every 100,000 persons," Schmidt went on. "In fact," he said, "our insurance company tells us people are safer in Riverview than they are on the streets."



### 



Phone: Walker 5-1299

#### **Invention Helps**

Schmidt says modern construction today is accountable in no small way for the lowering of the accident rate, but he hastens to tell you that Riverview's interlocking dead-man control device, which was figured out by his son, Bill, is probably the big reason for the small number of accidents.

Riverview is no small operation and demands exacting attention from everyone employed at the park, from George and Bill Schmidt on down.

Inspection of rides and buildings are a daily habit at Riverview and among the inspectors are the father and son team, walking around the park giving everything the once over and not lightly.



SEASONING SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION

Simonin of Philadelphia



NEW YORK 12, N. Y

### FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, IIL

**Contract at Michigan State** 

Ernie Young Gets Coliseum

# 14c Price Set For Kid Rides At Sacramento

#### Act To Curb Food Charges

SACRAMENTO, May 29.-Directors of California State Fair have acted to provide additional conveniences and attractions for the public at this year's fair and took further steps to protect fairgoers from unreasonably high prices. The board was emphatic that prices of all commodities sold must be kept at levels charged in downtown Sacramento for high-quality foods.

Meeting at the fairgrounds recently, directors also awarded the carnival and concession contracts at rates which will assure the fair more money this year if attendance equals or exceeds last year's record of 165,000.

The fair will open September 2 for an 11-day run.

Contract to supply the midway was awarded to Foley & Burk Shows, which will pay 10 cents for every admission thru the front gate. Prices of children's rides, according to the contract, will be 14 cents.

#### Award Many Contracts

Directors also awarded concession contracts as follows: Beverages, Swafford Company, Inc.; hot dogs and hamburgers in grandstand, horse show and on grounds, K. A. and L. C. Larson; wrapped sandwiches, Medina Catering Company; automatic hot dogs, Frederick J. Mayer Jr.; candy floss, candied apples and popsickles, K. A. and L. C. Larson; fruit snow, R. H. Smith; popcorn and peanuts, Dewey Baker; cigars, tobaccos, cigarettes and candy, both in vending machines and retail stands, Capital Cigar & Liquor Company; novelties, Monette & Gordon; racing, horse show and souvenir programs, News Publishing Company. The News Publishing Company contract is on the basis of 20 per cent of gross receipts. Other contracts are on a per capita basis. Fair staff members said that nearly all bids were higher than last year, when concession contracts were let for the first time on a per capita basis. At the same time a contract was awarded to Roy Dreary, Ralph Clark & Associates to hold auto races on the fairgrounds July 4.

A fair circuit, plus about 12 acts will paign was presented by Beam. comprise the program. Matinees will be presented every day but the opener, he pointed out.

Around the Grounds:

Ostermaier's Horses have been booked for Central Wyoming Fair and Stock Show, to be held in Casper in August, reports H. L. Rains, secretary-manager.

Back in Chicago after an annual booking trip to Shreveport, La., Sam J. Levy, of the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, announced that he had closed to supply the grandstand attractions at the Louisiana State Fair, that city; the Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, and the Mississippi State Fair, Jackson.

Joseph H. Hughes, sales representative of the George A. Hamid office, reports that a one-sheet used in 1900 also present a flying-return act in by the Franklin County Fair, Greenfield, Mass., listed, among other things, a sulky - pulling ostrich, trained goats, noted animals and beats, and inventions and novelties as attractions. Attractions for this year, the 51st annual, will not include an ostrich, Hughes says.

Allegan, Mich., B. Ward Beam, thrill show operator and auto race pro- attractions at the L. A. County Fair moter, hit the first day of sunshine in 1940 and 1942-last year the recently, and his midget auto races at event was held before the grounds the fairgrounds drew more than twice were turned over to the army for the largest previous crowd lured duration of the war.

The Coliseum show at Michigan by any type of still date at the Al-State Fair, Detroit, August 3-12, will legan plant. Total of 6,135 paid thru be supplied by Ernie Young, of Chi- the front gates, the grandstand was cago, it was announced this week. filled to overflowing, and more than Young said his No. 1 revue, which 1,000 persons paid to stand up in the earlier will play the Canadian Class infield. A powerful advance cam-

## **Zacchini Double** Cannon, Flying Acts for Pomona

POMONA, Calif., May 29.-Barnes-Carruthers have booked the Edmundo Zacchini cannon act at the Los Angeles County Fair to be held here September 26-October 3, according to C. B. Afflerbaugh, president of the annual event.

The Zacchinis will feature their new double shot version of the famous act, to be presented in the West for the first time, it is said. They will the Cavalcade of Stars, the fair's grandstand show. The latter turn will be featured in the afternoon and the cannon act at the night shows, it was stated.

Special paper will be used to exploit the Zacchini act.

Deal was set by Fred H. Kress-After 28 straight days of rain in mann of the Barnes-Carruthers organization. B-C booked grandstand



June 5, 1948

#### **60G Wildlife Exhibit Set**

MILWAUKEE, May 29 .- The Wisconsin State Conservation Commission has completed the first phases of its \$60,000 contribution to the Badger State's multi-million-dollar centennial exposition at State Fair Park August 7-29. The commission is transplanting an authentic hunk of Northern Wisconsin outdoors-complete with live animals and game fish -to a two-acre plot on the fairgrounds.

A logging camp, bunkhouse and cooking shack are nearing completion. At least the two log buildings, joined by a weather shed into a 90 by 40 foot unit, will be kept for future exhibitions at Wisconsin State fairs. (The Badger State Fair for 1948 is being absorbed by the centennial.)

The log buildings near the entrance to the exhibit are directly across the street from the industrial building. Trees and bushes, simulating a Wisconsin woods, will cover the outer boundaries. They will include white pine, Norway pine, jack pine, cedar, black ash, white ash, red oak, white oak and hemlock. Shrubs will include elder, hawthorn and nannyberry.

#### Plan Beaver Dam

Wild animals of types unlikely to kill each other will be released in these woods. They will include bear, dear, badgers and skunks. A pair of beavers will be placed on a beaver dam which will be built in the artificial stream. The stream will run thru the exhibit and empty into a creek in the park. The animals will be fenced in, but the conservation department hopes to obscure the fencing and create the illusion of a natural habitat. German brown trout, rainbow trout, northern pike, walleye pike, crappies, bluegills, small mouth bass and large mouth bass will be planted in the stream. Other features of the exhibit will include a 100-foot fire tower, complete with instruments and equipment used in spotting and fighting forest fires, a nursery showing the stages of development of trees, and a central area to demonstrate State park facilities, with benches, picnic tables,

#### 68G for Janitor Work

The board also decided to offer a contract to the California Building Maintenance Company, San Francisco, to do all janitor work for two weeks before the fair, during the fair, and for clean-up afterward for a total of \$68,625.50. The company would provide attendants at rest rooms, labor to take complete charge of the grounds clean-up, and would be asked to put up a performance bond to guarantee service.

**Directors** authorized establishment of a fruit stand on the grounds at the suggestion of Fred H. Bixby, Long Beach. "We display the finest fruit in the State," said Bixby, "but up to now they can't buy so much as a bunch of grapes."

#### **To Push Orange Juice**

As an aid to the State's citrus industry, the fair this year will feature the sale of orange juice. Directors were told a concessionaire has offered to sell an eight-ounce glass of juice for 10 cents. The board insisted the juice must be fresh squeezed and the orange stands must be separate from other bevarege stands.

As another convenience, directors decided to have a band play music There between each horse race. will also be additional picnic grounds

#### **Horse Shows Will Feature** L. A. County Spring Annual

BELLFLOWER, Calif., May 29 .-Horse show events will be one of the main features of Los Angeles County Spring Fair, opening here June 16, according to True Ripple, chairman of the horse division.

Second day will be All-Palomino Day, governed by rules of the Palomino Horse Association. Third day will feature Arabian horses and the fourth day will be highlighted by an exhibition sponsored by the American Quarter-Horse Association. The open show will be held June 20.

and more drinking fountains.

Directors decided to meet at the end of each day during the fair to act on complaints and suggestions to improve service for patrons.

Staff members told directors it may be possible to sell a substantial box lunch at the fairgrounds for 50 cents.

#### Up Fashion Show Budget

Director Hotchkiss informed the board that entertainment and special events plans are progressing, with indications the programs will be better than in 1947. The board granted the show "can be made into one of the big things of the fair." It was estimated the show may require expenditure of \$16,100. Originally, \$3,000 had been voted for it.

Entertainment for the fair will include old time minstrel shows, Hotchkiss reported.

Some board members favored return of Spike Jones, who made a big hit last year. Hotchkiss said Jones wants \$5,000 for one night, but directors indicated they would not pay that amount.

Next meeting was set for June 24. October 29-November 7.

#### Added Day of Racing Set For Calif. State Annual

SACRAMENTO, May 29. - California State Fair, which opens here September 2 and runs thru September 12, will have an additional day of racing this year, according to E. P. (Ned) Green, secretary-manager.

Last year the fair opened at night and offered 11 nights and 10 days of entertainment. This year it will offer 11 days and nights. There will be nine racing days instead of eight. Racing purse minimums have been boosted from \$700 to \$900.

#### Estevan, Sask., Farm Group fireplaces and shelters. **Plants Special Crop of Flax**

ESTEVAN, Sask., May 29. - The Estevan Agricultural Society has planted 30 acres of registered flax seed on the fairgrounds and the crop will be sold for certified seed.

A 10-acre strip has been left down the center of the field for use as a landing field for aircraft. The strip has been donated to the Estevan Flying Club by the Society.

#### **Name Officers for Annual**

NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask., May 29.—Officers of the North Battleford Agricultural Society are: President, A. J. Bater; vice-presidents, W. C. Craig and H. M. Guillot, and secretary-manager, N. W. Symonds. The annual three-day fair will be held in August.

#### **Grand National Date Set**

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29.—Dates for the 1948 Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo at the Cow Palace here are

#### Expect 1,500,000

Ernest P. Swift, conservation department head, has reported that the \$20,000 appropriated for the exhibit by the centennial committee "will not be nearly enough." He added that his department has concluded that because of the 1,500,000 persons who are expected to attend the expo, the department should build the best exhibit possible-even if it meant using department funds in addition to the centennial committee's appropriation.

He declined to estimate the cost, but expo officials say it may amount to \$60,000.

Meanwhile, NBC indicated it will broadcast the Saturday, July 17, performance of the National Opera Festival which will be held at Milwaukee's Washington Park Temple of Music as part of the Milwaukee County State Centennial Celebration. Young artists from at least 30 States will be heard in the program July 16 and 17.

#### Met Singers To Appear

Frances Yeand and Josephine Truminia, of the Met, will be among the (See Badger Expo. on opposite page)



#### The Billboard

#### FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

59 PHIL & BONNIE BONTA SOUTH AMERICAN PERCH POLE ARTISTS 1947 season Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Circus. Just completed 31/2 successful months in the Hawaiian Islands with Fer-nandez Circus. Some open time for fairs. Currently-May 23-June 5, Ponchar-train Beach Park, New Orleans, La. June 7-13, State Fair Park, P. O. BOX 489, AURORA, ILL.







#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

June 5, 1948

# **Playland Puts 25G in Radio**

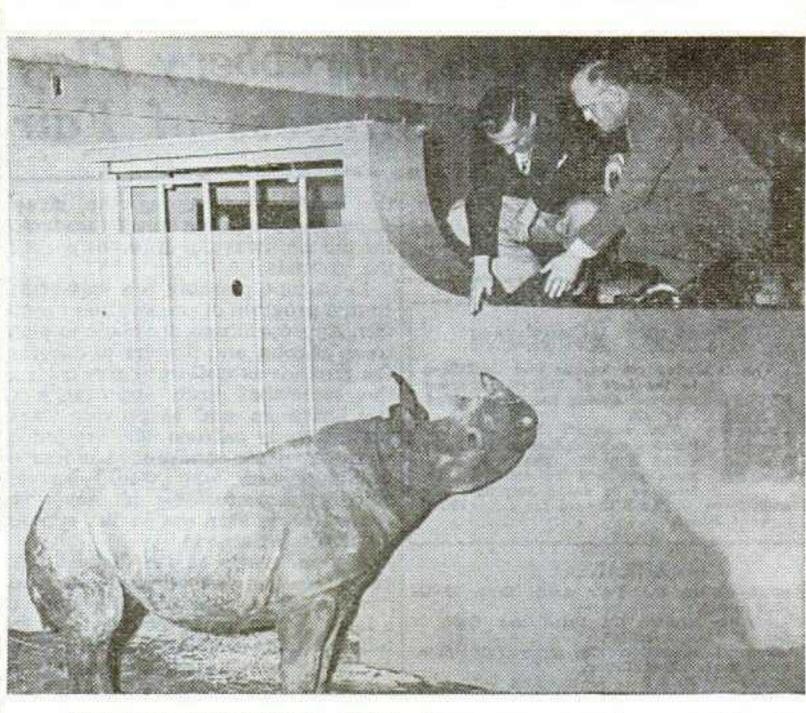
Rockaway's spot in strong bid for metropolitan play -other media used

NEW YORK, May 29.-Rockaway's Playland is making a strong pitch for increased metropolitan patronage this season with the use of nearly every type of advertising media, including time billings amounting to \$25,000 on WNEW.

The 18-week contract, consisting of quarter-hour sessions on the popular Martin Block Make Believe Ballroom show, was inked for the park by the Ehrlich & Neuwirth Agency. The initial airing was made the last week in April. Two weeks ago three shows a week were being used. Starting next week, five sessions are skedded.

WNEW is capitalizing on its tie-up to build its summer beach audience by piping all of its daily 1 to 8 p.m. programs into the park's p.a. system. Besides getting the programs, Playland benefited from a timely piece of station promotion in the form of a full-page ad in yesterday's (28) Journal-American. The page, three-quarters of which highlight Playland's features, including a night photo of the fun center in action, should aid considerably in building attendance over the holiday week-end. The park is also likely to figure in other station promotion used during the summer.

Playland is also being plugged in daily ads as a principal destination of the Wilson Line, operators of excursion boats from New York and Jersey City to Playland's dock. The park is making heavy use of transit car advertising and transit platform billing.



ONE OF THE FIRST PAIR of black rhinoceroses ever to be presented to the Philadelphia Zoo looks up quizzically at its donor, Frank Palumbo, left, Philadelphia restaurant owner, and Freeman Shelley, zoo director. The animals were purchased for \$10,000 by Palumbo and presented to the zoo. The animals recently arrived from Mobassa, Kenya Colony, Africa.



continues with free acts



NEW YORK, May 29.-Amusement "Fun Saving Time" to be parks in this and the New England inaugurated June 7 - spot area practically all went to full sum-Coney Island; Rockaway's Playland and Seaside Amusement Park, Rockaway Beach, New York's line-up of bona fide amusement parks, among those getting into full swing.

# **Chi Riverview Nears Record** With 31,433

Weather, Advertising Helps

CHICAGO, May 29. - Riverview Park chalked up the second best opening Saturday in its history here Saturday (22) when 31,433 paid admissions went thru the turnstiles, George A. Schmidt, president-general manager, announced.

"Our best previous first Saturday of the season was in 1946, June 7 to be exact, when 31,796 were regis-tered," Schmidt said, "so the first Saturday this year wasn't far behind that."

Asked to what he attributed the big crowd, Schmidt said, "Our enlarged advertising program first and, secondly, the weather. It just goes to show the increase in our advertising budget this year will prove very gratifying and is taking hold much sooner than we expected. Then, too, you must remember that Saturday's weather was ideal."

Sunday (23) found quite a drop in attendance, due to the weather, which changed noticeably. Saturday was very summerlike, while Sunday morning the temperature took a big drop and there was a strong wind. Sunday's attendance, Schmidt said, dropped to 15,131 from Saturday's 31,433.

Concessions and shows reported business Saturday was very good, people being in a spending mood.

The over-all attendance, according mertime operation the past week-end, to Schmidt, is ahead of this same time with Tilyou's Steeplechase Park, last year, which, he said, is only natural, "because there is no comparison with the weather we've had so far and that of last year." Last year found the park bucking unseasonably cold weather the first few weeks.

60

## **New Bosses To Ante** Million \$ Improving Long Beach Funspot attract early evening business.

LONG BEACH, Calif., May 29 .--The bathhouse properties, constituting roughly a third of the amusement frontage on the pike here, is under new management, following action by the board of directors. Mason Kight, local stock broker, was elected head of the board and announced that a policy change would take effect immediately.

"The amusement zone originally was planned for children and family groups," said Kight, "and during the past years it has not completely answered that need. From now on, we are going to slant our whole program to family groups in order to meet a demand for that type of entertainment in this city."

Plans are being considered for a complete face-lifting operation that will modernize the Pike. Hugh Gibbs, architect, has announced the finished layout will eventually be one of the most colorful waterfront entertainment spots in the nation. It is reported more than \$1,000,000 will be spent on improvements.

#### Steel Pier, Open Week-Ends, Features Stage Shows, Ork

ATLANTIC CITY, May 29.—George A Hamid reopened his Steel Pier Saturday (15) for week-end operations with good results. A stage show and flicker were featured in the Music Hall. Alex Bartha and ork played for dancing in the Marine Ballroom.

The heavy preseason convention business which is underway now should add up to profitable week-end operations. The pier will go into full daily operation late in June.

NEW ORLEANS, May 29.-Pontchartrain Beach will start a new policy of "fun-saving time" June 7, when all rides will be reduced to 5 and 10 cents. Harry Batt, manager, is inaugurating the plan in an effort to

The beach is continuing its policy of two free acts per week. Next free act at the beach will be Wini Coldeano, trapeze act, replacing Penny Millett, high-wire thriller, who wound up a two-week engagement tonight. Playing with the new act for one more week will be Phil and Bonnie Bonta, high perch team.

The following week Gessner's Devil Dogs, trained Doberman pinschers, will replace the Bonta act. An obedience dog show is planned during the two weeks of the act.

Attendance at Pontchartrain has been good since the opening, with dry, hot weather prevailing. An increase in attendance is expected after the closing of schools next week.

Spending a recent week-end with Batt were George Schmidt, of Riverview Park, Chicago, and Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches.

## Peony, Omaha, Mixes Symphony, Swing

OMAHA, May 29.-Joe Malec, operator of Peony Park here, has tied a long-hair promotion into the sweet side of his ballroom.

Under a new deal, the Omaha Symphony Orchestra will give a concert every Thursday night in June. They

will be followed by the regular dances. However, on concert nights, proceeds will go to the symphony orchestra fund, Malec said. Admission will include both concert and dancing.

New England parks opening included Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.; Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., and Crescent Park, Providence.

Lake Compounce, under Norton and Pierce management, opened its regular season last week-end with Russ Schurer's orchestra Saturday (22) and Tommy Dorsey's band Sunday (23). The park is featuring picnics, dancing and band concerts. Bob Chester's band plays the park Sunday (30).

#### **Charlie Weygand's Ork**

Crescent Park at East Providence, R. I., also got into full swing the past week-end, with Manager John T. Clare offering dancing and rollerskating in addition to the park's rides and other attractions. Charlie Weygand's orchestra was the musical bait the past week-end.

Edward Carroll's big Riverside Park at Agawam, Mass., is splurging on bands and other attractions. Carroll has opened a big new midget auto stadium adjoining his funspot, which can also be used for outdoor shows and special events.

Westchester County's Playland, at Rye, N. Y., also went into full-time operation the past week-end and with excursion steamers making their daily stops there, beginning Sunday (30), this summer spot will be in full swing.

#### **Greensboro To Add Rides**

GREENSBORO, N. C., May 29.-Several rides and concessions may be installed at Greensboro Country Park this summer, according to Oka Hester, city recreation director. With record attendance anticipated for the big park and lake this season, preparations are being made for opening next week.

## **Increased Transport Facilities Seen Aid** To Paragon Preem

BOSTON, May 29.—Paragon Park, at near-by Nantasket Beach, is looking for a smash opening this weekend with transportation services back to a pre-war status for the first time. The Nantasket Boat Line inaugurated daily service today. Buses will run daily from Quincy with connecting buses from all Southeastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island cities.

The Business Men's Association and the Hull-Nantasket Chamber of Commorce are making special efforts to attract company, school, club and church outings and conventions by offering lower group rates.

Principal doings inked to date is the annual State convention of the American Federation of Labor to be held the first week in August. Lawrence Stone, manager of Paragon, will play host to the summer meeting of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches, scheduled for the second week in August.

A new Flying Scooter has been added to Paragon's ride line-up. The Nantasket Beach Bath House will open about the middle of June.

#### **High Point Park Preems**

HIGH POINT, N. C., May 29.-High Point Park opens officially today, with Tony Simeon as director of park's swimming pool and recreational facilities. Rides and concessions in the park also go into operation today. with the same line-up as last season.



#### The Billboard

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

61

# **Coney Island, New York**

opener May 22 was disheartening to Ghost maze near by. Three new kidops. Because of cloudy and chilly die, pony and cart rides, built in conditions the afternoon crowds failed their shop on West Eighth are now to materialize. It was a little better featured in Feltman's Park, in Mctoward evening when incoming trains Cullough's lot adjoining the Dangler brought a fair attendance. Similar unfavorable temperatures prevailed Park. Other Pinto possessions are during most of April and May.

cide Globe on Klarnet property on Surf near West Eighth and the Globe Kiddie Rides on Ward's property, of Death on John Ward's property Boardwalk and West 10th. on the Boardwalk where bicycle riders criss-cross one another inside huge steel-framed balls. Former came from Royal Park, Indianapolis and is operated and owned by Dave Bakerman. It has for its riding personnel the Marcelo Troupe, composed chines. One concession is Johnny of Rocco Marcelo, his wife, Margo Trejo and her brother, Hugo. Other globe was a money-maker last season at Savin Rock, Conn., and is owned and managed by Mac Gertz and features, as contestants, the Rivero Troupe, a quintet. Partnered with Mac is Sam Bakerman, brother May and Ann Matthews, other twirlof Dave, who makes his headquarters in South America while Gertz looks after globe business and placements in North America. Top admish to both is 35 cents.

#### **Movie Machines Click**

Ben Brenner and Al Ross, execs of the Imperial Distributing Company, have found an eager market for their new Imperial-Pix-Sound-Movie machines. Output at Coney alone totals 30. of which Phil Gould's Pleasureland has six. Mike Munves, distributor for Atlantic City has 12 in advantageous sites. More have found homes in the West and South.

Boardwalk's new ride, This Is It, on the plan of a Whip, celebrated an elsewhere. . . . Karl Klarnet has inopening Saturday (22) with John Ward, operator, the host. Building of the ride was under the supervision of John D'Errico who is also readying another close by, called The Thriller, expected to get rolling in a fortnight.

Inclement weather for the official and Stillwell. Also a new Crazy on Surf and West 15th and in Asbury the Tornado and Spook rides, along-Add to the new attractions the Sui- side each other on the Bowery, at the corner of Stillwell and three more

> A new arcade replaces last season's Gasolene ride on Surf and West Eighth. Operator is Harry Kogan, newly partnered with Karl Klarnet. Principal equipment comprises Skeeball alleys and Penny and Photo ma-Santos' Fishing Game. . . . Aida, Cabala dancer; Lonnie Young, interpretive dancer from Central and South American niteries, making her first appearance in New York, are the features at Joe Boston's new Girl Revue which opened May 21, with Alice ers, and Sam Torres and Boston, talkers. . . . Tirza's Wine Bath Show is headlined by Tirza, Virginia DuVal and Princess Juanita on stage and Stanley T. Arplin, at the piano. Talkers are Bill Norton and Bert Kay, Willie Smith is chief electrician. . . . Paul Pudillo has enlarged and refurnished with modern kitchen equipment his model Italian eatery on West 15th. . . . Brothers Daiell, Sid and Lou, are again in evidence on Surf near West Eighth. On the ocean side, Sid's Ro-Lo game has the assistance of his wife, Mildred and the twins, Mike and Stuart. Opposite is Lou's penny-pitch where Billie (Mrs. Lou) and Saralyn help when dad is busy stalled new three-drink soda machines at his Oriole Baths, Boardwalk and West 16th. Also a new waffle-ice cream machine in one of the family concessions in front of Lune where Mickey Klarnet is boss.

## NEW MANAGEMENT

# FOR Famous LONG BEACH PIKE

Wants . . . NEW ACTS . NEW CONCESSIONS

> **CLEAN FAMILY-FUN** TYPE ENTERTAINMENT!

If you have this kind of entertainment-

#### **Island Social Event**

Island's social as well as theatrical life featured a big event May 20 when Andy Cavetola, a partner in the new Aida revue on Stillwell was wedded to Lillian Frances, a Brooklynite, by Father Francis A. Froehlich in the ride, which skirts the new Kyrimes local Church of Our Lady of Solace. Following the services an elaborate reception and banquet was held in Riviera Hall, Stillwell and Neptune, owned and operated the last 20 years by the groom's family. Music was furnished by Al Postal's rumba ork, the Don Cabellero, with Frank Roth, associate, reinforced by Betty Palmer, vocalist, alternating with Nick Sorrento's dance band. Also by Hey Jackson's string combo with Doris Day, canary, from Oetjen's nitery in Brooklyn.

Among the large assemblage of guests were Aida, French, Spanish and Cherokee dancer; Marie Mann, ex-warbler, now Mrs. Charles J. Skinner; Ralph Jordan, New York booker; Jerry Baker, crooner and Andy's associates in the Girl Show: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Boston, and Frank Garto, of the four Garto brothers, large Island concessionaires. The newlyweds left for a fortnight's honeymoon at Lake Placid.

#### **New Pinto Rides**

Pinto Brothers have a reconstructed Whip in place of their Scrambler (moved to Steeplechase Park) in their recently leased plot of ground, Surf

Merry-Go-Round Location Exceptional location for good Merry-Co-Round Concession available. THE WHITE BEACH, Inc. Address: J. B. WHITE, Suite #16 Arcade Bldg. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

#### **Kyrimes To Expand**

Jimmie Kyrimes, ride king, has completed the foundation for the new Hurricane ride, the site for which he has leased to Floyd Gooding, of carnie fame. Gooding will operate his own money-takers of last season, Cuddle-Up, Boomerang, Whip and Caterpillar. Between the Hurricane and the Boardwalk stands another 1947 new ride, the Gyroaglobe, also on Kyrimes property, operated by Gyro Amusement, Inc., of which Charles Herman, builder and inventor, is the prexy. Other rides, owned and operated by Kyrimes are the Looper. Virginia Reel and Scooter, on the opposite Bowery corner. Jimmie is planning further on increasing his newly developed ride property thru the purchase of the adjoining structure on Henderson's Walk where stands the Surf Hotel that has two years more to live according to its lease. With this addition Kyrimes will be the owner of one of the largest amusement sites on Coney. Only two other parks, occupying equally as large areas, are those of Steeplechase and Feltman's.

Fred Moran's new Spitfire ride, a 10-car affair, gyrating part centrifugal and part vertical, was launched Saturday (15) close by to Moran's Bubble Bouncer on the Bowery and Kensington Walk. Mechanics and operators are Thomas O'Brien and Frank Knapp. . . . Lloyd Preddy, after five years connection with Palace of Wonders as lecturer and magician, has transferred his apparatus to the Ringling circus. . . Charlie Phelan, strong man and heavyweight lifter, won't be able to continue his art this season due to a recent appendicitis operation. Pending his complete recovery Charlie will be sign maintenance man for Coca-Cola.

## Write, Wire or Phone



## LONG BEACH HOUSE PROPERTIES BATH

ADDRESS:

201 W. PIKE

PHONE:

LONG BEACH 640-92

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA





#### PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

The Billboard

Another of America's Most Beautiful and **Professionally Planned** MINIATURE **GOLF COURSES** 

62

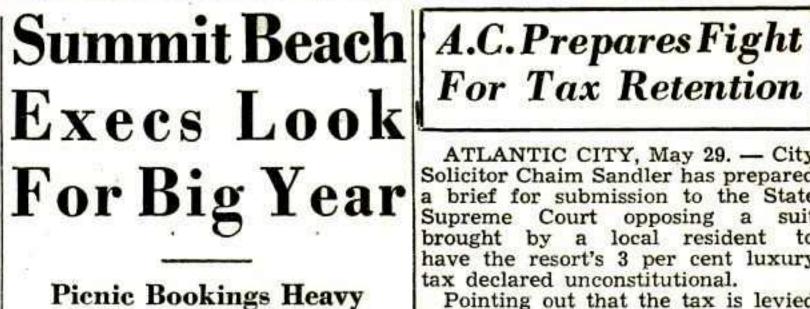
is now under construction at Deal, N. J. **Designed and Built by** ARLAND

Other completed ARLAND designed and built Miniature Golf Courses are Crescent Course at Vaux Hall, N. J.; Monticello Course, Monticello, N. Y.; Southard Course, Southard & Lakewood, N. J.; Park Course, Salisbury, Maryland.

ARLAND designed and built courses are now under construction all along the Atlantic sea coast. Contracts for 1949 construction are now being accepted.

## ARLAND

Miniature Golf Courses, Swimming Poois, Handball Courfs, Golf Driving Ranges **Construction and Engineering 444 BROOKLYN AVENUE** NEW HYDE PARK, N. Y.



AKRON, May 29.—With four weekend previews under its belt Summit Beach park today plunged into its first big holiday, the three-day Decoration Day week-end.

Park officials are anticipating one of the biggest seasons, what with local payrolls still up and plenty of industrial activity. Picnic bookings, especially, have been heavy and officials report only a few choice dates remaining.

New personnel this season includes Guy Sande, who served with the Philadelphia Toboggan Company for 22 years, as construction engineer, succeeding the late Jack Kaster. Al Hartley will look after the electrical work, with Ray Sielers handling the sound chores.

#### **Raful Back on Job**

Oldsters back for another grind are Frank Raful, general manager; Dale Haines, promotional manager; Ray Viering, superintendent; Lew Platt, ballroom; Pete Kapes, tavern, and Mildred Lewis and Jessie DeVaughn front office.

Dave Roberts, with more than a quarter century in the concession business, is breaking David Jr., a high school senior, in at the popcorn-candy apple stand.

A Caterpillar and Tilt-a-Whirl have been added to the ride line-up. At present negotiations are under way for the purchase of a kiddle water ride to round out the Kiddie Land.

# For Tax Retention

ATLANTIC CITY, May 29. - City Solicitor Chaim Sandler has prepared a brief for submission to the State Supreme Court opposing a suit brought by a local resident to have the resort's 3 per cent luxury tax declared unconstitutional.

Pointing out that the tax is levied on beach chairs, cabanas and other beach luxuries, the brief notes that all items taxed (amusements, liquor, tobacco and hotel rooms) are the very essence of the activity of a resort city and are used by the vast influx of visitors.

A previous sales tax, in 1945, was upset when the courts declared it special legislation since it applied only to Atlantic City. The present act permits any fourth class city (seaside resort) to impose the tax after a referendum of the voters.

## **Charleston Joyland** Set for May 29 Bow

CHARLESTON, W. Va., May 29 .-Preparations are practically completed for the May 29 opening of new Joyland Park here, said to be the only park within a 50-mile radius of Charleston.

For some weeks preparation has been in progress under the direction of Walter Coffman, operation and maintenance supervisor. This has included installation and painting of park-owned and concession-operated rides and picnic facilities, and completion of grading and roads and walks. Another attraction will be Paul Layman's zoo to which has been added a shipment of animals. John Harper, concession manager and Side Show Clicking owner of two rides, has a line-up that includes L. J. Halley, pony ride; Margaret Sheppard, ball game; Anna M. Kirkland, photographer; Robert Clinton, balloon dart; Una L. Lees, cookhouse and eating stands, and Andy Kerschgens, long range gallery. Staff includes E. J. Gaynor, general manager; J. E. Gayner, secretary - treasurer; Hobert Thaxton, grounds supervisor; Philip J. Kirkland, electrician, and H. R. Marteney, publicity director, who plans an extensive campaign via radio, newspapers, placards and sound truck.

### **Danish Spot Features Rides, Opera, Circus**

COPENHAGEN, May 29. - Tivoli, Denmark's de luxe amusement park located in the business center of the Danish capital, is in full swing and, as usual, offering everything from rides to opera.

While Tivoli has a good line-up of rides it stresses a high grade of musical and stage attractions, and on Sundays lists a program of 17 events, starting with a three-act circus performance at three o'clock and winding up with a fireworks display at midnight.

Current circus bill is a good one, with the Seven Hortobagys, teeterboard tumblers; Paolo Frankoni, high pole act, and a pair of cute twins, Krista and Kristel, trapezists. American acts are used here when available. Capt. Jimmie Jamison, American high diver, is skedded to appear here shortly.

Musical and stage offerings range from popular band concerts to fullfledged opera productions and include regular performances of ballets and pantomimes plus special appearances of well-known concert artists. Park also has good restaurants and cafes, with music, and a dance hall featuring a 16-piece dance combo.

Dyrehavsbakken, located on the outskirts of Copenhagen, also is in full swing. This funspot, in addition to rides, goes in for lighter form of attractions, such as revues and novelty shows. Appearing there this season are a girly revue, featuring the European movie star, Lilian Harvey, and a big jungle show presented by Poul Neve, well-known European showman.

**Palisades Pool Open;** 



DANCE HALL FOR RENT OR SALE In a village 20 miles from Cincinnati. Easy to reach by good roads in 30 minutes' drive. Lot 212 by 692 feet. Thus plenty of parking space. Building 79 by 110 feet, 8692 square feet. Phone or write CARL A. MAYER, of Theodore Mayer & Brc., Realtors, Phone Main 0921, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



#### **Redecorate** Park

During the winter all the rides were rebuilt and park has been redecorated in brilliant pastels.

New games include a Greyhound Racer and a bowling game.

. In conjunction with the park, Raful also will head the operation of the Summit Beach Concession Company at Akron's Rubber Bowl, with Lew Gorbach handling the manager's job there.

Harding Buys Neb. Funspot

WAHOO, Neb., May 29. - Earl Harding, St. Paul ballroom operator, has bought Wahoo Park here from Mr. and Mrs. Jack Marfisi. The park has a swim pool, picnic ground and ballroom. Harding said he will expand the entertainment facilities.

# **WILL BOOK MINIATURE TRAIN**

Will give attractive long lease to experienced operator in splendid location at Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Virginia. Located eight miles from Norfolk on Chesapeake Bay and does over a million-dollar gross during season. Bus transportation from all parts of the city unload at the door on a ten-cent fare. Large military establishments in the area. Many thousands of summer transients stay at the adjacent hotels and cottages. Local population, half million. Communicate with

### DUDLEY COOPER

431 Granby Street

Norfolk, Virginia

## **Boats Bring Pre-War Biz**

BUCHANNAN, N. Y., May 29 .-**Operations at Indian Point Park re**turned to a pre-war level last weekend with resumption of regular trips from New York and Yonkers by the Hudson River Day Line. Attendance Sunday (23) was reported in excess of 2,500, of which some 500 arrived by boat.

The park, which is owned by the boat line, is supervised by Jules Logelin. Features include Funland, Merry-Go-Round, Caterpillar and Chairplane, supervised by Harold Frederick, and speed boats, operated by Nelson Bros. A children's playground, picnic facilities, sport center and cafeteria and restaurant are also available.

#### Juve Dancery at Ind. Spot

KNOX, Ind., May 29.-A teen-age dance pavilion, along with the usual boating, swimming and picnic grounds facilities, will be ready for the Decoration Day opening of Bass Lake Park here, reports D. F. Barton, publicity director. Owner-Manager W. C. Wehrley is now preparing plans for the 12th annual July 4 celebration. He has already booked for rides and will also present a large fireworks display. Arrangements are now being made to stage weekly wrestling shows during the resort season.

NEW YORK, May 29.—Palisades Amusement Park, on the Jersey side of the Hudson, went into full summer-time operation yesterday (28), with the opening of its big salt water swim pool. Sun and Surf Club members, users of the pool, have a new restaurant at their disposition this summer, in addition to handball courts and play areas.

Ray Marsh Brydon's big Side Show, under the supervision of Jimmy Hurd, opened last week-end and has been doing good business with admission pegged at 35 cents.

Earl Purtell's Motordrome, with Back to Indian Point Ethel Purtell and her auto-riding lions as a feature, is the only other show in the park and is also playing to good biz.

> Special attractions for the Decoration Day week-end are Betty and Benny Fox, a high thrill act, and the bands of Henry Jerome and Russ Irwin.





CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. The Billboard

**R-B TO INVADE WEST COAST** 

63

# H'w'd Bow To **Be Benefit**

Kay Kyser heads group in charge of opening night-**Detroit dates July 16-18** 

HOLLYWOOD, May 29.-For the first time since 1939, when it made a four-day stand here, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey will invade Hollywood and the West Coast when the Big One opens here Saturday night, September 4.

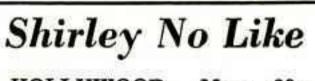
Opening night here will be sponsored by the St. John's Hospital Guild, with movie stars, headed by Kay Kyser, in charge of the benefit show. All proceeds from the opening night's performance will go to the hospital fund.

According to sources close to the promotion, seats will go as high as \$100. The opener will be a typical Hollywood movie premiere night with Kleig lights, autograph hunters and movie stars taking part in the show.

Showgrounds will be the Pan Pacific lot on Beverly Boulevard near Fairfax Avenue. A heavy promotional campaign to sell opening night tickets is being undertaken by the hospital group, which has established offices at the Hotel Plaza here. Among the inducements for cinema celebs to buy premiere tickets are fabulous door prizes, worthy of a radio quiz. There will be a "diamond horseshoe," with socialites and movie stars donating \$100 to the hospital fund for each seat in the choice section. The R-B show will open its "regular" run Sunday, September 5, with a matinee. Show will play twice daily thru September 12.



VETERAN TROUPERS MET AT Sterling, Ill., when Mills Bros. played there. Mrs. Cora Radcliffe, Sterling resident, veteran trick shot and firearms expert, retired, and Buffalo Ben, veteran trouper with the Mills org, used to troupe together with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, Lemon Bros. and other shows. Also shown is Ben's horse, Tony.



HOLLYWOOD, May 29 .--Rogers Bros.' Circus has been asked to stop using the name Shirley Temple on its advertising posters. The request was made by Grant Cooper, attorney for Mrs. John Agar, the former Shirley Temple. "The posters give the impression that Miss Temple is appearing with the circus," Cooper said. "They are an infringement upon her name and constitute unfair competition. I have a poster which says, "See Shirley Temple with Rogers Bros.' Circus, East Liverpool, O., May 15."



# **Philly Boffo** For Ringling

Working help shortage acute as Big Show heads for one-day stands

PHILADELPHIA, May 29 .- Ringling Bros.' circus continued to rack up turnaway business at Erie Avenue and G. Street, the fifth stand of the season. The overflow patronage began Thursday (27), following nearcapacity houses Monday night (24) and Tuesday. The preem performance was witnessed by about 7,000 underprivileged kids, guests of Frank Palumbo, local nitery op, and Ellis A. Gimbel, philanthropist.

The principal headache confronting the Big Show to date appears to be the shortage of working help. Art Eldridge, employment agent, left here for the South with two busses to recruit labor. Altho some 90 Miller Bros.' concessionaires have been used as supplementary help in getting the show'up and down, the opening Baltimore matinee, Friday (21), was late even tho the jump from Washington was only 40 miles.

#### **First One-Day Stand**

Following another lengthy stand in Pittsburgh, Monday (31) thru Friday (4), the circus will tackle its first one-day stand of the season, Johnstown, Pa. After that, in order and beginning Monday (7), will come Wilmington, Del.; Lancaster and Reading, Pa., and Trenton, N. J. The mobility of the new grandstands, depending upon the number of working men available, will be in for its first rigorous testing at these dates with time at a premium. Altho some squawks were voiced by patrons using the new grandstand seats for the first time, no general dissatisfaction was evident. The new grandstands are constructed on ramplike elevations, rather than on steps as in the past. The step system afforded successive tiers more elevation than is possible with the new arrangement.

#### **Detroit Dates Set**

DETROIT, May 29.—Dates for the Detroit appearance of Ringling-Barnum were set here this week, with the arrival of Al Butler, contracting agent, who confirmed the local stand for July 16-18 at the west side lot on Michigan and Wyoming roads, just beyond the city limits in the suburbs of Dearborn. Butler's arrival here cleared up rumors and printed newspaper stories to the effect the show would by-pass the Motor City this year.

The three-day stand will be the shortest in several years for the circus here, and the first time in many years only one lot has been played, aside from the long open-air stand at the University of Detroit Stadium after the Hartford fire. Key circus personnel in the past have felt that the physical layout of Detroit required two different stands, despite the costs of the extra move, but the management evidently has decided to skip the east side this time.

The R-B show will move in here following a two-day stand at Toledo, July 14-15, and then move westward for a string of one-nighters at Lansing, Grand Rapids and Kalamazoo, Mich., and South Bend, Ind., and Milwaukee.

#### **RB** Back to Hartford Area

PLAINVILLE, Conn., May 29 .--Ringling Bros. circus will make its first appearance in the Hartford area in four years when it plays here at Tinty's Flying Ranch June 18.

Cooper said the Shirley Temple with the circus is an elephant.

## Vancouver Gives **Bailey Big Week**

VANCOUVER, B. C., May 29 .-Bailey Bros., which moved in here Monday (24) for a week's stand, enjoyed a big week, org getting away to a fast start with turnaways the opening two days.

Two stands in Washington, before the show moved into Canada, proved okay. Bellingham gave with a strong matinee and a near-full one at night and the same was true at Mount Vernon. Weather in both Washington spots was ideal.

#### **Obstacles Hurt Rogers Bros.** In Stand at Baden, Pa.

BADEN, Pa., May 29.-A special counter-attraction at the local theater and construction of a road which made access to the lot difficult hurt biz for Rogers Bros. here Thursday night (13), after it had played to a the matinee Sunday (23) at Greeley, full house at the matinee.

Org played to an overflow the preauspices of nearby Harmony Township Firemen.



#### **Good Weather Holding**

LIMA, O., May 29.-Cole Bros. continues its winning ways thru Ohio as the good weather holds. Altho cloudy and cool in the afternoon here, the weather at night was good and the show drew capacity after a fair matinee. Last year four out of five shows were rained out here. As a result Cole, the first show in here this year, created plenty of interest.

In Columbus Cole bucked tough competition from the American Association baseball team. As a result, the two-day stand added up to only one day's good business. Springfield gave with a three-quarter matinee and a full one at night, and Mansfield was the same.

The show was delayed by six hours in pulling into Zanesville, coming from Parkersburg, W. Va., a distance of 75 miles, because a flat car broke down. The matinee was canceled but the night show drew a straw.

## Nebraska Proves OK For Kelly-Miller Org

ATKINSON, Neb., May 29.-Nebraska proved okay for Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros. during the past week despite rain in one spot and cool weather in another.

Org played to a strong house here Wednesday night (26) after a halfhouse at the matinee.

Despite rain which mired the roads and trimmed attendance from rural areas, a near-capacity crowd watched Neb. No night show was scheduled The org played to good crowds at vious night in Ambridge, Pa., under both performances in Ravenna, Neb., in the weather for both shows.

Pa., N. Y. Warm To King Bros.

ONEONTA, N. Y., May 29.-King Bros. played to strong houses here Saturday (22) and also got good crowds at Binghamton, N. Y., and at Scranton, Pa., despite transportation difficulties which forced cancellation of the matinees here and at Binghamton.

The org's evening show at Scranton was viewed by an overflow, following a full house for the matinee.

A near-capacity crowd was on hand for the single performance here, despite threatening weather.

#### **Cool Breezes Fail To Chill** Dales Bros. at Kittanning, Pa.

KITTANNING, Pa., May 29.-Cool weather failed to chill the interest of circus fans here and Dales Bros. played to a full house at the matinee Monday (24), but cold weather cut attendance at night in half.

This followed a full house Saturday Friday (21), receiving a good break night (22) at Rochester, Pa., after a strong one caught at the matinee.



# Hunt Licks Weather To Tab Lush Early Season Takes

May 29. — Altho experiencing the worst weather since 1927, Hunt Bros.' Circus has been racking up record grosses in its early-season trek thru Pennsylvania and New Jersey. It isn't so much that folks are hungry for circus entertainment as it is the fact that the Hunt show has attained institutional rank as the result of having played many of its dates for most of the 56 consecutive years it has been on tour under the guidance of its owner-manager, Charles T. Hunt.

Altho storm clouds and intermittent rains made for anything but good circus weather, a large crowd turned out for the Tuesday (18) matinee here while the night show played to a near-capacity audience. As a result Hunt and his sons, Harry, Charlie and Eddie view the future. which will take them thru their usual New York and New England territory, optimistically.

#### **Equipment** Sparkles

Despite the rain and mud encountered, show properties are in excellent shape, with new paint glistening everywhere. Altho good for at least the remainder of this season, the big top is to be replaced within a month since the order is already in the cutting stage. The new top will be a 90 with three 40-foot middle pieces; ap-

WANTED **Congress of Hollywood** Daredevils

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. J., proximately the size of the one now in use.

> Strangely enough the chief operating problem encountered so far has to do with working help. This situation is tougher now than it was at any time during the last war, the elder Hunt says. Even so, Harry, assistant manager, said that the show has not yet been late for a matinee, altho some of the lots were so deep in mud that bulldozzers were needed to work the equipment on to solid ground. The unique family set-up accounts largely for the efficiency in moving and getting the show up and down. Then, too, the org could almost pitch a stone from one lot to the next and, even when moving gets extra tough, there is still time for rest.

#### **Diriskies** Featured

The performance is in keeping with the Hunt system of building the show around a feature act. This year it is the Diriskie Family, a seven-person acro-tumbling group in neat routines. Last year the Zoppe-Zavatta Family, featuring its riding act, highlighted the performance.

The three rings are kept fairly active thruout the two-hour performance, with many members of the Hunt clan, sons and their wives and daughters contributing much of the action. Circus-owned animals, including the Liberty horse presented by Charles Jr., trained ponies and mules and the elephants, Dolly, Blanche and Jewel, give the show a full measure of authentic circus flavor.

General admission, as last year, is 90 cents with the Wild West concert, Globe-Democrat. again presented by Nemo and his family, going for a quarter. Nearly 50 per cent of the big show audience Lee and Mildred Justice attended the is being turned for the concert.

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

Vincent E. Elderkin attended King Bros. at Oneonta, N. Y., May 22 and visited with Eddie Hendricks.

Lester B. Ulrich, CFA, Sheffield, Mass., caught the Hamid-Morton Circus at New Haven, Conn.

Jean Evans joined Bailey Bros. at Bellingham, Wash., and Charles and Percy Clarke joined in Vancouver, B. C.

Rex M. Ingham and family visited Milt Hinkle's Rodeo at Greensboro, N. C., and while there were guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. St. Billman Spangler.

A fast concert is one that no audience would want to sit thru to see it twice.

Ringling circus has been granted a permit to show at Providence at the Niagara and Sackett streets lot, June 21 and 22.

Clyde Wixom, circus historian, contributed a story on the early days of the old Matt Wixom Great Show to the Town Talk column of The Detroit News recently.

Maybelle Miller visited the Chicago office of The Billboard May 25 and reported her fractured ankle has healed and that she will take her high act out soon.

First of May is one who thinks breakfast is too late if served any time after 6 a.m.

Clown Happy Kellems, whose most recent efforts were with the St. Louis Police Circus, was the subject of a feature story recently in The St. Louis expects to rejoin the show later in the season,

The I. J. Watkins family, Mr. and Mrs. I. J. and children, Buddy and Pat, who have a chimpanzee, dog and mule act, recently were the subjects of a feature story in The Tampa Morning Tribune.

Lorraine and Gene Murphy, Bobbie Penna and Wally Beach, of Dubinsky-Stone Expositions, Inc., visited King Bros. in Bethlehem, Pa.; the Hollywood on Ice show in Allentown, Pa., and the Larry Sunbrock Thrill Circus, also in Allentown.

Plans for raising funds to build a clubhouse were discussed at the Thursday (20) meeting of the Sara-Circo Club in Sarasota. Mary Jane Miller, president of the Ringling circus unit, wrote of a party staged for circus personnel in New York.

Peggy and Billy Kling, of the Thunderbirds, high aerial act, are again touring with the Caledonia Shows, with Al Martin as agent. Billy began performing 17 years ago as a clown with the Al G. Barnes Circus.

Nervous people don't like to watch aerial acts because they're afraid something might happen-which is what they expect to see for their dough.

James H. (Howard) Bryant, formerly a clown with the Beatty show, is working at the State Hospital, Camarillo, Calif., where he is organizing a band of patients to travel around the State giving concerts at State institutions.

E. Deacon Albright, honorary member of the Circus Historical Society

Largest Traveling Show in Canada

High Acts—singles and doubles. High Diver-we have tank and ladders. Thrill Drivers-Bud Decker, Billy Lee and others, contact immediately; any other Thrill Acts.

**12 Consecutive Weeks Guaranteed** With Option of 3 Additional Weeks.

Send photos and descriptive matter stating lowest salary for season's work. Show opens June 14th. All replies:

CONGRESS OF HOLLYWOOD DAREDEVILS **CHARLES LAJOIE** 879 Viger St., Rm. 6, Montreal, Quebec, Can.



#### LIBERTY CLARINET AI

For Circus, Concert Band, Hotel or Resort, Double alto sax, good tone on both, reader. Neat appearance, clean character, sober, fully experienced. Reliable offers appreciated and answered. Can join on wire. ROBERT K. GRANT 4925 Baccich St. New Orleans 17, La.

#### SIX LEGGED, PURE BRED HOLSTEIN HEIFER CALF

Weight, 250 lbs.; in good health. Born 2/19/48. Legs attached to top of shoulder with joint, are same length as front legs and are connected down to knee joint. They divide there and have two normal feet.

NORMAN PETERSON Route =1, Bay City, Wis.

#### **Hefty Grosses**

At several recent stands it has been necessary to give three shows. These have resulted in grosses exceeding \$4,000. The midway, including the Side Show, featuring animals, including seals, lions, llama, the Hunt elephants, monkeys and a black bear, as well as ring stock; the usual grab joints, frozen custard and a pony ride all have a prosperous look.

The show is moving on 26 pieces of equipment, the equivalent, Hunt says, of 40 as the result of a compact loading. The combo big top pole wagon nicely demonstrates his point. The single large but average trailer is so constructed that the entire big top, including center, quarter and side poles are carried on it alone. Open compartments, formed by heavy angle and strap iron, provide compact space for each of the component parts.

#### **Importing Animals**

Altho the size of the Hunt show was stabilized many years ago and has been held down despite some mighty prosperous war years, the org is currently sponsoring a trek to India by Mrs. Madeline Parks, a nonpro family friend, who is expected to return by fall with six elephants already awaiting her in compound, plus some baby tigers, leopards and pythons. Cost of the junket and the (See HUNT PROGRAM on page 66)

### STEVENS BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Join on wire: Clowns, Family Acts: Fullers, De Khols, answer. Concert people with stock, working men, candy butchers. June 1, Spencer, Neb.; 2. Bonesteel, S. D.; 3, Armour; 4, Plankinton; 5, Kimball; 7, Wessington Springs; 8, Woonsocket; 9, Wessington; 10, Highmore, 11, Onida, S. D.

Tommie and Etta Henderson and races at Suffolk Downs. They also visited the Morris Hannum shows at York, Pa.

Jeff Murphree, clown with the Hamid-Morton Circus the past winter, opened May 28 for a 20-week season with the B. Ward Beam Thrill Show, his second year with Beam.

It is a wise trouper who grows up with out inheriting his father's prejudices against towners.

Recent guests at the home of the Tommy Butlers, Jackson, Mich., were Jack Hoxie, Western movie star; Bonnie Baker, singing cowgirl, and Tex and Alice Orton.

Eddie Jackson, while billing Philadelphia for Ringling-Barnum recently, visited the circus room and collection of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Douglas, West Chester, Pa.

Robert P. Seyfer Jr., Fort Smith, Ark., former showman, reports he has been appointed chairman of the State CFA by Dr. H. H. Conley, president.

Dr. and Mrs. M. B. Mathers, owners of a wild animal farm and private zoo at Mason City, Ill., caught the Mills Bros.' Circus at Peoria, Ill., May 22 and visited with Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mills.

Whoever said that opposition wars have their victories should be compelled to name one.

Happy Kellems and Roy Barrett took over as producing clowns in the St. Louis Police Circus after the first few performances. Kellems inserted two gags and Barrett one.

Howard Hixon, a member of the Ringling circus electrical department, is recuperating at the Sarasota, Fla., Hospital after a major operation. He | test.

and veteran steam calliope player who started the season with King Bros., was forced to leave the show at Marysville, Tenn., because of illness.

Louise Griebel Buskingham, formerly a performer with many of the leading circuses and carnivals, including Sells-Floto, Hagenbeck-Wallace and James M. Strates shows, is planning to return to the road with either a circus or carnival.

Then there was the early-day overland wagon show operator who, when payday arrived, always settled with his help with, "Don't forget. You et in my cookhouse."

Slim Jack Decker, Girl Show operator, cards that he visited with Tom Wilcox at Saginaw, Mich., the latter coming from South Bend, Ind., to handle promotion for Frank Hilderbrandt. Decker says he is planning to join the Cole show soon.

Adrian F. Davis, of Philippi, W. Va., and C. B. Smith caught the Polack show and Rogers Bros.' Circus which played recent dates at Clarksburg, W. Va. On a recent trip to White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Davis got a look at King Bros.' Circus in transit.

Maryln Rich, aerialist, formerly featured with Cole Bros.' Circus, recently returned to Los Angeles from Honolulu where she did a new routine while suspended from a helicopter. Maryln is contracted to present the act at several fairs.

Not guilty: When opposition brigades meet in taverns at night each biller stoutly denies responsibility for the tearing down or covering of paper.

A beef registered by a group of vets housed in Quonset huts adjacent to the circus grounds resulted in the Stamford, Conn., city council's rescinding a license granted to the Ringling circus for a June appearance. Circus officials offered no pro-





### CIRCUSES

65

## **Dressing Room Gossip**

#### **Ringling** - Barnum

Our second week under canvas found the show running smoothly and continuing to draw big crowds. Ellis A. Gimbel and Frank Palumbo were hosts to 7,000 children at the show in Philadelphia. It was Gimbel's 34th year and Palumbo's 21st year playing hosts at this big event. Photogs and radio men were much in evidence and the occasion proved a huge success. Morning shows were given at the Jewish General hospital in Philly.

Game between the midgets and girls, originally slated for Washington, was postponed there because of late show and rain but was played in Philly. Midgets looked mighty sharp in their new uniforms. Score was 10 to 5 in favor of midgets. Mars Bennett hit the first homer.

Sunday off in Philly gave everyone a chance to catch up on the movies. Ed Kennedy, circus fan and friend of all, was a daily visitor and took what seemed like hundreds of pictures. Alberti showed his interesting movies for the personnel at the trains after the night show Saturday. Elsie Alzana is out of the hospital and will join the show soon. Rose Gould was out of the show for a few days and was missed by the audience. The new large wardrobe tent was put up (See Ringling-Barnum on page 98)

#### Cole Bros.

All personnel on train leaving Parkersburg, W. Va., had a narrow escape when one of the steel flats buckled in the middle. Fortunately the train was moving slowly and no one was injured seriously.

Eileen Harold's shoulder operation has been pronounced a success. Special mention to Ed Floyd and his laundry, at Columbus, O. He's doing bang-up job of picking up and delivering, cleaning and laundry, with delivery the same week. He drove 200 miles to handle the job last time. Org's younger set had a big time during stand in Ashland, what with a skating rink on the lot. Mr. Mac, however, couldn't make it as he lost his skates. Clowns are getting plenty of laughs, with special mention to Kenneth Waite and his props. Judy Allen, of the Side Show, was clawed while working her fighting lion. She will be out for a couple of weeks. Most of the clowns, and Marion Partello, Zack Terrell and the writer and wife visited Huffy Hoffman at his home in Zanesville, O. He expects to be fully recovered and with the show again by the time this hits print. Harold Voise and his troupe, (See COLE BROS. on page 98)

#### **Clyde Beatty**

Reno is past and several members of this organization were really Renovated. All personnel enjoyed visiting the emporiums of amusement and seeing the sights.

A recent week found us in the mountains where the weatherman wasn't feeling so well. Consequently, the salamanders were dug out and the smudge pots lighted. I never have seen so many smoked hams.

George Werner is back from the hospital and Lou Walton's broken leg is coming along fine.

Was greatly surprised the other night, when I caught the Liberty act. to find Johnny Cline working it without aid of a whip or handkerchief (good work, Johnny). Several of the boys from the bar act are sporting sun-burned backs from crocheting on the net out in the sun.

Rosie (Lamont) Alexander sprained her arm the other night during the elephant number, but worked the act the next day.

Eldon Day and Russ Marty celebrated birthdays recently. Russ hit a \$50 jack-pot and served refreshments to the dressing room.

Show is certainly becoming singletrap minded as judged by daily workouts. Christine Johnson, Ruth Flanagan, Connie Conrey, Susan Staley and Jerry DeWayne, tutored by Joe and Colman Antalek, are the busy ones. Pete and Elsie Borden said their I do's in Reno. Mrs. Beatty presented both the men's and ladies' dressing rooms with boxes of chocolate. Merle Sprague, CFA, visited, and Shorty and Peggy Sylvester were visited by two or their brothers in Susanville. Pat Graham's train crew has been doing a commendable job in helping the property men, which has speeded up the start of the matinees. Bob Porter found Daisy Hill while he and Harold Norris were visiting Harold's brother at Camp Stoneman.-LAU-RENCE CROSS.

### **Polack Bros. Western**

San Francisco has offered much in the way of entertainment, variable weather, overflow audiences, and the finest building of the season.

There was plenty of publicity. Justus Edwards, who whangs the cymbals for this org, snared over six hours of radio interviews, including a network audience-participation show taken part in by the Ward-Bells, Mabel Stark, Chai Huang, and Harry Dann. Chai also was interviewed on a Chinese speaking program. Several broadcasts originated from Bobo Barnett's dressing room.

Baseball fans Dwight and Bobby Moore, Ed Raymond, Wally Newbury and Rex Ronstrom are taking in local contests. Rex Ronstrom's tie collection requiries one suitcase for his colorful masterpieces. His latest is an oil painting of himself sitting at his trap drum. Mrs. Wally Newbury is okay after a few days' illness.

Slivers Madison suffered a bruised foot and twisted back when one of the MGM elephants stepped on his foot during a performance. Mabel Stark's new tiger cubs were christened in the ring by Potentate Roy N. Buell.

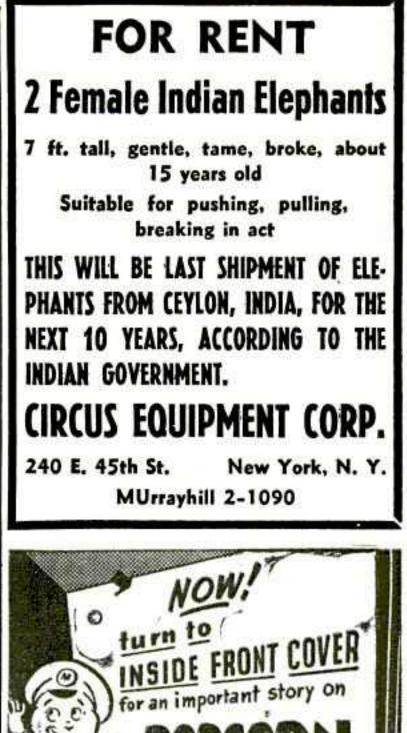
The Shrine committee hosted at a buffet luncheon for the show's personnel, who reciprocated by presenting an impromptu show emseed by Gus Bell.

Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Abe Goldstein, returning from Hawaii, and Danny McAvoy, clowns, and Frenchy Manning, formerly of Manning and Class, wire performers, back from Australia.—HAROLD BARNES.

#### **Bailey Bros.**

All details involving our entry into Canada Sunday (24) were capably handled by General Manager C. C. Smith and staff. Jean Evans, aerialist, joined in Vancouver B. C.

Show garnered some good publicity in Bellingham, Wash., where the





#### **Dailey Bros.**

George Myers's hometown, York, Pa., gave us the best lot of the season. Too bad it rained and turned the grass into a loblolly. Orchids to Eva Davenport, not figuratively speaking, tho, because she wore two lavender orchids on her birthday.

The girls gathered all the rat dogs in Sunbury, Pa., and proceeded to rid the lot of the numerous rodents.

Barbara Ray is the helpful one, acting as water carrier, baby sitter, dresser and errand girl between acts.

Jim Conway's Wild West ticket sales jumped after he donned the Western wardrobe.

We saw a lovely blonde lady in the backvard and wondered who the stranger was. Just then she turned around and it was none other than Mona Gruba, our gilly driver, in new outfit.

Add things I never knew until now: That Mother Jackson, our chef, played the role of Tom in Uncle Tom's Cabin for many years.

Charles Sanders, German stilt (See DAILEY BROS. on page 98)

#### **Polack Bros.' Eastern**

Fishing, swimming and lounging on the beach were the order of the day prior to the stand in Corpus Christi, Tex., May 19-22.

The Great American Tourists staged their long-anticipated deep sea fishing jaunt May 18, with Bill Green chartering the boat and handling arrangements. Kinko, always one and a half ahead of the rest, even in paying club fines, already had boarded the boat and started fishing when the others arrived.

Despite numerous, unearthly shrieks, mostly by the women, fishing was good. Terry Peers started a pool, with the prize going to the one catching the largest and most palatable fish. Marsha Lewis was the winner, with Conchita hooking the most fish, and Jack Klippel the biggest nothing. Bill Green got the largest trout. Ray (See POLACK EASTERN, page 98)

#### Mills Bros.

A week of sunshine and dry weather finds the backyard clotheslines loaded and most of the org busy washing automobiles and trailers. All can stand it, following several weeks of rain and mud.

Martha Ali and Bruna Medini have been on the sick list.

Org received publicity galore during stand in Dubuque, Ia. Included among those interviewed via on-thescene radio broadcasts were Bert Wallace, Myrna Karsey, Buffalo Ben, Charlie Brady, Dan Archer, Hoat Black, Raba Collins, Bob Boyd and Frank Noel. The Dubuque Telegraph Herald ran a full-page story with pictures, featuring three local clowns, Harold Bailey, Elmer Dee and Bill walker and clown, recently joined. Krocheski, who joined the show's tle, Gooding Amusements; Mr. and (See MILLS BROS. on page 98)

bulls took part in a pet parade, put on by the school children. Holly Howard, chief electrician, and his crew keep the show well lighted, using four spot lights on each ring. Thanks to Dr. D. L. Hurley, CFA, for the pictures he took on the lot in Everett, Wash. Other CFA members visiting were Earnest Jensen, Francis Wallace and Dan Miller, all from Tacoma. Other visitors were Frank Kirsch, general agent for Ziegler Shows; Mrs. Perrett and son, Charles; Humpy Shetler; Thornrice, his wife and daughter.-RUSTY BADER.

#### **Dales Bros.**

Our sixth week was marked by good business, clear weather, grassy lots, and numerous visitors.

Everyone on the show seems to be practicing. Every afternoon between shows finds the tree rings crowded with ambitious souls. Outstanding technique on single traps and neck swivel was demonstrated by Cora Davis, former Ringling aerialist, who recently joined.

Peggy Henderson MacDonald has been on the sick list. Her dad, Lou, after a hasty rehearsal, took over the roly boly spot for Peggy, while little Carol Altemose, 7, took over in the trampoline act. Carol already is doing fronts and backs.

Don McClennan's Wild West Concert draws an unusually high percentage of the big show customers. Besides Don's expert roping, concert features Chief White Eagle, rifle expert and knife throwing; the Killem Kid's bull whip manipulation. bulldozing by Princess Dolores Altemos, and trick riding by the entire troupe.

On Mother's Day Peggy Henderson presented all mothers on the show with greeting cards and embroidered handkerchiefs.

Recent visitors have included A. R. Brewer, photographer; R. E. Tut-(See DALES BROS. on page 98)

## PHONE MEN

For No. 2 Unit Indoor Show. Deal starts June 4. Can use a real Banner Salesman.

TOM WILCOX c/o V.F.W., 2 W. 2d St., Xenia, Ohio





TAP MEN, PROMOTERS! Exclusive Territory Available, National Fast Moving, Easy Selling Deal, Large Profits, Sponsored by National Veteran Organization. ACT NOW FOR CHOICE TERRITORY Write BOX 323, THE BILLBOARD, 1564 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Weather Aids **Clyde Beatty** After rain and cold org

gets break in Medford and does good business

MEDFORD, Ore., May 29.-Weather, which has plagued Clyde Beatty of late, finally got around to giving the show a break here and a profitable day was registered.

Handicapped by unusual rains all the way up the Coast, the show arrived in Medford, accompanied by good weather. Business at the matinee was good, better than a threequarter house being on tap. The night show registered a full one.

At Weed, Calif., only a night show was given and the weather was anything but pleasant. It started to rain shortly before the show got under way and turned cold. Despite this, a near-capacity house was on hand.

At Klamath Falls, Ore., the show ran into cold and rainy weather. Business, altho good considering the weather, was not up to par.

The Beatty show has contracted ber 31, 1931, at 12 p.m., while A. M. to play Seattle June 4-6 and then will go East. For the second straight 1, 1932, at 12:02 a.m., which made a year the Beatty org will pass up Canada.

#### **Clyde Bros. Does Okay** In Three-Day Joplin Date 10 cents.)

JOPLIN, Mo., May 29. — Favored with good weather, Clyde Bros.' Indoor Circus did okay business on a three-day stand here, Owner Howard Suesz reporting he was well satisfied with attendance.

Show opened Friday (14), giving two shows each of the three days.

The Billboard

June 5, 1948

# WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS

An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

- By Starr De Belle

#### How Many, N. J. May 29, 1948.

Hobbies of retired showmen, circus

clubs and private collectors encom-

pass the gathering of old photos, lists

of titles, the history of contortionists

and the names of stars and bands and

hundreds of other odds and ends per-

taining to the profession. We were

met here by a census taker of Side

Show freaks and acts-both living

and dead-if the attraction was still

of Kid Show people started on the

Won, Horse & Upp Circus. To keep

the record straight, it was understood

that all persons wearing Van Dyke

beards or goatees were to be pigeon-

our Siamese twins. The two gals,

A. M. and P. M., reported a year's

difference in their ages, which almost

threw them off the legit list. How-

stated that she was born on Decem-

stated that she was born on January

difference of two minutes in actual

time but one year later, according to

figures. So, the census taker listed

them as twins with different birth-

days. (Note: Both were born of nor-

mal parents. Pictures are available at

to be interviewed. On the census

taker's approach to the blow-off, the

talker yelled, "Tighten up your

G-Strings, gals! Here comes the cen-

sor taker." It was a matter of minutes

before he understood that the word

The annex dancing gals were next

holed as mitts, magic or medicine.

Apparently the official enumeration

taking part in such a show.

Dear Editor:

mug on your arm in three colors for a iin.)

We discovered a host of those who were born with veils, under lucky stars and were seventh daughters of seventh daughters. (Pictures available.) The two African pinheads were passed up because of a heavy colored population here. They were working as outside support for our magician, who was doing tricks with three cards on an ironing board.

## **Heart Attack Takes** Gene Randow, Clown

AMARILLO, Tex., May 29.-Gene Randow, of Polack Bros.' Circus, Eastern Unit, was fatally stricken with a heart attack Friday evening The first to be interviewed were (28) a few hours before he was scheduled to go on stage in Municipal Auditorium here. Oxygen was administered but Randow was pronounced dead before arrival at St. ever, P. M., the right-hand body, Anthony Hospital. He was 62 years old.

> A native of Budapest, Randow had played every part of the civilized world. He and son, Gene Jr., composed the last top flight father and son clown combination in the profession. Randow came to the United States 40 years ago and remained here, playing with the Ringling-Barnum circus and other organizations before joining the Polack show 12 years ago. He had the title of producing clown. For a period Randow appeared with his wife, Cynthia, and son on leading vaudeville circuits and in night clubs in an act called Aunt Jemima and Her Pancakes.

Services for circus personnel will was "census" and not "censor." (Note: be held Sunday (30). Interment will

## **Rain Plagues** James M. Cole At N. Y. Dates

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y., May 29 .--Playing on a lot owned by the American Legion, sponsor, which was located some distance from the city, the James M. Cole Circus couldn't overcome the distance and as a result business here was on the light side Thursday (27).

Altho Don Pysher, Cole's 24-hour man, said the weather here was the best so far this spring, the show drew only a three-quarter house at the matinee, of which 600 persons were patients from the near-by U. S. Veterans' Hospital, and only a half house at night.

Wednesday (26), Cole played Penn Yan, N. Y., home town of Owner Jimmy Cole. Show officials reported business there wasn't good. Altho it didn't rain, it was cloudy and threatening all day they reported.

Pysher said the show had been plagued by rain most of the spring and said it was almost an exact duplicate of the weather encountered a year ago at this time. He said even worse than the weather so far has been the difficulty in obtaining steady help. He said, however, that he figured a break in the weather-if it held for a while-would ease the employment situation.

At Endicott, N. Y., the show encountered chilly weather in the afternoon, but had a capacity house. At night it started to rain shortly before the show got under way but it didn't hurt the crowd, a full house being on hand.

### MUSICIANS

For Side Show Band

#### **R-B** Philly Bow for Kids

PHILADELPHIA, May 29.—Preem performance of the Ringling circus Monday afternoon (24) was entirely composed of underprivileged children hosted by Ellis A. Gimbel, department store owner, and Frank Palumbo, nitery op. Gimbel and Palumbo each brought 3,500 youngsters.



Want Boss Canvasman; Joe Applegate and Papa Johnson, call me long distance telephone. Also want Side Show Freaks, Dancing Girls and Colored Minstrel Band, Working Men, come on here, Cook House open. Address:

**BUD E. ANDERSON, Mgr.** EMPORIA, KAN.

## 2 PHONEMEN-2

Book, U.P.C. Tickets, Banners. Big Indoor Show. Chairman Entertainment Com. 1238 E. Genessee SAGINAW, MICH. Tel. 45601

dressing room trunk drawers. Their pictures, not to fall into the hands of children, are also available at 25 cents.) The half-man and half-woman Near-Capacity Crowds came next. No one, including the subject, knew how to list the gender. It was finally decided to photograph the banner and list the subject as, "Just as advertised on the banner." (Note: Father weighed 180 pounds. Its mother 160 pounds. Confidential pamphlets and reprint of the banner are available at 50 cents.) Fleetwing Silvertread, two-headed baby, wasn't interviewed because she was taking hot-patch treatments in a vulcanizing shop at the time. (Note: Fleetwing is seldom on display and is carried merely to square the center banner that pictures freaks of past and present.)

Our census taker discovered something new in Sailor Black, tattooed HUNT PROGRAM man, who stated that he wasn't shipwrecked on an island and tortured by savages but was captured and tortured by Japs in the Pacific. (Note: His story is copyrighted. Anyone using it will be prosecuted. As no pictures are available, he'll tattoo his

## WANTED CIRCUS AND WILD WEST ACTS

All kinds, Bosses all departments, Steward, Cookhouse Heip, small Band, Working Mcn. Sideshow complete. Sell ex. on Concessions. Join or wire

Huntington, West Va., June 2nd thru 6th.

MILT HINKLE, Producer; RALPH T. CLAWSON, Mgr.

### MACK BROS.' CIRCUS SIDE SHOW WANTS

Magician, Tattoo Artist, Half and Half, Entertaining Midgets, 2 Hula Dancers; Colored Musicians, Cornet, Trombone; Comedians who double, Scotch Bag-Pipers, Human Pin Cushion, Anatomical Wonder, Mentalist, Acts that pitch. Don Cavella, Ira Reser Musical Act, Soupbone Bumps, Waldo, come on. Lush heads and chasers, save your stamps.

> CUBAN MACK-FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. MARSHALL, MICH., THIS WEEK

Among the six historic and pre- take place next week in New York. historic relics, three were cradled in Survivors are his widow, son and a sister.

## Greet Rogers Bros. in Pa.

PHILIPSBURG, Pa., May 29 .- A near-capacity crowd turned out for both performances of Rogers Bros. here Wednesday (26), with good weather prevailing and stores observing their customary Wednesday half-holiday. The org was under the auspices of the Chester Hill Hose Company, a volunteer fire unit, and the lot was on that organization's showgrounds.

The show also met with a good reception at Brookville, Pa., Friday (21), playing to a full one at night and a near-capacity matinee.

(Continued from page 64) animals will run to \$30,000 or more, it is expected.

Program

Display 1. Spec: Circus on Parade. Display 2. Hunt's .Military Ponies, pony capers.

Display 3. Clyde Bros., comedy acrobats; O'Donnell Duo, comedy head and band balancing.

Display 4. Diriskie Family, acro-tumbling. Display 5. Rusty and ponies; Dusty with April and Alice.

Display 6. Charlotte and Henry Levine, high balancing perch.

Display 7. Clown walkaround. Display 8. Jo Ann, contortionist; Marvelous

Delbenaire.

Display 9. Liberty horses, presented by Charles Hunt Jr.

Display 10. Marvin and Hazel Case, tight wire.

Display 11. Clown walkaround. Display 12. The Powells; Pancho, rolling globe.

Display 13. Miss Fancine, head balancing. Display 14. Miss Dres and her pals, trained

dogs. Display 15. Pealer Troupe, jugglers; Mme.

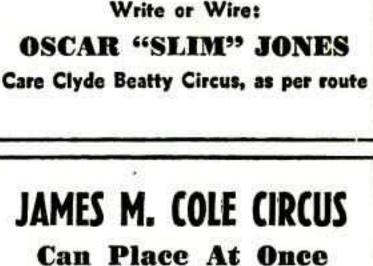
Marion. Display 16. Australian trampoline.

Display 17. Riding School.

Display 18. Clown walkaround.

Display 19. Acceletta, trapeze.

Display 20. Capt. Roy Bush with the Hunt elephants, Dolly, Blanch and Jewel.



High class Banner Man, Boss Property Man, Seatmon and Riggers for Big Top. Answer: Youngstown, Ohio, June 1; Greensburg, Pa., 2; McKeesport, 3; Butler, 4; Meadville, 5,

or per route in Billboard.



for fall and indoor dates. Producing and Advertising Clown of executive ability. The Clown that puts money in your box office.

"RUBE" RAY H. R. c/o DAILY BROS.' CIRCUS, Glen Falls, N. Y., June 1; Rutland, Vt., 2; Burlington, 3; Ogdensburg, N. Y., 4; Massena, 5.

Wanted - Wanted - Wanted Billposter with car to put up cards and a little paper for WESTERN TYPE HILLBILLY SHOW Under canvas. One-day stand. People to handle concert, 50-50 basis. Working Men in all departments. Write, state lowest salary expected. **HENRY VONDERHEID** R. D. 2, Wapwallopen, Pa. WANT 3 PHONE MEN Legion 4th. 7th year deal, U.P.C. 3 other deals run permanently. Phone 4-8834. Pay your own. WHITIE RODENBURG

Tulsa, Okia,

2221/2 West 3rd St.



CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

## Weather Licks Strates in New London, Conn.

NEW LONDON, Conn., May 29.— Heavy rains before and while the James E. Strates Shows were moving on to the Davis Field show grounds put the lot in such bad condition that Owner Strates called off the Monday (17) opening. Superintendent Mike Olsen and his crew placed enough cinders, straw and shavings on the worst spots to make a Tuesday preem possible.

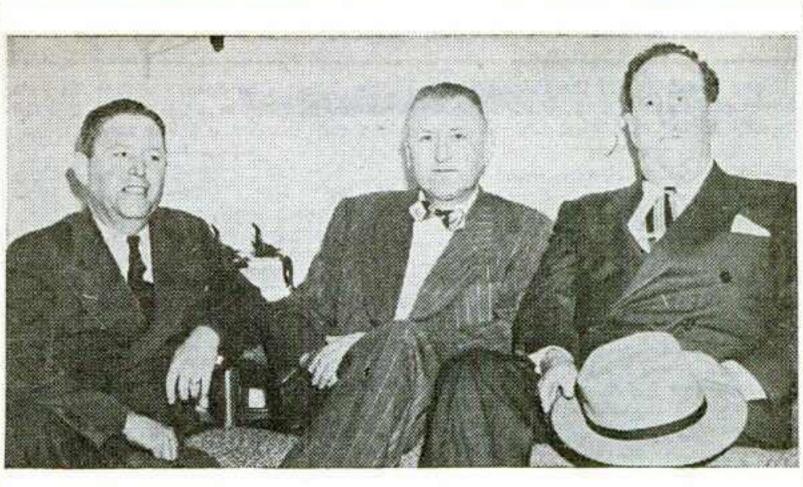
Even tho the grounds were only in tolerable shape an estimated 2,300 attended the opening. The rest of the week it was a battle between the rain and the lot crew. About 2,600 customers were on the lot Friday night (21) but rain about 8 p.m. killed the play. On the whole attendances and spending were okay considering the weather.

Visits were exchanged with Coleman Bros.' Shows which day and dated on a downtown lot. Mrs. James E. Strates and daughter, Elizabeth, visited. Elizabeth will graduate from Vassar next month and become her father's private secretary.

### Jersey Hail Storm Misses Vivona Org

BOUND BROOK, N. J., May 29.— Vivona Bros.' Shows weathered a terrific hailstorm here last week to emerge unscathed from what John Vivona, assistant manager, termed "the worst storm we have ever been thru."

Despite the fact that hundreds of panes of glass in nursery greenhouses. less than a mile away, were shattered by hailstones as big as king-size marbles, the carnival escaped without a scratch. No tents were perforated and the show's new lighting set-up, including considerable neon, suffered a minimum of damage. The protection afforded by many tall shade trees surrounding the lot is believed to have saved the org from severe damage. Business was off the first two days because of bad weather. The remainder of the week was better, but not enough so to turn the date into a red one. A nightly prize drawing, plus the giving away of two bicycles every Saturday in connection with the kiddie matinee, have boosted attendance. A new 60-foot Funhouse, constructed by Herb Williams and decorated by Toby Kneeland, was in operation here, as was a new Rolloplane. The Four Albanis, motorcycle aerialists, were the free act. Manager Morris Vivona visited Prell's Broadway Shows at near-by South River. The Vivona brothers formerly worked for Prell.



STILL SMILING despite some tough weather faced to date are the abovepictured officials of the O. C. Buck Exposition Shows. Left to right: Roy F. Peugh, advance and press representative; Oscar C. Buck, owner-manager, and James L. Quinn, general representative. Photo was taken in Buck's heated office trailer recently in Schenectady, N. Y.

# Midway at Calif. Annual Awarded to Foley & Burk

SACRAMENTO, May 29.—Award of the midway concession at the California State Fair to Foley & Burk Shows, on a bid of 10 cents payment for each admission at the front gate, was voted unanimously by board of directors at its meeting at the fairgrounds here Thursday (20). Fred H. Bixby, board president, presided at the session. The Foley & Burk bid of 10 cents per capita topped by 2 cents the bid of Crafts' 20 Big Shows. Director Hal G. Hotchkiss, San Diego, chairman of the concessions committee, reported, however, the Crafts Shows made a new proposal after learning of the Foley & Burk bid.

d The new offer would guarantee the fair \$65,000, irrespective of the attendance, and set a price of 9 cents of on children's rides, Merry-Go-Round and other equipment.



## St. Louis Good For Royal Am.; Weather Ideal

ST. LOUIS, May 29.—The Royal American Shows received excellent weather and equally good patronage here this week. If anything, the turnouts were bigger than last year, an excellent stand for the shows here. Per patron spending, however, was slightly below '47.

Sally Rand's unit enjoyed good play. So, too, did other back-end units. Sally herself spent a busy week, guesting as disk jockey on several local radio shows. In these, she plugged other midway units as well as her own show.

The RAS close their long stand here Decoration Day and then move to Davenport, Ia.

## Peoria Wk.-End Gives J. R. Ward Excellent Play

ROCKFORD, Ill., May 29.—John R. Ward Shows railed in here Thursday (27) from Peoria, preliminary to opening a stand which will run thru all of next week.

The Peoria engagement produced an excellent week-end business. Saturday (22) was extremely good and Sunday (23) provided surprisingly strong patronage. After hitting that peak, the turnouts sagged Monday thru Wednesday (24-26).

The new Fly-O-Plane was in operation during the last part of the Peoria engagement. Several new

### Funeral Rites Held In Chi for Sopenar

CHICAGO, May 29.—Funeral services will be held in the Weinstein Chapel here, 3606 West Roosevelt, Wednesday, June 2, for Al Sopenar, who was killed in action in the Normandy invasion, June 23, 1944. The body recently was returned from overseas.

Burial, with full military rites in charge of the district American Legion, will be in Showmen's Rest. Pallbearers will be members of the Al Sopenar Showmen's League of American Legion Post, No. 1008.

Al Sopenar, before entering the armed forces, was a concessionaire. He is a brother of Ed Sopenar, formerly with Wallace Bros.' Shows but now in business in Chicago.

they should award the contract on the basis of the original bids.

The Foley & Burk contract calls for childrens' rides to be 14 cents. Last year the Crafts shows charged 25 cents. There is a possibility the Foley & Burk firm may drop the price to 9 cents to equal the offer made by the Crafts organization.

In a letter to the directors, Foley & Burk officials said they would match any offer made by Crafts.

Some of the directors expressed themselves in favor of asking Foley & Burk Shows to meet the offer, even tho the carnival would not be bound to do so.

The fair, slated September 2-12, last year drew over 650,000.

#### **Rain Hurts Coleman**

NEW LONDON, Conn., May 29.— Rain nixed most of the potential biz for Coleman Bros.' Shows for the week ended Saturday (22). The City Patrolmen's Benevolent Association played host to area youngsters at a matinee on closing day. Rides and ice cream were free.

## **New Brunswick**

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., May 29. —Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows latched on to some valuable publicity during its showing here for the week ending Saturday (22). A broadcast by WDHN, new FM station owned by The Daily Home News, was preceded and followed by stories and pix in the paper.

The 30-minute broadcast featured Ralph Krooner, elephant man; bulbnose Sheckles, clown, and Flash and Terry White, featured Motordrome riders. Announcer Greg Stevens also coaxed some chatter from Mary, Dick Mack's chimpanzee.

The org used considerable newspaper advertising and the surrounding area was heavily billed under the direction of Gerald Snellens.

Despite the fact that several other shows have been here within the past few weeks, the Bergen unit drew large, free-spending crowds except on the first two days, which were rainy and unseasonably cool.

## **UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER**

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Therefore, commencing with our June 5 issue and continuing thereafter until further notice

### Final closing time for late show ads will be SUNDAY NOON (Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them

Special Delivery Direct to THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. 2160 PATTERSON ST. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO shows are to be opened here.

Visitors during the Peoria stand included Jack Neal, Frances and Merl Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Zeke Shumway, Sunny Bernet and Fred Kaplan.

### Brydon To Have Five Units at Mich. Fair

CHICAGO, May 29.—Five shows will be operated this year by Ray Marsh Brydon on the midway of Michigan State Fair, Detroit. Units were booked thru Floyd E. Gooding, holder of the midway contract.

Brydon said he will present Terrell Jacobs' Wild Animal Show, Sam Howard's Aquacade; a Side Show, to be managed by Max Gertz, and a girl show, Scan-Dolls, which will be handled by Walter Hale.

#### Peewee Cooper Gets 5-7 Years in Murder Conviction

LENOIR, N. C., May 29.—John (Peewee) Cooper was convicted of second degree murder here May 7 and sentenced to serve from five to seven years in prison in connection with the death of a fellow Ferris Wheel worker, Bill Taylor, who was found dead on the local showgrounds April 23.

Taylor was struck on the head with an iron pipe following an apparent drinking party on the night of the murder.

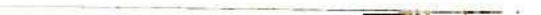
#### Bristol, Conn., Ordinance Up

BRISTOL, Conn., May 29.—A proposed ordinance limiting carnivals to industrial zones and restricting their operation to sponsorship by charitable or religious organizations is before the city council. Under the ordinance a permit would be issued by the city clerk upon approval by the chairman of the ordinance committee, the fire or police chief, or any two of the three.



#### CARNIVALS June 5, 1948 The Billboard 68 \*\*\*\*\*\* WANTED \*\*\*\*\* **MIDWAY CONFAB** ELECTRIC MOTORDROME, SIDESHOWS, TEN-IN-ONE OR ANY OTHER LEGITIMATE SHOWS. CORN POPPER Tiger Wood joined the Pacific Coast The fellow who doesn't realize his own CONCESSIONS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS Shows at Junction City, Ore., with an WANTED. strength is the one who has to hire 10 Athletic Show and high act. extra men to erect a kiddie ride. FREE ACTS OF ALL KINDS. TAVERNS FOR GIANT FESTIVAL While Lee United Shows were SCHOOLS Keeping a lot too clean is going too far, playing Vicksburg, Mich., Jack (Gyp-CHICAGO especially when it results in throwing one's DRUG STORES sy) Winters visited from Tampa to garbage in a towner's backyard. JULY 28 TO AUGUST 8 ONL look over his string of concessions on BUS STOPS, the org. 28 Chicago Churches have combined Bile Tza Ni-Fong is a recent addi-ETC. for this biggest of all CHICAGO tion to the McNannee and Alzora Festivals. By all means Joseph Lehr reports from Philadel-Side Show on the W. C. Kaus Shows. cash in on the **Contact Immediately.** phia that Mr. and Mrs. Joey Gallabig pop corn TOMMY SACCO gher have the grab store for Max M. F. Kauffman Jr., owner of Virbusiness with an Gruberg on the latter's World's Fa-Excel, the only low priced big popper on the ginia Rose Shows, has purchased all **Music and Entertainment** mous Shows. market. We set you up in business with corn, 203 No. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO 1 new blue tops for his midway. seasoning, bags, etc., all for \$121.90. Phone: RANdolph 2242 Starr Woronik cards from Half Write Us for Our Amazing Offer \* Mrs. Eddie Oliver, wife of the ride Moon Bay, Calif., that Shorty superintendent on the Joyland Mid-INDIANA POP CORN CO. Wrightsman's Shows chalked up a way Attractions, has opened a French successful s:and there recently, with WANT fry joint. MUNCIE, IND. the Tilt-a-Whirl topping rides. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Two experienced Razzle Agents and support Patty Conklin has been named Harry Suss, recently with Prell's for Zoo. Highway 25. Action now. Reply chairman of the membership drive Broadway Shows, is in Middlesex FOR SALE being launched by the Michigan T. L. DEDRICK General Hospital, New Brunswick, Showmen's Association. N. J. He would like to hear from Spanish Villa Florence, Ky. SUPER ROLL-O-PLANE AND SPITFIRE Phone 998 friends. An optimistic old moron is the guy who In excellent condition; can be seen in operathinks every midway gal show might show tion at following places: Pemroke, Ontario, Among historic spots to be seen from him something new. June 1-5; Smith Falls, Ontario, June 7-12; show trucks or trains are the towns that BOOK WILL Ottawa, Ontario, June 14-19; Montreal, June were good ones before being closed to After closing at the Club Sweet-21-26; Perth Old Boys Reunion, June 28shows. Grab Outfit, Hi Striker, Mug Outfit, Popcorn, Suo Ball, Candy Apples, Small Bingo, Hoop-La, Bowling Alley, Swinger, Nail Game, Mitt Camp, Duck Pond, Short or Long Range Gallery, String Game, or what have you? Ely, come on. Book Merry-Go-Round and Train. heart, Detroit nitery, Minnie Meyers July 3. There are no hindrances or duties to pay for American buyers. has joined Wolfe's Greater Shows as Roy Voakes is the new manager of annex feature. **Daniel's Greater Shows** a popcorn wagon just purchased by Mrs. Harry Stahl, wife of the East-Down River Amusement Company MGR. GEORGIA AMUSEMENT CO. wood Park manager, and booked on is putting on a bubble gum matinee Blue Ridge, Ga., May 1 to 5; Ellijay, Ga., June 7 to 12. the Playland United Shows. every Saturday, reports A. J. Greenwalt. FOR SALE Hymie Stone, inactive for three years because of poor health, has re-Visitors during Royal Crown Shows' FOR SALE One Ferris Wheel, 30 it. High, A-1 condition. covered and returned to his job as engagement at Chillicothe, O., includ-Can be seen running in Playland Park, Bryan, manager of eight concessions for ed Floyd E. Gooding, John A. Galla-Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round, Super Roll-Texas. Priced to sell, \$1,850.00. Mannie Brown. gan and Georgia Boy Drew. o-Plane, 50 Kw. 2300 Transformer, Trucks, F. C. TEETER Tractors and Trailers. Bill Whitmore joined Eddie Young's 2110 College Ave, Box 58, Bryan, Texas Wesley L. Brown and Walter (Red) E. J. FAY Royal Crown Shows at Covington,







Copyrighted material

Parma, Mo., this week; Morehouse next.

#### The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS

69

HOUSE

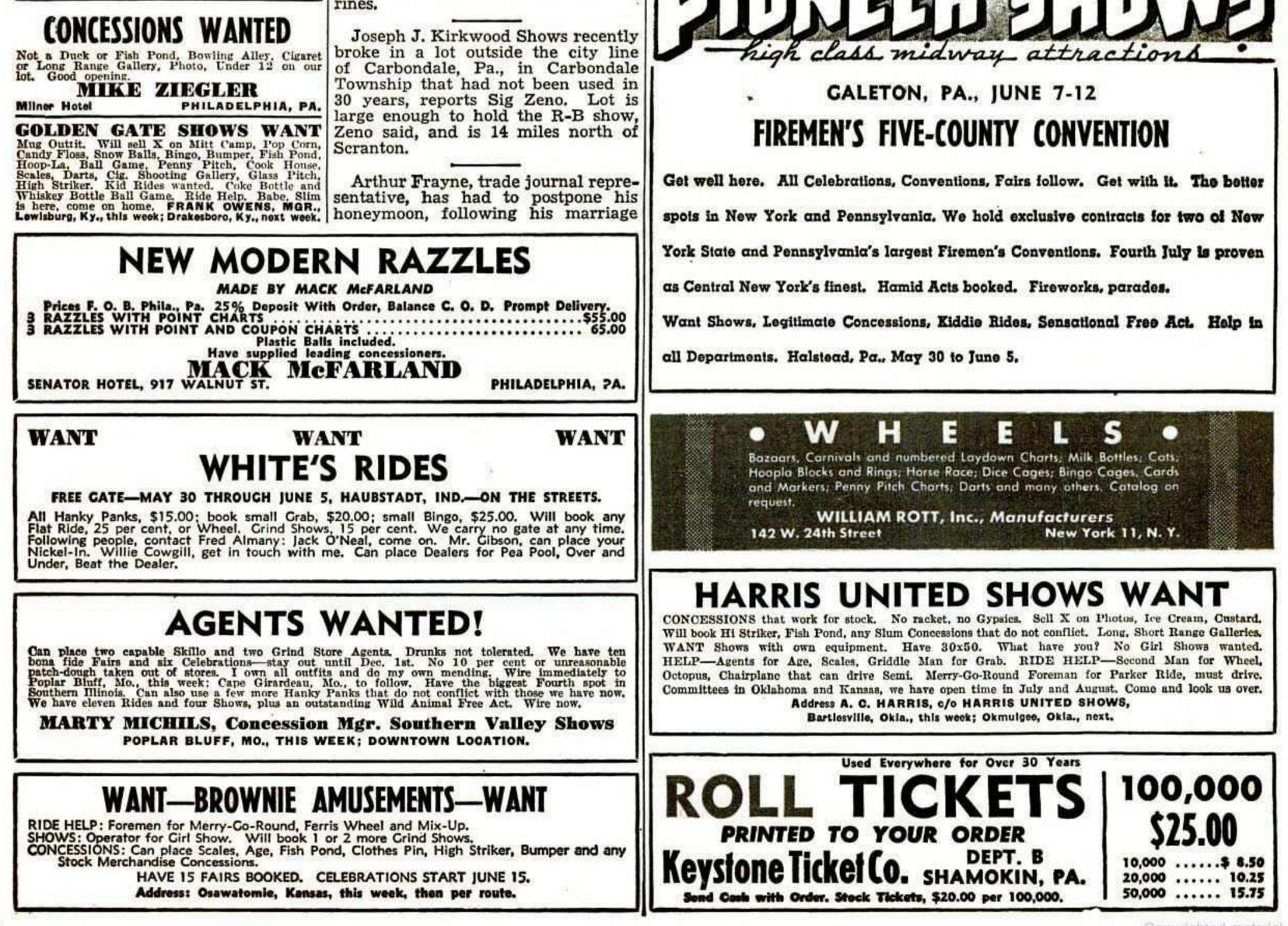
DOUBLE DECK.

SEMI TRAILER,

HANDLE.



Muncie, Ind., assisted by Eugene Macken and James Fox, holdovers from last year. Marion Stoner and Harold Benson have joined the ma-





#### CARNIVALS

70

FOR SALE THIS 24 FT. SEMI-HOUSE TRAILER

It's completely furnished. Has 6 cu. ft. Cold Spot Refrigerator, 42 inch white porcelain cabinet sink, 38" porcelain gasoline range, kitchen cabinet, table, chairs, toilet, full-size bed, dresser, chifferobe, medicine cabinet; electric brakes with all controls, fifth wheel, good tires. Sickness in family is our reason for selling. Sacrifice \$1,000.00.

F. C. BRINER 6615 S. BROADWAY Phone: PL 2656 ST. LOUIS, MO.

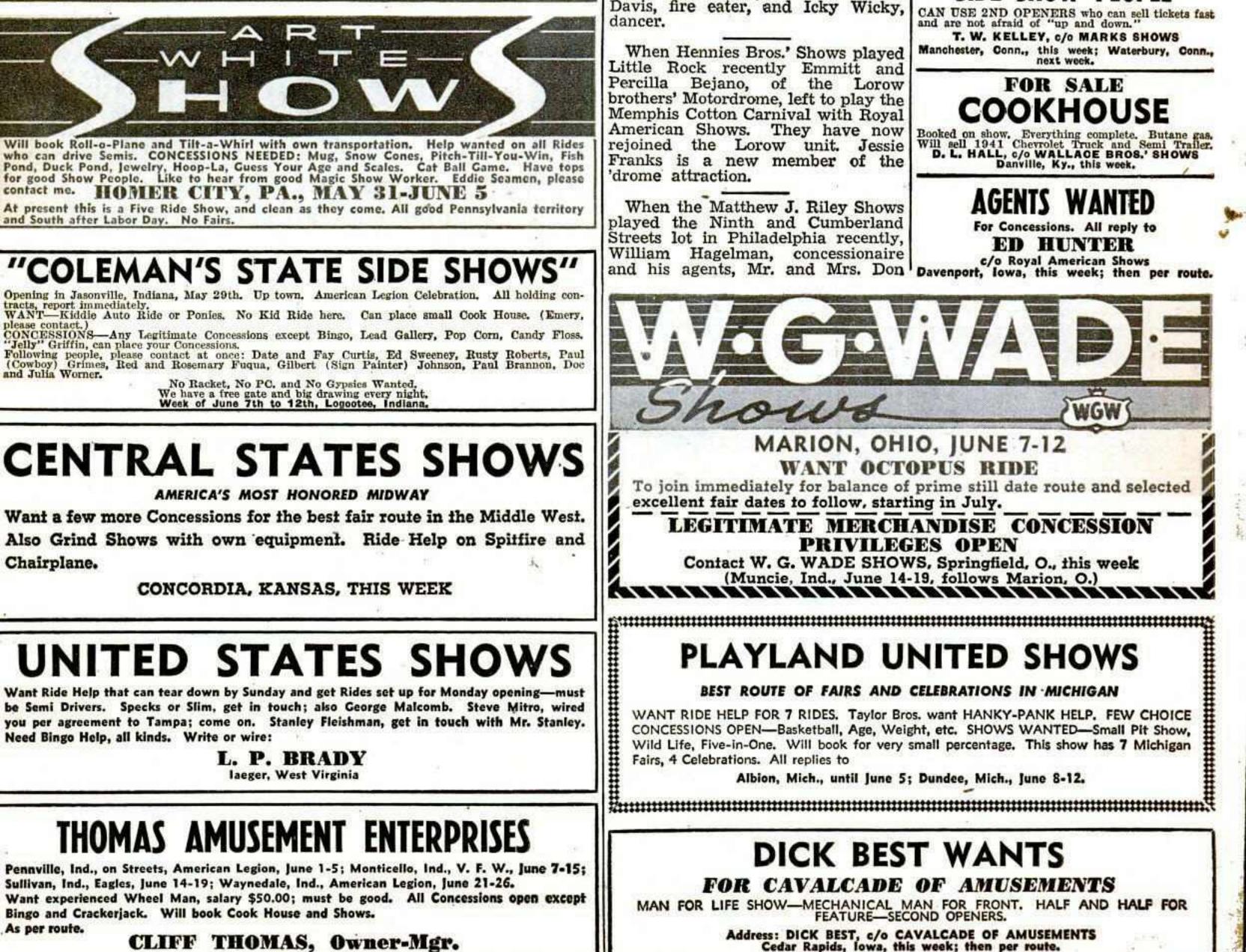


#### WANT

#### WANT

WANT

CONCESSIONS-Can use few more Stock Concessions. Good opening for Jewelry, Bumper, Basket Ball, Coke Bottle, Scales, String Game, Hoop-La and Long Range Gallery. SHOWS-Wild Life, Illusions, Unborn, Mechanical City, Fat and Monkey Show. Fun House. Doc. Womack wants Talker and Acts for Side Show. Congo, Big Mouth Savage and others that have worked for me, contact at once. Boots Womack wants Girls for Posing Show. RIDES-Spitfire, Roll-o-Plane, Flyoplane. All replies



to Belle Powers, secretary of the | Holt, Sgt. F. W. Shlam and Floyd Michigan Showmen's Ladies' Auxiliary, in order to take over his new duties on the office staff of the Joyland Midway Attractions.

Amos Wolf, bingo operator and former carnival owner, has been named general manager of Catlett Greater Shows No. 2 unit which recently played Adrian, Mo., while the No. 1 unit played the Leavenworth (Kan.) Pioneer Days Celebration, reports Walter Whitmer.

Fred Chastaine, who has been in Doctors' Hospital, Jackson, Tenn., since May 10 with a broken back and three broken ribs, is now in a cast from his neck to hips. He would like to receive mail from friends, addressed to him at the hospital in care of Dr. Hugh Chandler.

Some managers don't understand the wear and tear on rides, especially the Charley horse their Merry-Go-Round foremen are always complaining about.

While Eddie Young's Royal Crown Shows were playing Chillicothe, O., Don Coulson, operator of Parker's diggers on the org, was rushed to a local hospital for an emergency operation. He is reported recovering. Mrs. Coulson is operating the con-

Line-up of Lou Davis's Oddities on View on the United Exposition Shows includes Lou Davis, front; Lpuette-Lou, annex attraction; Nactoches, ny Castler, electric chair; Nickey,

June 5, 1948

Barkman, were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lehr at a spaghetti dinner held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Behl.

Dale Woods is the new talker on A. J. Budd's Freaks on Parade with Crafts 20 Big Shows, replacing Lawrence La Londe, who has joined the Clyde Beatty Circus to present his wife, Vera, in the annex. Deloris Cornardo, fat girl and manager of the Side Show, has been getting a ribbing about her canary-like voice. On a recent trip to San Francisco to visit Budd, who is recuperating from an operation, she raided the ice box and by mistake got hold of some food Budd keeps for his canaries.

When it is necessary to speak favorably of an unpopular manager around some shows, the help always boost heartily: "His wife is the brain around this show."

Those attending the dinner, following the wedding of Jack Hawthorne and Lucille Hirsch in Chicago, May 27, were Messrs, and Mmes, Max Brantford, Ed Sopenar, Oliver Barnes, Lou Keller, George Catrambone, Ralph Pope and Guy Giorgia, Pearl McGlynn, Mollie Raymond, Dorothy (See MIDWAY CONFAB, page 100)



CLIFF THOMAS, Owner-Mgr.



#### The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS

## Cavalcade Ups Back-EndPower; Preps Gal Show

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., May 29.—Al Wagner's already powerful Cavalcade of Amusements, currently showing here in an engagement slated to run thru next week, continues to take on added flash and increased earning power.

Finishing touches are being applied to the eye-snaring front of Charlie Taylor's Little Harlem. All new, the front is one of the flashiest on the road. Neon is used with potent effect, and the result not only is arresting but gives the show strong appeal.

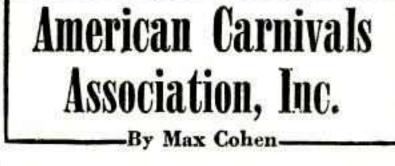
#### Frame New Gal Show

While final touches are being placed on this unit, a new Girl Show is being framed and produced in Chicago. Paul Markoff is in charge of building the unit, and Charles Tichner is readying the scenery and costumes. This show is set to bow when the Wagner org moves from here into Chicago, where it will open June 8 at Harlem and Foster.

There are ample indications that the Girl Show will be a lavish affair, topping similar previous units on the Wagner org and rivaling anything currently on the road. Plans call for a front carrying a flash in keeping with that of the Little Harlem unit.

#### **New Front for Midgets**

A new front for Mrs. Rose's Midget Show is being readied. This unit offers an attractive interior and some delightful scenery, and the show itself abounds with high entertainment value. Similarly, Taylor's Minstrel Show also totes plenty of sock entertainment in its fast-moving pro-



ROCHESTER, N. Y., May 29.-Visitations recently have included Gaiety Shows at Brockport, N. Y., where co-owner and Secretary Sam Brockler, extended courtesies and 32 memberships were issued, and the H. William Jones concessions at Sea Breeze, N. Y. A personnel membership card was issued to Ellsworth Rogers, and we acknowledge a \$25 gift to the public relations fund from William R. Dyer.

In addition to a reduction in tax rates, there also have been numerous changes in connection with exemptions and special exemptions because of age. Show owners should familiarize themselves with the new withholding tax table which became effective May 1.

The War Assets Administration advises us it has available for resale a variety of items including generators, both a.c. and d.c., and spare parts, wire rope, electric wire and cable, sheet and rod steel, paints and lacquers.

#### Cuban Mack's Side Show Joins Florida Amusement

CHICAGO, May 29.—Cuban Mack and family stopped in Chicago Friday (28) en route to Marshall, Mich., where Mack and his Side Show will appear on the Florida Amusement Company next week. Mack reported his org just closed a series of one-day stands in Illinois and Indiana.

Side Show line-up includes Prin-



Week June 7th, Beckley, W. Va.

Will place Legitimate Merchandising Concessions of all kind.

Want Grind Shows of merit such as Fat Family Show, Snake Show and other like attractions.

Will place Dark Ride and furnish wagon if required.

Want Canvasman for Singer Midget Show. Jack Wilmer, Grant Slim Chandler or Jack Jackson, answer.

All address, this week. BLUEFIELD, W. VA.



First Show down town. Big Payroll. Conditions good, with a string of choice industrial spots following. First Fair, Logansport, Ind., July 25th. CONCESSIONS—Cook House, must be well framed and cater to show people. No sit down Grab wanted. Jewelry, Novelties, Penny Arcade, Ball Games, String Game, Bumper, Duck Pond or any Hanky Pank. Long season. Work this winter in Florida. SHOWS—Will book well framed and conducted Wild Life, Monkey Show, Snake Show, Illusion or any high class Grind Show with own transportation. RIDES—Will book for season, Roll-o-Plane, Caterpillar, Dark Ride, Looper, Spitfire or any Ride not conflicting. This Show has tenmonth season with best Fairs in Florida, All reply to

gram.

With the addition in Chicago of the new Girl Show, together with *Little Harlem*, the Midget Show, Dick Best's Side Show, and *Pandora*, the posing show, the org will offer backend features owning more force and customer-pleasing qualities than last year.

The shows' front entrance is a brilliant flash. Treated strongly with neon, the entrance towers set the tone for the brilliant lighting inside, and again Wagner features some eight huge light towers which are heavily neonized.

Terre Haute, Ind., played prior to here, wound up on the satsifactory side, Sautrday night's (22) patronage being especially good.

### Virginia Greater Biz Okay at Rahway, N. J.

RAHWAY, N. J., May 29.—Virginia Greater Shows, first carnival to show here in 12 years, was favored by comparatively good weather and played to satisfactory business all week.

Owner-Manager Rocco Masucci reports business has been satisfactory whenever weather was favorable, but notes that money is not being spent so freely now.

Set-up of the shows here was okay, with the front making a good flash. Rides and concessions have been doing good business at this spot, tho the localites were reluctant about the shows, and talkers had a tough time drawing them in. Louis Augustino's Side Show and Animal Show were probably tops, with the Cotton Club Revue a close runner-up. The Girl Show was a weak draw.

Rides on the lot at Rahway included a Ferris Wheel, Rolloplane, Whip, Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane and three kiddie rides, all of which did good business.

General Agent William C. Murray was host to members of the sponsoring committee from Morristown, N. J., where the shows open Monday (31).

cess Marquita, snakes; Little Maxie, swords; Chief Bow Legs, knife throwing; Don Cavello, singing clown; Louis Johnson, Punch and Judy; Louis Dixon, human volcano; Stovepipe and Tommy, Georgia minstrels; Vern La-Verne, annex attraction; Don Remos, mentalist; Princess Angola, head hunter; Max Oldtime, Punch and Judy; Jim Wall, tattoo artist; Anna and Mary O'Reynolds, dancers; Little Maxie, rider, and Mack's trained dogs.

Staff, in addition to Cuban Mack, owner, includes Byron Dixon, electrician; Susan Jones, first ticket box; Ira Reser, inside lecturer; Sam Marrotta, ticket box No. 1, and Bonnie Dixon, ticket box No. 2.

#### Wilmington Cops Slough Second Carnival Gal Show

WILMINGTON, Del., May 29. — Another Girl Show pinch was made here recently when local cops grabbed Rose Barcomb, 24, and Ruby Green, 19, entertainers appearing with Prell's Broadway Shows on the South Market Street lot. The Girls pleaded guilty May 7 in Municipal Court to lewdness charges and were fined \$50 and costs.

Three weeks ago Georgia Sothern, featured performer with the James E. Strates Shows, was fined \$125 on a similar charge.

#### **Gooding Inks Bluffton Fair**

COLUMBUS, O., May 29.—Gooding Amusement Company has been awarded a contract to supply rides and shows at the 1948 Bluffton (Ind.) Free Street Fair, September 28-October 2, F. E. Gooding, president, announced this week. This is the 33d year the firm has supplied the fair, Gooding said. His uncle, J. E. Gooding, held the Bluffton contract for 15 years prior to the time the present company head took over, making 48 years the Gooding family has serviced the annual.

#### E. L. YOUNG

New Philadelphia, Ohio, this week; Sharon, Pa., following.



CONCESSIONS—All Stock Concessions open. Will book one or two Grind Stores. Open for one Mitt Camp. Will sell exclusively on Custard, Jewelry, Novelties. SHOWS—Good opening for Motordrome, Fat Show, Penny Arcade, Unborn Show. I have the equipment, what have you? Have top for 10 in 1. HELP needed in all Departments. If you are reliable and sober, come on. All replies to:

BOB ROBERTSON Pikeville, Ky., May 31-June 5



#### June 5, 1948



## FROM THE LOTS

#### **Royal American**

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 29 .- Arthur Grill and his wife, Rachelle, were visitors here. Mrs. Grill is the daughter of Phil Isser, Eastern showman. Other visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Phil Heyde, Olney, Ill.; Harry Ross, of the Johnny J. Jones Shows; Lou Dufour, former show owner and now a motion picture executive; Joe S. Scholibo, who will soon join the Imperial Exposition, and Mildred Morton, of the movies.

The Royal American Club was host at an afternoon party given the Shrine Hospital for Crippled Children here. Rides were dismantled, taken to the hospital, set up there, and many of the RAS entertainers were on hand to amuse the kiddies. The Shrine club gave each child many presents. Leading Shriners declared the party to be the best ever presented at the hospital.

The St. Louis Showmen's Club entertained the entire personnel of the Royal American Shows in their clubrooms with a party and buffet lunch Monday night (24). A benefit for the International Association of Showmen was held Wednesday night (26) in the Claxton tent on the Royal American lot. The benefit show was produced by Cortez and Snooky Lorow. Entertainers included Leon Claxton, the Four Notes, Sally Rand and Kramers' midgets.

Owner Carl J. Sedlmayr has made a scrap book containing many letters of commendation for the picture made on the Royal American Shows by Warner Bros. This is on display for the benefit of all employees. Many of these letters, which have come from all over the U.S., point out that the picture benefits all midway shows. -MARY RHODES.

#### William T. Collins

ALEXANDRIA, Minn., May 29 .--The William T. Collins Shows opened their season here to ideal weather. Org, flashed eight neonized towers, which give ample illumination. Front entrance is also neonized. A searchlight also added to the flash. The turnout was good but the folks did little spending.

Visitors included Ralph Thornton, secretary of the Douglas County Fair Board, which sponsored the stand, who was a nightly visitor. Clyde Kelsey, secretary of the Wadena County Fair, Mrs. Kelsey and their son and daughter also were included among the visitors.

Shows' staff includes the following: William T. Collins, owner-manager; Mrs. William T. Collins, secretary-treasurer; Claudia Wilder, assistant secretary-treasurer; Stanley Warwick, assistant manager; Johnny Weise, lot man; Harley Evert, ride superintendent; Jim Baldwin, mechanic; James Hirschy, electrician; Peter Grivna, night watchman, and Mae Baldwin, front gate.

Ride personnel: Merry-Go-Round, Elmer Delong, Jim Kelley, Chester Ziegelman; twin Ferris Wheels, Raymond Keehn, foreman, Manuel Santos; kiddie autos and train, Fred Domarus; Tilt-a-Whirl, Kenneth Dean, foreman; Earl Eblen, John Willis, James Brown, assistants; Octupus, Harold Johnson, foreman, Daniel Mason; Fly-o-Plane, Abe Cusson, foreman; Donald Johnson and Ralph Derrick; Rolloplane, Larry Letourneau, Carlos Wilson; Spitilre, James Smith, foreman; Arthur Twartz and James Clark; pony ride, Evan Handrich, owner.

Show personnel: Circus Side Show and Monster Show, Milo Anthony, owner-manager; Tobacco Road, Mr. and Mrs. Ward, ownersmanagers; Minstrel Show, Margie Benbow, manager-producer; Hillbilly Jamboree, Tex Owens, manager-producer; "Follies of 1948," Bunny Venus, manager-producer; Crime Show, Harris Johnson, owner-manager; Funhouse and Glasshouse, Mrs. Wm. T. Collins; One-Man Band, Alvin Dehlin, owner; Wildlife exhibit, George Fredkove, owner-manager; Motordrome, Ernie and Vivian Slavin, ownersmanagers.

Concession row: Henry Hingst, Penny Arcade, frozen custard, chocolate dip, French



**TILT-A-WHIRL** Only \$4,500.00-Not Junk Complete and extras, ready to operate. TRANSPORTATION Two Tractors and Trailer, over drive, vacuum brakes, saddle tanks, good shape. Only \$1,500.00 OR RIDE AND TRANSPORTATION COMPLETE, ONE SALE, \$5,700.00 A. P. STICKEL, R. R. #1, Box 72, Dover, Fla.

WANTED FERRIS WHEELS Any size, any condition. Will pay cash.

WM. SHUE 2003 Guilford Ave. Baltimore, Md.

### **CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS** WANT

Alley, Razzle, Rolldown, Skillo and Wheel Agents, also Bear Hoopla and PC. Agents. Guess Your Age and Scale Agents. Also general Concession Help, contact:

#### GEORGE GOLDEN

Bluefield, Va., week May 31, then Beckley, West Vi.ginia.

### BORUP'S UNITED SHOWS WANT AGENTS

For Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Snow Machine, Penny Pitch and Watch-La. Must be sober and able to up and down own outfits. Can also use P.C. Agents and General Concession Help. Address all mail and wires: Cloverport, Ky., this week, then per route. BORUP'S UNITED SHOWS, Cecil C. Rice, Mgr.

### **DICK HAVENS** and **JACK SAUNDERS WANT**

Capable Agents for Bowling Alley and Count tore. Work every week. No blanks. Wire both: c/o ALAMO SHOWS, Guymon, Okia.

### **Prell's Broadway**

SOUTH RIVER, N. J., May 29 .-Org made a 150-mile jump here from Dundalk but, as usual, everything went smoothly and the show was ready in plenty of time for opening.

Visiting went on thruout the week, since the World of Mirth Shows was located 10 miles away in Franklin Township. The lobby of the Roger Smith Hotel, New Brunswick, looked like a National Showmen's Association convention. Bucky Allen and Frank Bergen, of the WOM, exchanged visits with Sam and Joe Prell.

The writer, on a trip to Connecticut, visited the Coleman Bros., James E. Strates, and Ross Manning shows. All were crying for sunshine.

Our move into Staten Island will be watched with interest, since it will be the first appearance of a show of our size there in many years. The auspices are strong and a red one is looked for.

The families of Joe, Abe and Ben Prell visited. Owner Sam Prell is planning a lengthy trip to visit friends on other shows .- ALLAN A. TRAV-ERS.

### Capell Bros.

OKEMAH, Okla., May 29.-Recent additions include Johnnie Howard, Side Show; Eddie Parketts, Athletic Show: Doc Warner, Snake Show. In addition to the Side Show Howard also has the Lewis Midgets.

Al Hill is keeping shows well painted. Biz has been better than expected despite much wind and rain.

Purchasing new trailers here were R. L. Jobe, Johnnie Adams, Bob Bunch, Jimmy Udseth, Arthur Davis and Jack, Bob, Bill and Doc Capell. Jack and bill Capell are in charge

of equipment and transportation; Bob Capell is manager of concessions; is general manager.-H. N. (Doc) Bob Bunch, legal adjuster; Mayme CAPELL,

Iries and cat game; Blackie Hyson, long-andshort-range gallery, watchola and cork gallery; Dick Boger, photos; Emily Wilson, mitt camp; Phil Little, cookhouse, glass pitch, candy floss, milk bottle and coke bottle game; Slim Donaldson, knife rack, scales, age, two balloon darts, two ball games and slingshot; James Barnhart, hi-strike; Bob Robinson, bingo; H. Henderson, diggers; Buckets Edwards, buckets, jewelry, six cats and jewelry spindle; Ben Blikas, hot dogs and root beer; Ted Pap-pas, popcorn and candy apples; J. Moles, novelties; A. Drescher, watchola and bumper. --MICKEY COLLINS.

### Happyland

ROYAL OAK, Mich., May 29 .--Shows got off to a fast start in 12day stand here, which opened Tuesday (18). The kiddle matinee Saturday (22) especially was big and was followed by a warm and sunny Sunday which lured plenty of biz. The previous run in Rochester, Mich., however, was hit by rain and cold.

Eddie Miller's new Girl Show front is nearly completed. Electrician A. J. Quick has all electrical equipment in tip-top shape. Chef Henry Dixon continues to provide a tempting menu in Homer Woods' diner.

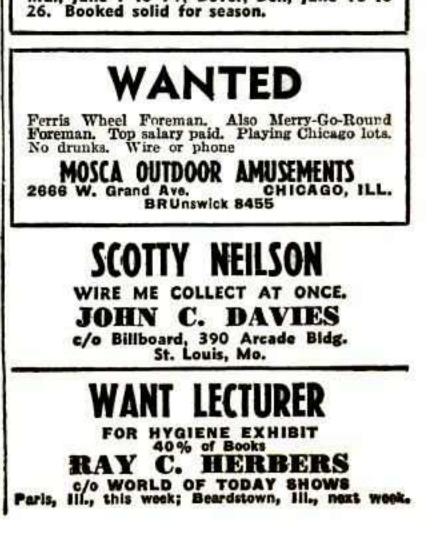
Owner John Reid planed to St. Petersburg, Fla., to attend the graduation of his son, Bob, from the Florida Military Academy. Assistant Manager V. L. Dickey received word his son, Jimmie, was injured by an exploding shell while burning leaves at his home in Gibsonton, Fla. The shell drove thru a leg and lodged in his arm, necessitating an operation.

Burt Lamson has added a new Ford truck to his rolling stock. Burt, by the way, has a new, beautifully framed bingo stand. James Simpson has charge of the new searchlights, in addition to his duties as Rolloplane foreman and truck mechanic. Nan Rankin letters that she will join soon with her mitt camp.-PAUL D. SPRAGUE.

Capell, secretary-treasurer, and Joe Block, master mechanic. The writer

FROZEN CUSTARD '37 Studebaker Truck, Factory Body, all White Steamer and all Equipment, \$2,200.00; come and get it. DIAS SPRING CO. 234 W. 12th St. Erie, Pa. **BILLPOSTER WANTED** A-1 Combination Biller who can drive panel job truck. Salary no object if you can handle the job. Long, pleasant season. Herb. Shive Lawrence Greater Shows Tonawanda, N. Y. Van Billiard #1 Unif Foreman on Ferris Wheel, Loop-o-Plane and Chairplane. Can place 2nd Men on Rides. Also 2 Stand and Canvas Men, Sound Man for road work, semi drivers preferred. Opening for Agents on Ball Games, etc. Can place Legitimate Concessions. No Gypsy. Smryna, Del., May 31 to June 5; Denton, Md., June 7 to 14; Dover, Del., June 16 to

ELECTRIC FREEZE





#### The Billboard

#### John H. Marks

KINGSTON, N. Y., May 29. -Shows opened here May 17, under fire department auspices, and opening night's business was good despite plenty of rain. Owner John H. Marks arranged to have special busses and taxies transport patrons direct to the grounds at Albany Avenue and Highway No. 9.

Station WKNY promoted the stand thru the co-operation of Claude Midah. A special kiddie matinee promotion made with a local grocer and over 5,000 passes were handed out. Johnny Arnella's Vanities and Ethel Simpon's Hot Chocolate Show are leading shows.

Scotty Burns is painting new fronts. Slim Kelly has received a new middle for the Side Show. A new tractor was added last week. As this is new territory for the shows much favorable comment is being received on org's appearance.

Many of the personnel visited New York last week-end and Ray Mead, of the Merry-Go-Round, hosted several on a trip to Hyde Park, N. Y.

#### Art White's Exposition

FRISCO, Pa., May 29.-With inclement weather, shows played to only fair business at their local stand. Manager Art White hosted all show personnel and sponsoring committee members at a party here. Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Grant, of Elwood City, Pa., visited.

Shows made a fast move to Glendale, Pa., where Frank B. McGean and C. S. Harned joined with a new custard stand. Mr. and Mrs. Russell Mansfield and Arthur (Frenchy) Butler joined and framed a new show. Pat Grande, of Allentown, Pa., came on with a bingo stand. -BURT FROST.



#### **Majestic Greater**

FARRELL, Pa., May 29 .- Altho hampered by rain, cold weather and mud, this date was profitable. Opening night was lost to rain, even tho 56 loads of cinders, furnished by the city along with trucks and drivers to haul them, were dumped on the midway. About 1,500 turned out Tuesday (18) on a muddy lot. Wednesday and Thursday nights drew near capacity. Friday was big, but dwarfed by Saturday. Revival of the Saturday bubble-gum matinee with Uncle Harry in charge turned out to be biggest of the season.

Custard ops reported record biz. Dick Kellers popcorn did similarly, as did Jim Rapple's photos. Rides did well, with shows and other concessions last in favor.

Owner Sam Goldstein made a trip to Detroit to purchase a Chevrolet tractor. Jimmy Smith and family visited. Ted Snyder, drome manager, is a hard worker.

The writer has a package for Toni Rigsby but lacks a forwarding address. Gillipin McCoy is on his toes. The Lees report big business with their kiddie rides. George Meeker left for home due to illness in the family. Lee Cooper, altho new in the biz, is learning fast. Herman Weiner joined with several concessions.

The writer is still suffering effects of an operation last winter. Kay Stempin took the week off. Casey is getting better. He made the trip to Oil City without getting lost. He had an escort.-HARRY E. WILSON.

#### **James E. Strates**

NEW LONDON, Conn., May 29.-Mrs. George Murray, wife of the lion Motordrome op, rejoined her husband after undergoing an operation in Presbyterian Hospital, New York. Fred Fornier, chain concession op, was operated on in the Dr. Lena Medical Hospital here. His condition is reported good. Steve Gekas, cookhouse op, met his bride, Helen, when she planed from Greece to New York. Mrs. Ruth Soules and Henrietta DeMarco joined Jean Dellabate's Temple of Knowledge. Mrs. Sam Applebaum joined her husband here. Mr. and Mrs. Earl Truax announced that their daughter, Betty, graduated from the Hackson Memorial Hospital, Miami. Rita Cortez hosted the entire cast of her show with a spaghetti dinner at the Connecticut Club. Nate Eagle's Midget Show continues in the top money class. C. A. Linebeck has taken over the management of Claude Bentley's Illusion Show. Timothy Kelley, dining car chef, has been named general manager of Joseph DeCapio's string of peanut, popcorn, candy apple and cotton candy concessions .--STARR DEBELLE.

	"THE Best IN THE WEST"
	We have the best spots in the West and our season is just beginning. There are many concession openings for
	the following California fairs. Kit Carson DaysJacksonJune 3, 4, 5, 6
	Centennial Celebration Crockett June 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
	Napa County FairCalistogaJuly 1, 2, 3, 4 Alameda County FairPleasantonJuly 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
I	14, 15, 16, 17 Fourth District FairPetalumaJuly 22, 23, 24, 25,
	Plumas County Fair
l	Twelfth District FairUkiahAugust 20, 21, 22
L	Amador County Fair
	Glenn County FairOrland
	Tehama County Fair
I	Santa Cruz County Fair Watsonville Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 3
	PLACE CONCESSIONS—SHOWS—RIDES

CARNIVALS

73

HARRY POLISH FISHER, 1865 Oak Street, San Francisco, Calif



#### **PAPER MAKERS' JUBILEE and V. F. W. CONVENTION**

WANT-Monkey Circus, Fun House, Mechanical City, Wild Life, Animal, Glass House and other Attractions. Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Exceptional territory for Penny Arcade. Ride Help that drive Semis, also Workingmen in other departments.

#### JOHN QUINN, Mgr.

MUSKEGON, MICH., until June 5th.

CONCESSIONERS TOP THE MIDWAY **30-Inch All Plush Bears** \$3.00 Each FACTORY SALES CO.

332 3rd. Ave. Pittsburgh 2, Pa. 50% deposit on all orders.

RIDES CONCESSIONS FREE ACTS available for Cincinnati and vicinity. Fourth of July open. FRED GUTHRIE "Fiesta Amusements" St. Cincinnati, Ohio Phone UN 9667 550 Carplin St.

FOR SALE—ACCOUNT SICKNESS

Hoop-La, 12x12, L-Pin W-Pine Frame, New Anchor Fly red trim; Table, Hoops, Blocks, Lights, \$50.00; Penny or Nickel Pitch Table, 100 Dishes, \$10.00. Good buy, drive by pick up, dep. will hold 10 days.

ART STEELE 329 N. East St. SPENCER, IND.

WANTED

3 ½ inch core 65 note Clark Orchestra Piano Rolls. Give song titles or Clark Roll number and price. Write

SAMUEL K. MAUPIN Louisville 3, Ky. 615 N. 20th St.

FOR SALE **24-SEAT CHAIRPLANE SWING** Hercules Power Unit. V-Belt Drive. Steel Cut Pinions, 19 Ft. Tower. In A-1 Shape. Make Offer. C. A. PYLES Rt. 2, Box 47-A YUMA, ARIZ. **PRODUCING AMERICA'S BEST** 

SNAP WYATT STUDIOS TAMPA, FLA. 1608 FRANKLIN ST. Phone: M-63562

#### Lee United

VICKSBURG, Mich., May 29. -Weather was okay and so were the crowds, but spending was off during the stand here under American Legion Post auspices. A kiddie matinee Saturday helped somewhat, however, and the crowd that night stayed late.

Harry Lewis suffered a slight back injury. Mrs. Charles Lee is back following a week of hospitalization in Detroit. Lela Nelson took time out for a bit of fishing.

John Payne, superintendent of searchlights, is constructing three light towers. Bob Lewis staged a fish fry. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Porter report bingo had its biggest week at this stand in recent years. General Manager Harry Taylor received a visit from his sister.

Clyde Bloom, of Kalamazoo County Fair, and Shiek and Juliana Hennesey, Ruth Vitalle and Irene Crosslan, all of W. G. Wade Shows, visited recently. May (Kelly) Holstead joined to help her husband operate the cookhouse.

-WALTER A. SCHAFER



For Following Dates and Season

RIDES-Rolloplane, Octopus, Ridee-O, any major ride.

WANT SHOWS with own outfits.

WANT CONCESSIONS-Strictly ten cents.

WANT FOREMAN for Chairplane.

WANT MAN to put up and take down Concessions. Will pay good salary to good man.

Barren Hill Firemen's Fair, June 16 to 26; LeMott Firemen's Fair, June 28 to July 3; five more to follow. Cars given away. All bona fide dates. Address:

**MATTHEW J. RILEY** 

**Clinton Hotel** 

Philadelphia, Pa.

#### WANTED Plenty of Money Lumber & Mfg. Cities **Big Pay Rolls** WANTED Here **REDWOOD EMPIRE SHOWS, INC.**

Northwest Fairs and Celebrations.

SPRINGFIELD, ORECON, V.F.W. JAMBOREE, DOWNTOWN, JUNE 21 TO 27. (TWO CARNIVALS COMBINED THIS DATE.) CEDAR RIVER DERBY 4TH JULY CELEBRATION. 8 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS TO FOLLOW.

SHOWS WANTED (low percentage)—Athletic, Girl Revue or Posing, Five or Ten-in-One, Mickey Mouse, Fun House; any Grind Show, write. CONCESSIONS—Penny Arcade, Novelties, Guess Your Age, Weight, Cat Racks, Coke Bottles, Fish Pond, Bumper, Rat-Pan Game, String Game. What have you? Write. All useful Carnivals write. ANTHONY MASSETH, Mgr.-Owner, Box 391, San Leandro, Calif. FRANK WARD, General Agent, 7667 19th Ave., S. E., Portland, Oregon.

DINDO		DOD	GATE		DIDE	3
RIDES		FUR	SALL		RIDE	9
NO. 5 ELI FERRIS V 7-TUB TILT-A-WHIR	L. WITH TR	ANSPORTAT	10N			\$6800.00
50 KW. TRANSFOR CABLE, MOUNT PORTABLE HIG	MERS WITH	SWITCHBO TON CHEV	ROLET VAN	TYPE TRU	F RUBBER	
1 1/2 TON VAN TYPE BIG 6 WHEEL WIT	1938 DODGI H CHARTS	TRUCK				800.00
SEVERAL SMALL W ELEC. AUTOMATIC	BINGO MAST	ER BOARD	n and ready to			15.00 50.00
	Phone	: Milwaukee,	Wis., Orchard	2962.		

ADDRESS: 2315 W. SCOTT STR., MILWAUKEE 4, WIS.

#### **GIELOW RIDES**

## WANT MED LECTURER

Have attractive year-round proposition for capable Lecturer. Must be a real promoter, good appearance, ability to meet executives and handle group sales. Constant travel. Car essential. Can earn \$15,000 yearly. Permanent. Reliable organization. Give full particulars, age, photo.

### INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

P. O. BOX 1517, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Steff in the te



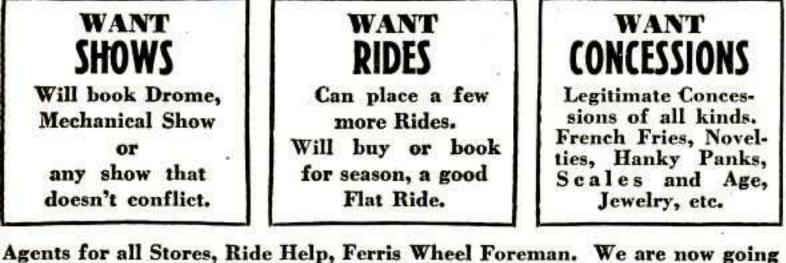
#### CARNIVALS 74

The Billboard

June 5, 1948



America's Fastest Growing Amusement Enterprise



into our route of Celebrations and Fairs, including the Sesquicentennial Celebration at New Castle, Kittaning, New Kensington, Barnesboro and many others. A long season and a good route.

All write or wire Huntingdon, Pa., this week; Du Bois, Pa., next, or come on



#### "America's Most Modern Midway"

## FROM THE LOTS

#### **Royal Crown**

CHILLICOTHE, O., May 29. -Shows moved in here from Covington, Ky., where they appeared under auspices of the Kissimee Grotto. Business on the stand was fair and a free Kiddie Day, promoted by the writer, proved a winner. Bob Fisher's Fearless Flyers, free act, are proving popular.

Charlie Taylor has the Dixieanna Revue, while Mabel Kidder has the Vanities. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft have added several new acts to their Strangeland, but continue to feature Cheeta, chimp. Captain Ritz's Daredevil Riders are clicking.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rubin added two concessions, making a total of five. Harry (Irish) Gaughn, concession manager, has everything in top shape. Bob Fisher took delivery on a new streamlined train at Bowling Green, Ky.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Pontice have the cookhouse and their daughter, Louisa, is cashier. Fats McCullough, Diesel engineer, has built two new concessions. Don Weber is the shows' painter, while Mrs. Weber handles the front gate tickets. Mr. and Mrs. L. Baron have four concessions, while H. L. Kreiger is operating three stands.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick Moore operate the Jones-owned bingo. Manager Eddie Young and Irish Gaughn visited Cole Bros.' Circus during the org's Cincinnati engagement and were entertained by Joe Hayworth and Zack Terrell. Manager Young this week announced receipt of a contract to play the American Legion convention at Sharon, O.-DOLLY YOUNG.

#### Bee's Old Reliable

## World of Today

DANVILLE, Ill., May 29.-Shows were here last week, opening Monday night to fair attendance, as it was cold. Crowds increased nightly with a packed midway last three nights. Spending was above par. Newspaper and radio station refuse any type of advertising for a traveling org. Superintendents of fairgrounds, M. Brown, and Howard Atkin were cooperative. Bill Starr was removed to a St. Louis hospital. Tuscola, Ill., carried radio spots which were helpful. Sound car was used by Mr. Cunduf, Danville, Ill., keeping the town well advertised. Mr. and Mrs. John Wuetherick, concessionaires, and Mr. and Mrs. Dan Stewart had delivery on new trailers from Harry Short. Kids' matinee was fair. Midway was brightened by local painters. Plenty of neon was added here.

It rained almost every night at Springfield, Ill., week of May 10, and attendance was fair. Visitors were Elmer Connors, of the State department; Bill Pickett, Harry Muhler, and Little Johnnie, of circus fame. Mr. Parkinson, of the K. of P., was active on the midway. Several children of the St. Johns Crippled Children's Hospital were guests of L. C. Reynolds. Jack Lindle and Harry Smith, Beardstown, Ill., visited .--BILL RAWLINGS.

#### Virginia Rose

LA GRANGE, Ky., May 29.—Org opened here May 21 to good biz despite cool weather. Rides include Merry - Go - Round, Bert Williams, with James Boley, foreman; Ferris Wheel, James O'Brien, and Chairplane, Chuck Trotter. Concessionaires: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dickerson, string game and color; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Whitworth, cork and fish pond; Mr. and Mrs. Dennis O'Leary and son, Virgil, cookhouse, bumper, guess-your-weight and dart game; Linda Robison, ball game; Gene Miller, shooting gallery and popcorn; Mr. and Mrs. James Boley. three concessions; Dannie LaRough, four to one wheel; Connie Trotter, pea pool; R. B. Hall, over and under. Staff: M. K. Kaufman Jr., ownermanager; Rudeolph Hester, stock manager; Fred Kauffman, general agent. Buster Hester is electrician. The Saturday school kids matinee was big.-M. F. KAUFMAN JR.

#### CAN PLACE TO JOIN AT ONCE

Pop Corn, Candy Apples, Candy Floss exclusive. Can also place a limited number of legitimate Merchandise Concessions. Address:

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS, Gainesville, Georgia, this week.

### **GOLDEN RULE SHOWS**

#### Lemoyne, Pa., June 7 to 12, American Legion Celebration; Mt. Union to follow.

Concessions-Cork Gallery, Glass Pitch, Hi Striker, Bowling Alley, Basket Ball, any Stock Concessions not conflicting. Especially want Bingo and French Fries for Lemoyne. Any Show with own equipment. Want for rest of season Kiddie Rides; have some of the best Celebrations in Pennsylvania for Kiddie Rides. Ride Help-Chairplane Foreman, Second Man for Wheel; reliable, sober Help for other Rides. Ducky, wrote you; let me hear from you. THIS WEEK, RIVERSIDE, N. J.

### Wants—NESSLER'S SHOW—Wants

Concessions-Will book any legitimate Concession working for stock. Good opening for Custard, Photos, Pop Corn, American Palmistry, Long or Short Range Gallery,

Get your Concession space now for the biggest 4th July Celebration in Western Illinois, July 3 to 8.

Rides-Will book one major Ride not conflicting. Second Men on Rides, Foreman for Tilt. Drunks, stay away; you won't last.

B. V. NESSLER

#### NOKOMIS, ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN PER ROUTE.

P.S.: Will buy a flashy framed Pan Game.

### WANTED

#### FOR 16 WEEKS STREET CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS

Wheel Foreman that can make Monday nights; top wages. Can always place good Ride Help. Want first class Cook House. All Concessions open except Bingo, Photos, Corn Game, Photos, Caramel Corn.

### THOMAS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES

Pennville, Ind., this week; Monticello and Sullivan follow. This show booked solid until Oct.

### SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. WANT

Ball Games and Slum Concessions. Joe Turner wants Fighters and Wrestlers. Hershley wants Acts for Side Show. Will book Pony Ride. Fairs start July 3 at Albert Lea, Minnesota.

Nebraska City, Nebr., this week; Fort Dodge, Iowa, next.

WINCHESTER, Ky., May 29.—Org is back on its home grounds and biz has been okay despite cool weather and a new location on the outskirts of town.

Mr. and Mrs. David J. Huls gave a dinner party Friday (21) and guests included Mr. and Mrs. Troy Scruggs and child, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Moore, H. L. Archer, Leonard Watson, Mrs. Pat O'Brien, Mr. and Mrs. Sol Sheftall and Raymond and John Huls.

Chilly weather and a poor location made stand at Paris, Ky., a poor one. King Amusement Company joined at Danville, Ky., with a longrange gallery. Several new joints are being built and additional concessions are expected in time for the org's first fair date, the second week in June.

John Huls, P. J. Ephraim, Audrey Jackson and Mr. and Mrs. Sol Sheftall visited Churchill Downs, Louisville, during show's stand in Paris.

Visitors at Paris included Bill Geren, owner of the Mighty Hoosier State Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Russell, Mrs. Leonard Watson, Mrs. Audrey Jackson, Danny and Gale Rorrer and mother, and Clarence Hill,-RAYMOND C. HULS.

#### Page Bros.

BOLIVAR, Tenn., May 29.-Biz is off from last year, but still on the right side. Org was auspiced by the American Legion at the Crockett County Strawberry Festival in Alamo, Tenn.

The Ferris Wheel is pacing the rides and Eddie Woods's Side Show tops the shows. Woods's show is sporting five new banners, giving it an 80-foot banner line. Mrs. E. E. Baker has booked her four concessions. R. A. Dougan joined with cotton candy. J. B. Kirby closed with his jewelry and coke bottle joint.

W. H. Strawder joined here with four concessions. Miniature train continues doing okay biz.

#### **Pacific Coast**

JUNCTION CITY, Ore., May 29 .--Rain continues to plague the shows, with Jupe Pluvius having entered the picture at least once during each of the org's 11 weeks on the road.

A cloudburst delayed the May 18 opening the Drain, Ore., until Wednesday. Sunday was added to complete a five-day stand. All trucks needed the aid of bulldozers to gain their locations, and few of the house trailers attempted to park on the lot. The writer's trailer braved the mire and in two days had sunk to the floor.

New cookhouse, operated by Mr. and Mrs. Earl Fleming, of Centralia, Wash., has met with the approval of the entire org. Al Schwab returned from Marin City, Calif., with his house trailer. Mr. and Mrs. William Scott and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Martin made a business trip here during the stand in Drain. Lawrence La-Londe and family visited while en route to Portland, Ore., from Southern Calif., and booked two concessions.

Concessionaires reporting fair business include Mr. and Mrs. Les Bernstein, Mr. and Mrs. William Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Lansdowne, Blanch Pickard, Ellen Barber, Jim Davisson, Pete Stevens, Buddy Wald and the writer.-WALTON DE PELLATON.



75



#### WANT CONCESSIONS

String Game, Blower, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Bumper, Custard, Novelties, Ice Cream or any legitimate Concession. WANT SHOWS-Monkey, 5-in-1, Walk-Thru, Mechanical and Funhouse. Winchester, Ind., this week; Knightstown, Ind., on the street, next week; other good spots to follow.

### Midway of Mirth Shows WANT

CONCESSIONS — Novelties, Frozen Custard, Bumper, Airplane, etc. RIDE HELP—Foreman for Ferris Wheel, Second Man for Spitfire, W. B. REECE WANTS AGENTS for Penny Pitch and High Striker. No drunks wanted. Address: Vandalla, Mo., this week; V.F.W. Homecoming, Wood River, Ill., June 8-13; Cottage Hill, Ill. (suburb of Alton, Ill.), V.F.W. Homecoming, June 15-20; Newman, III., Legion Street Celebration, June 22-26; then the Big One-Chatsworth, III., July 4th Celebration.



## WANTED AGENTS

For Bear, Huckley Buck and Bumper. Neatly framed outfits. If you drink, don't answer this ad.

#### **BUCK WEAVER**

Ziegler

PORT ANGELES, Wash., May 29. -With weather finally breaking, shows again are enjoying good business. Personnel includes George Hiscox, owner-manager; Neva Hiscox, secretary-treasurer; Whitey Aldrich, ride superintendent; Jimmie Kling, lot manager, and Alex Stewart, electrician.

Rides are Ferris Wheel, Ray Barber; Merry-Go-Round, Clifford Hurd; Rolloplane, Richard Craig; Octopus, Dick Lambert; Tilt-a-Whirl, Bill Fletcher; Rocket, Martin Gonyar; Ziegler's Jeep, and Lee Porter's Miniature Train.

Shows include Ka-Wa-Ba and Snake, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Gooding; Crime and Mickey Mouse, Buell Jones; Athletic, Jack Ryan; Funhouse, Burn Craig, and Iron Lung, Mr. and Mrs. Edwards.

Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. Les Sanford, pictures; Elmer Madden, ball games and balloon store; Ilene and Wolf Pederson, cork guns; Ruby McMurchies, pan game; Don and Beverly Larsen, double short range gallery; June Aldrich, duck pond; Roy Wilson, shooting gallery; Jimmie Kling, penny pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Garner, Ziegler's popcorn and candy floss; Lee Porter, blankets and cat rack; Mr. and Mrs. Norma Peterson, slum and candy wheels; Mrs. Jo-Ann Primm, ice cream and soft drinks; Ray Weaver, hoopla; Agnes Barber, novelties; Mr. and Mrs. Ray James, cookhouse; George Stiles, bingo; Mr. and Mrs. Cal Lavelle, watchla and guess your age; Doc Cronin, high striker, and Dorothy Pederson, basket ball.

#### Model

BELLEVILLE, Ont., May 29. -Shows moved in here from Kingston, Ont., where business was above expectations despite cool and rainy weather. Shows opened at Hamilton, Ont., and played Welland before their Kingston engagement. Moon Rocket, operated by W. St. Pierre, which arrived at Hamilton, has been topping rides.



#### WANTS

For Ronceverte, W. Va., May 31-June 5; Kingwood, W. Va., Firemen's Celebration, June 14th to 19th. Don't forget we play the annual Coal Miners' Celebration Broad Top Picnic Association, June 28 to July 3, and Roaring Springs 4th Celebration, July 5th to 10th.

We need two more Rides, Rolloplane, Octopus or Kid Ride. Ferris Wheel Foreman and good Second Man who drive, come on. No drunks please. Opening for good agent and office man; those who wrote this spring, contact now. Shows with own transportation get set for real money. All address or wire.

WM. J. MESPELT, Mgr.



#### WANT

SHOWS-Monkey Show, Animal Show, Snake Show.

WILLIAM

- HELP-Talkers, Candymen for 2 Sit-Down Shows, Acts for Side Show, Girls for Girl Show, Colored Musicians and Chorus Girls.
- RIDES-Flying Scooter, Spitfire, Dark Ride, Kiddie Boat Ride, Live Pony Ride.
- CONCESSIONS-Age and Scales, Novelties, Frozen Custard, any other Hanky Panks.

Two Fourth of July Celebrations, Connersville, Ind., and Oxford, O., with 15 bona fide Fairs to follow. All replies

Owensboro, Ky., Now-Franklin, Ind., Next Week

c/o Baker United Shows Columbus, Ind., this week



One Dice Operator, also Cat Rack Men, General Concession Help. Kay Ollis wants Canvas Man; top salary. Lew Riley wants Side Show Talker. This show draws people anywhere. Have best Cannon Act in country-Wilno.

PAUL OLLIS, Girardville, Pa.



Must be A-1 shape and priced right for cash. W. J. WILLIAMS

c/o Rogers Greater Shows Frankfort, Ind., this week; Kokomo, Ind., to follow.

Sweeney's United Shows WANT-WANT

Photo Gallery, Grab Outfit, High Striker, Grind Stores, Shows with own transportation. Want Foreman for new Eli Wheel #12. Paul Smith, wire me. Grant Town this week, Salem next; all real ones. Have best 4th of July spot in the State. Wire or write

> FRANK SWEENEY Grant Town, West Va.

#### WANT

Grab, any Show or Fun House; special proposition. Stock Concessions open. We have the largest 4th in Central Oklahoma. For Sale-Six Iron Claw Diggers on trailer, \$500; booked for season.



#### CAN PLACE

Ball Games, Pop Corn, Snow Ball, Apples, Bingo, Diggers, Hi Striker. Agents for P.C. V.F.W. Celebration, McCall, S. C., this week.



Rides include Tilt-a-Whirl, P. Lavalle; Merry-Go-Round, G. Ross; Kiddie Ride, Pop Kay; Ferris Wheel, J. Chisz; Caterpillar, E. Bell, and Ridee-O, E. Sequin.

Shows are Cowboy, Montana Steve and Flicker; Snake, Pat Mahoney; Mickey Mouse, Eddie Haley; Funhouse, Shanghai Slim Klein; Side Show, Chief Woo Foo; Penny Arcade, J. Clancy.

Concessionaires include E. Mallins and R. Rannous, add-a-ball; M. Marks, bambi; Thor Stadler, bingo; Pat Hill, Pearl Fields, Irene Elder. and Vi Brown, ball games; Nick Sims, candy floss; H. Cairns, chocolate dips; Leo Albert, grab stand; T. Tamarino, cookhouse; J. Little and F. Sobel, big sixes; R. Haney, buckets; Tiny Frank, Swinger; Red Morgan, hoopla; H. Stevens, mouse game; Norm Davidson, novelties.

Staff has F. W. Rome and J. C. Harris, co-owners; M. Kay and Mrs. F. W. Rome, secretaries; C. Billington, lot superintendent, and J. Manko, electrician. -FARMER FREY.

#### Park City

WHITMAN, Mass., May 29 .- Shows opened here Monday (24) after playing preceding week at Greenville, R. I.

Business at Greenville was fair despite cold weather, but rain Saturday (22) killed off biz.

Shows opened with several concessions, including Ryder's cookhouse, Ernest Duke's popcorn, candy apple and French fries, and Lany Stevens, palmistry. Other concessions are all office-owned. Rides are doing fairly well.

Henry Laplante, agent, is handling the booking. E. J. Gravel is lot superintendent and E. Martin is ride and concessions foreman. Mr. A. Seneca is acting as manager and Mrs. Martin is treasurer.-E. J. GRAVEL.



RIDES—Will book, buy or lease Caterpillar, Pretzel or any Ride that does not conflict with what we have. CONCESSIONS—Will book Hoop-La, Watch-La, String Game, Bumper, Cork Gallery, Photos, Duck Pond or Fish Pond, Basketball, Grab Outfit. HELP—Second and Third Men on all Rides. Must be able to drive semis. Come on. Want Man to take charge of Combination Glass House and Fun House. Tex Owens can use Comedian that can dance and sing, also Talker that can make openings and sell tickets for Hillbilly Jamboree.

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS Fargo, North Dakota, May 31-June 5; Devils Lake, North Dakota, June 7-12.

## **GREAT SUTTON SHOWS**

Can place Manager for Girl Show (excellent proposition.) Will make excellent proposition for Motordrome. Want Foremen for Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Tilt and Double Loop. (Vacancies exist because of Drunkards. Boozers are not wanted.) Can place good, sober Ride Help at all times. Want experienced, sober Bingo help. (Top salaries to reliable people.) Need working acts for Ten-In-One Show.

All Address: GREAT SUTTON SHOWS, Carthage, Ill., this week



SALINA, KANS., JUNE 1-5; THEN AS PER ROUTE.

### AMERICAN BEAUTY SHOWS CAN PLACE THE FOLLOWING

CONCESSIONS-Age, Scales, Novelties, High Striker, Country Store, Snow Cone, Frozen Custard, Candy Apples, Root Beer, American Palmistry. SHOWS-Fun House, Little Farm, Athletic, Motordrome or any worth-while Show. RIDES-Will book or buy Octopus or Roll-o-Plane. Must be A-1 condition. No junk wanted.

SHOWS AND RIDES BOOKED ON 25 %.

We have 12 Fairs, 6 Celebrations, starting in June. Two big July 4th Celebrations. All address: JOE SHARPE OR HAROLD EUTAH, C/O AMERICAN BEAUTY SHOWS Keokuk, Iowa, this week; then the "Big One."



76

The Billboard

## UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Therefore, commencing with our June 5 issue and continuing thereafter until further notice

### Final closing time for late show ads will be SUNDAY NOON (Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them Special Delivery Direct to THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. 2160 PATTERSON ST. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

## MAGIC EMPIRE SHOWS

Want for now and Lebanon, Ky., next week; Elizabethtown, Shelbyville; then Falmouth, July 2, 3, 4, 5, Kentucky's biggest celebration, with 18 bona fide fairs to follow. Want Concessions.—Water Games, Bowling Alleys, Clothes Pin and all kinds Stock Concessions. Want capable Man with Help to take new Athletic Show. Want Musicians for Minstrel, Sax, Trombone, etc. Wire Geo. Johnson. Want Shows with or without equipment. Special deal to those with all equipment and transportation. Very attractive proposition to Monkey Show and Motordrome. Bill Collier and others, wire. Want Fun House. Want capable, sober Foreman and Second Man for new Caterpillar, delivered June 12. Other Ride Help. Also want Sound Truck with or without Concessions. Useful Help in all departments. Will book any Ride not conflicting. Especially want Dark Ride, Train, Pony. All address A. SPHEERIS, Magic Empire Shows, Glasgow, Ky., this week; then as per route.



## FROM THE LOTS

#### **Virginia Greater**

RAHWAY, N. J., May 29.—Org is hoping for a break in the weather here after almost continuous bad weather during the last two stands at Hopelawn and Woodbury, N. J.

Last week shows jumped to Hopelawn from Woodbury after a week of bad weather and found conditions at Hopelawn just as unsatisfactory, killing prospects for business.

Many visited at Hopelawn, as both the World of Mirth and Prell's Broadway shows were only about 10 miles away. Among visitors were Frankie Schillizie and Heavy (Bucket) Kelly, from the World of Mirth; Joe Prell and Cash Miller, from Prell's Broadway, and Stanley Roberts, promoter, who has several events lined up in New Jersey. Visitors from Montclair. N. J., home town of Owner Rocco Masucci and Mrs. Masucci, included several of their relatives, among whom were Mr. and Mrs. Francis Booth and children. Louis Augustino and son, Dominic, drove up to Connecticut to pick up Augustino's daughter and her baby.

H. W. (Happy) Arnold joined at Hopelawn and took over duties as front gate ticket seller, mailman and agent for *The Billboard*. James Mc-Gee, chairman, and members of committee of American Disabled Veterans from Rahway dropped in for look-see at the shows which they are sponsoring this week. Rahway has been closed to carnivals for 12 years and was opened by William C. (Bill) Murray, shows' agent. Eddie Curtin pinch-hitting as griddle man in cookhouse.—H. W. (Hap) ARNOLD.

#### Art White

HOUSTON, Pa., May 29 .- Shows

#### **Bright Lights Exposition**

MOOREFIELD, W. Va., May 29.— Shows are here after week at Martinsburg, W. Va., where rain, wind and cold weather resulted in worst business of the season.

Arriving in Martinsburg, from Charles Town, W. Va., shows set up during a downpour of rain which continued all day and night. Despite the rain shows opened on time May 17 but business was slow all week.

Two more tractors and a trailer have been added and Doctor Barnhart is framing a new show. Assistant Manager L. C. Heck and John Till are busy working on new fronts. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Rea's popcorn stand is doing good business. Curly Marsh is clicking with his colored revue.

Manager John Gecoma is back from a trip to Pennsylvania where he booked several dates. Shows play one week in Maryland and then go into Pennsylvania for several weeks. Manager Gecoma and his assistant, L. C. Heck, say the paint brushes will get going shortly in preparation for the Fourth of July week-end. Dolly Joyce has taken over the Side Show. Clark Queer's Funhouse is doing okay. Hal Roberts has two well flashed concessions and a pan game.—FRANK Z. HYDE.

#### Jim McCall

MACON, Ga., May 29. — Shows garnered strong biz at the Catholic playgrounds lot in Pleasant Hill and remained over a second week. Org has three more lots to play in Macon and plans a swing around the tobacco marts before starting its fair tour.

Each week here has been a winner, and improvements are being made on rides and other equipment.

Johnstown, Pa., Firemen's Celebration, parades, fireworks, week June 7th; Cherry Tree, Pa., week June 14th, big Firemen's Celebration, parades, fireworks, etc. Playing all Celebrations, Conventions and Fairs till last week in October.

Want Shows. Have complete outfit, all new canvas, blow-off curtain, with 20x80 top and 110 foot front banners, illusions and everything complete for Side Show. Want party to take over. Also have semi-van type Tractor and Trailer to haul same. Also have a 20x80 top, walls, etc., for show. What have you to put in it? Place Concessions. Must be legitimate. Place Hanky Panks of all kinds, Penny Arcade, Motor Drome, Girls for Girl Show. Also Girls for Hawaiian Show. Working Men in all departments, Semi Drivers. Place Custard, also French Fries. Write or wire

JOHN GECOMA, Gen. Mgr., or L. C. HECK, Asst. Mgr.

Frostburg, Maryland, this week; then as per route.

## JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

All kinds of legitimate Concessions. Want A-1 Girl Show with three or more girls, with or without outfit, or any other kind of Show with own outfit. Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel Foreman, Chairplane, Roll-o-Plane. All replies to



SHOWS—Animal, Wild Life, Monkey, Snake, Five-in-One or Ten-in-One. Good proposition to real show people. CONCESSIONS—Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Photos, Darts, Age and Scales, Bumper, Lead Gallery, Cork Gallery, Hoop-La, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-U-Win, String Games, Devil's Bowling Alley or any other 10¢ Concession. No grift. All replies:

#### A. M. PODSOBINSKI

This week, Blackman St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; next week, Throop, Pa.

1.5

### L. O. WEAVER SHOWS

Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Second Men on all Rides. Want Photo, also Concessions that do not conflict. Want Girl Show, Arcade, Fun House, any Novel Show with own equipment. Whitey wants Cookhouse Help and Pea Ball Agent.

Iowa Falls, Iowa, this week; Waterloo, Iowa, June 5-12; Marshalltown, Iowa, June 14-19.

#### WANTED

CONCESSIONS—Duck and Fish Ponds, Hoop-La, Long and Short Range Gallery, Glass Pitch, String Game, Blanket, Fruit, Toy Wheels, Guess Age and Weight, Arcade, American Palmistry, Photos. John Pinfold and Mendleson, come on. SHOWS—Monkey, Snake, Ten-in-One, Wild Life and Grind Shows with own transportation. Jack Donohue wants Girls for Girl Show. WANTED—Independent Rides not conflicting. Contact

#### MEL SOBER, Penn Amusement Co.

This week, McClure, Pa.; next week, Washingtonville, Pa.

moved in here under auspices of the American Legion. Good crowds attended the first three nights, altho cold weather sent them home early and no big grosses were reported.

Mr. and Mrs. Pat Grande and Pat's brother, Tom, joined with their bingo. Others to join were E. V. Jones and wife, in charge of Harry Miller's French fries; E. R. Witherall and wife, Eddie Wills and wife, Mike Watts, and John Bowerstock, rides and agents. Wednesday (26) night Manager White gave a party for show personnel, Legion committeemen and visiting guests. Harry Coleman, Legion leader, with assistants Bob Smith, Al Nota, John Guzzo, Sam Murdock, Boots Spin, Ray Meridith, Butch Yanasek and Chuck Cancilla have given fine co-operation. Visitors were Heine Kenisky and wife, cookhouse operators, and S. Talensield, Pittsburgh, who with his wife are interested in concessions here. Jim Renforth, of the Minstrel Show, was emsee, and with a portable recording mike furnished entertainment. Harry Miller and Joe George handled eats and drinks and George Lider put on a good movie.-BERT FROST.

#### **Tri-City**

CUBA, Ill., May 29.—Org was rewarded with four days of good weather and business here. American Legion Post sponsored the local stand. Nat Ozman joined with his hit and miss, ball game, balloon darts, clothespin pitch and pea pool.

Mrs. Richt added her hoopla. H. Z. Bouge has the slum spindle stand; George Gilmore, candy floss, and Marian Martin, palmistry booth. Huston Williams will play one more spot before resuming his duties in the navy. Pop and Mom Howell took delivery on a new trailer. Pat O'Hara joined with diggers.—FRANK WEST-PHAL.

Tennessee Holland, legal adjuster, Bill Reese's right-hand man, is doing well with the nickel-in pitch and his wife reports good biz with her clothespin concession. Mrs. Reese also operates a glass spindle. C. N. (Doc) Myers continues to improve after his illness, and reports his three concessions are doing well. E. N. Pettit, ride owner of Tampa, spent several days here visiting. Charles and Pauline Drill, troupers for many years, have visited the org several times. They own and operate a tourist court here.

Bob Miller, who has the sound car, and wife are visiting in Ohio. T. W. (Red) and Peggy Powers have taken over the cookhouse. C. M. Willis, former operator, is devoting his full time to several concessions. Bill Reese spent several days on a prospecting trip in North Georgia. Bob Smallwood is rebuilding the trailer which carries the kiddie rides.

#### **Brownie's Amusement**

GARNETT, Kan., May 29.—Org had a satisfactory week here. Mrs. C. W. Adkins, wife of the owner, and two sons arrived here. Jack Noakes was called home due to illness of his father.

Staff includes C. W. (Brownie) Adkins, owner-manager; Mrs. Adkins, secretary; Harry Daffin, general agent; Harry Smith, electrician.

Concessionaires: Lorene and Greta Blivens, corn game; Luther Nichols, 3 concessions; Luke and Wanda Turner, 2; Earl Pounds, 1, and 2 shows; Duke Sorrel, 2; Fred Teed, 1; J. B. LeFever, 1; Jack Noahes, 2; Mary Daffin, 1; Pop Adkins, 1, and 5 officeowned.

Rides: Rolloplane, Luther Nichols, foreman; Wheel, Gerald Borgman; Mix-Up, Mac McKay; Merry-Go-Round, Jack Owens; Airplane, Bill Barker; punk rides, Johnny Adkins. Rides are being painted for celebrations.



#### The Billboard

#### **United States**

RODERFIELD, W. Va., May 29 .--Melvin Bennett, of free act note, celebrated his 18th birthday here Tuesday (25). His mother, Mrs. Betty Lankford, and his sister, Alverna Babs, helped with arrangements. Mrs. Alice Dearduff was co-hostess. Those attending included Kenny Hicks, S. L. Taylor, Alva Powers, E. H. Watkins, Charles Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bell, William Oden, Raymond Bailey, Mr. and Mrs. Phillips, Robert Baldridge, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Sissom; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Reichman and daughter, Blanche; Clarence E. Pool, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Hudson, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Dearduff, Bill Nurney, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Kennedy; Millie, Irene, dians; Bonita, stripper; Roberta Lee, Florence, Delores, May, Virginia, fan dancer; the Palmers, dance team, Louis and Joseph Stanley; James Bales, Hazel Fleishman, Tommy Marion, Kelly Hart, Gene Muller, Peggy Young is emsee and vocalist. Mary May 21. W. R. Price made a business and Pete Carson, James Crites, Bruce LaRock, girl drummer, joined. Evans, Albert Gresley, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Teeter, Mr. and Mrs. Charles new look, has been doing okay. Dr. Ohaddock, Mr. and Mrs. Sol Feld, and Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Brady, owners. Mrs. Brady's father, Dr. Frank E. Jensen, who is visiting from Chicago, also attended.

#### Sunflower State

AKRON, Colo., May 29.-Spotted in the heart of the downtown district, org racked up excellent business here Thursday thru Saturday (20-22) Opening night yielded satisfactory business and patronage was up Friday and took another jump Saturday.

Move in from Wray, Colo., played Monday thru Wednesday (17-19), was made without mishap and everything was up and in operation opening night here. Business all three days was good, with Wednesday netting the biggest gross. Sponsoring VFW gave strong support.

A new Scooter has been added, giving the org six major rides. Butch

#### World of Mirth

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., May 29. season despite continuing inclement weather. Prell's Broadway Shows day and dated and the James E. Strates Shows pre-dated by two weeks but, apparently, didn't hurt.

About \$800 damage was done to Doc Cann's custom-built midget racer used in the Motordrome when it shifted in its wagon while being hauled over the highway.

Dudley's Club Ebony Revue is continuing to grab top money among the shows. Joe Sciortino's Vanities is building steadily. Principals include Bert Berry and Walter Budd, comeand Bill Delmar, novelty top. Marvin Scott heads the ork and Buddy board and mail, with a birthday party

Glenn Porter's Side Show, with its James K. Bozeman, show physician, has his new hospital wagon finished and operating. Unit is flashy and well equipped and attracts plenty of rubber-necking by customers.

The writer's wife, May, secretary to John Ringling North, on the Big One, visited while en route to Washington. The writer also hosted several billers from the No. 1 car of the Ringling show. Mrs. Sam Beatty joined her husband, a member of Bucky Allen's concession department. -ED HOWE.

#### O. C. Buck

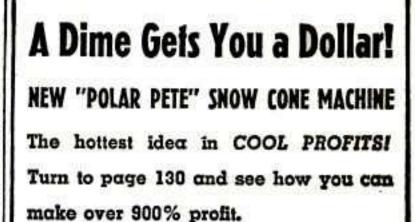
ENDICOTT, N. Y., May 29 .- A downpour greeted the org when it moved in here Sunday (23) from Binghamton, N. Y. Rain continued thru the day and night and the show did not open until Tuesday (25) due to the condition of the lot. Turnout for the opening was excellent.

#### Jollytime

CRESAPTOWN, Md., May 29 .---This date proved the best of the Move of 172 miles from Columbia, Pa., was made without mishap. Rain on two consecutive nights held biz there far below expectations. However, the final tally indicated everything was okay, mainly the result of co-operation by the sponsors and good publicity. New show, Atomic Power, is an aid to the latter.

> C. N. Andrews joined here with two concessions; J. Rice, Phoenix, Ariz., two; Bill Milligan joined to work with Floyd Sheaks, and Pop Cossleman joined with his high striker. Bingo got a good play despite local opposition on one night.

> Mrs. Floyd Sheaks entertained Rudy Caccia, who handles The Billtrip to Berwick. The writer expects to be away for a week or 10 days on business.—G. C. MITCHELL.



MULTIPLE PRODUCTS CORP. **3612 Cedar Springs** Dallas 4, Texas

WANTED FREE ACT Winnie and Dolley, Aerial La Salles, wire. Can place a Banner Solicitor. Must work clean. Can use Concessions for 20 weeks. Will sell X on Photos, Scales, Weight. Ride Help, contact. People who have been with me before, write or wire

STANLEY REED Francis Scott Key Hotel Frederick, Maryland

# MARKS SHOWS

### LEASURE

WANT

CAN PLACE CARNIVAL PRESS AGENT

SHOW PAINTER THAT CAN SPRAY AND LETTER

CAN PLACE LEGITIMATE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS

SHOWS-CAN PLACE OUTSTANDING GRIND SHOWS

Address

MARKS SHOWS

Waterbury, Conn., this week; then as per route.

## **DICK'S GREATER SHOWS**

77 1

Goff, concessionaire, recently took delivery of a new 33-foot Sun house trailer and marked the occasion by giving a housewarming at which the shows' personnel was hosted. -FRANK GASKINS.

#### Wolfe Amusement

McCOOLE, Md., May 29 .- Mr. and Mrs. Halsted escaped injury when their house trailer overturned and was demolished en route from Rocky Mount, Va. The Halsteds are awaiting delivery of a new trailer.

Stand here is third in three different States in three weeks, a new record for this org. Spring has been unusually slow in arriving and the handful of folks who do brave the wintry blasts usually leave the lot early.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Moore joined with slum skillo and buckets, likewise for Mr. and Mrs. Leman with their posing show.

The org received splendid co-operation in Franklin, W. Va., from the Home State sponsoring Volunteer Fire Fighters. The org's new marquee is up.-ERNIE SYLVESTER.

#### **Model of Canada**

MONTREAL, May 29. - Show opened in Jorry Park here Monday good, the Moon Rocket topping rides and the 10-in-1 the shows. This date followed three weeks of rain and cold. Rides, shows and concessions are being repainted under the supervision of Jack Phillips, preparatory to the first of the Quebec fairs which start next week. Co-Owner Frank Rome was given a surprise birthday party by his wife this week.—MIKE KAYE.

AGENTS WANTE WANTED P.C., Chuck Wheel or Log Man and Wife for Pan Outfit, Coke Bottle, Swinger. Man and Wife for Mug Trailer. McCook, Nebr., May 31 to June 5; then Holdrege, Nebr. All replies: F. B. DENNIS

Show is spotted in George W. Johnson Park. Stand marks the first here by any show in 15 years.

Advance publicity was strong. Playing for the benefit of Jackie Panara, polio victim, show crashed the newspapers in Binghamton and here with pics of Panara, local committee and show execs. Radio also gave its support.

Marjorie Robinson handled advance on children's tickets and advertising as assistant to Roy Peugh, org's press-advance agent. Wylie Everidge, of the Reptile Show, suffered a snake bite and was treated at a local hospital.

Line-up of Quinn concessions includes Frank Tortorello, manager; Williams and Charles, Joseph Cunningham and Jack Stein.

Visitors included Bill Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Johnson, Fred Hunter and Mrs. Mary Robinson.-ROY F. PEUGH.

DES MOINES, May 29. - Org opened on schedule at the State capitol grounds here Thursday (20), after winning a stiff fight for rights from rival celebration groups.

Aided by the Statewide publicity created by the row, the org did good (24). Weather and business were biz during entire stand. City, State and county officials participated in the opening ceremonies.

> Sonny's Sepia Revue topped shows, followed by Sailor White's Athletic Arena. The Skooter and Rolloplane led the rides. Bob Ross received delivery on a new train here.

> Visitors included Ross Sinderson, of L. B. Lamb Shows; Doc Witthaus, Hawkeye State Shows; Rube Liebman, of Barnes-Carruthers; F. M. Shortridge, Central Show Print; Pat Patterson, of the Dobson-Patterson Shows; manager Stan Hack, of the Des Moines Baseball team; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Riley and Mr. and Mrs. Long.

Week of May 31, Coatesville, Pa.

#### WILL BOOK OCTOPUS AND ROLL-O-PLANE

**CONCESSIONS—Age and Scales, Novelties, Photos, Pitch-Till-Win** and Ball Games.

RIDE HELP-Second Men who can drive semi.

GIRLS wanted for POSING SHOW.

HAVE FOR SALB-MOON ROCKET, with or without transportation. Also a #150 WURLITZER ORGAN, in excellent shape.

#### **R. E. GILSDORF, General Manager**



First one in two years. Frederick, Md., to follow, in heart of town. Good opening for Frozen Custard, French Fries, Snow Balls. All Concessions open. A few choice Concessions open. Have complete outfit for Girl Show with two or more Girls. Good opening for Motordrome or Roll-o-Plane for balance of season. Will book any Grind Show of merit. Want Ride Help for following Rides: Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chairplane, Caterpillar. Blackie Edwards, get in touch at once. William (Shorty) Brocerick, James Bowser, get in touch at once. Good opening for Free Act. Eddie Miller, contact at once, have good proposition for your Free Act and Sound Truck. Curley Graham wants Roll Down Agent. All mail and wires to FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager; MARK (CURLEY) GRAHAM, Business Manager, Winchester, Virginia, this week; then Frederick, Md.

### WANTED FOR SECOND UNIT

Wheel Foreman, Second, Merry-Go-Round. Want Custard, French Fries, Grind Stores and Shows. Two biggest Fourth celebrations in Massachusetts, Gloucester. Enough said. Eight days. Yarmouth, Cape Cod, ten days. Bonfire, fireworks, car given away, free acts both places.

Wire, write,

PLAYTIME AMUSEMENT CORP.

Box 206, Quincy, Mass.

### PACIFIC UNITED SHOWS WANT FOR REST OF SEASON

CONCESSIONS—Novelties, Guess Your Weight and Age, String Game, Slum Wheel, Photos, Jewelry, Fish Pond, Pitch-Till-You Win, Hoop-La, Sling Shot, Ball Games. Grind Show, small P.C.

2121 Shielah Way, Sacramento. A. E. SOARES-G. SACKSON-TED LE FORS



### 78 CARNIVALS

CAPT. JACK PERRY'S HIGH FIRE DIVE NIGHTLY Still have opening for limited number of Legitimate Concessions—Jewelry, Novelties, Custard, Photos, Chocolate Dip. All replies to MORRIS HANNUM Freeland, Pa.

#### High Class Attractions. for Fairs and Celebrations. WANTS CONCESSIONS

Will book any ten cent Grind, French Fries. Have few choice Wheels open. Want Percentage Dealers for Under and Over, Pan Game, one Dice and Penny Pitch. Want General Agent, Sound Truck Shows. Have brand new top for Side Show, want Manager with Acts. Small office per. RIDES—Want sober, reliable Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Will book any Kiddie Rides. Want Bingo and Frozen Custard. Also want Free Act for season.

Nazareth, Pa., May 31 to June 5; Newton, N. J., Celebration, June 7-12.

## **ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS**

Twelve weeks in vicinity of Washington, D. C., then 10 weeks of Georgia fairs beginning Sept. 6th. Want worthwhile Shows with own outfits and transportation, Octopus, Spitfire, Tilt, Kiddie Autos, etc. Want a few choice Stock Concessions and Penny Arcade, P. C. Agents that can produce. Get in touch with Splinter Royal quick. No flat joints. All others address

J. P. BOLT, Manager Marlboro, Maryland, this week; then as per route

## CLUB ACTIVITIES

#### Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29.—Regular meeting was held Monday (17), with President Whitey Monette presiding. Nate Cohn and R. Jack Brookes were invited to sit on the rostrum.

Correspondence was acknowledged from Mrs. Ed Walsh, Mrs. Etta Mason and family, Art Craner, P. Charles Camp and Dan J. Meggs, third vice-president.

The following were elected to membership: John Frederic, Florence Mc-Connell, Frank Moore, Emanuel Manning Weiland, La Carmencita, Irving and Dorothy Sanders.

Introduced at the meeting were Mr. and Mrs. Joe Laurel; Little Tich, of London, England; Charles Bremmer, Visalie, Calif.; Lindy Lu and Irving Sanders, of the Gay Nineties; Vic Perry, Tillie McConnell, Frenchy Manning, Trilda Williams, Margo Evans, Frank Moore, Billy Lynn, James McCaffrey and Frank Keyser. Mrs. Ethyl Weidmann reported that Joan Gordon has been discharged from St. Luke's hospital and is recuperating at her home and that Mrs. Jean Boehm is still confined to her home. Dr. Mannheim reported that Dolores Coronada is under his care. Tom Stanley reported that Polly Star, seriously injured in the accident which claimed the life of his wife, will be confined to Community Hospital, Vallejo, Calif., for some time.

Everyone was grieved to hear of the death of Mrs. Sherman, Mary Texeira's mother, in Canada.

Lloyd Monette won the pot of gold. Eddie Burke presented the following program: Joe Laurel; Little Tich, in stories and pantomime; Vic Perry, assisted by Nate Cohn, in coin tricks; Lindy Lu Sanders, of Bee Goman's Gay Nineties, accompanied by her husband, Irving Sanders, who sang You Made Me Love You.

#### Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, May 29. — Lucille Hirsch, president, was in the chair Tuesday night (25) at the final meeting of the season. Also at the table were Pearl McGlynn, first vice-president pro tem: Mae Oakes, third vicepresident: Claire Sopenar, treasurer, and Mariana Pope, financial secretary. Invocation was given by Bessie Mossman, chaplain pro tem. Lorraine Dugas was away on her vacation.

Bessie Mossman reported that the Louis XVI Room of the Sherman Hotel has been reserved for the installation to be held November 27-30 during the annual outdoor showmen's convention here. The "Dog Fight" Room has been reserved for the open house.

Pat Seery was reported confined to Room 344, Illinois Masonic Hospital, this city. Amby Clinton, daughter of Ruth Clinton, is a patient in Contagious Hospital, 26th and California here, with chicken pox.

Award of the evening donated by Claire Sopenar went to Mae Oakes, with second prize going to a guest, Mrs. Schwartz.

Lucille Hirsch was married Thursday (27) to Jack Hawthorne and will leave shortly to join Cole Bros.' Circus, where he has the candy floss concession.

#### Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

MIAMI, May 29. — It's becoming quieter around the club rooms each week as spring stretches into summer.

George (Dennie) Moore stopped by, reporting he had just checked in from Yuma, Ariz., where he spent the winter and is heading for South Dakota. Eddie Hackett is heading up-country, with all new equipment and a new truck. Max Kimerer is at home following a sojourn in Jackson Memorial Hospital. He is reported much improved. J. Lee Cuddy is at the same hospital. Vaughn Richardson still is in these parts. Leo Hish visited the club rooms before heading north. This is to remind that 1949 dues become due September 1, and to mail forwarding addresses to the secretary.

June 5, 1948

The Billboard

## WANT-DAN DONNINI-WANT

Slum Skillo Agents, Bingo Relief Caller and Countermen. Good working conditions. Must be sober. All General Help, come on. Can use no drunks. All replies

#### DAN DONNINI or GARRETT SCOTT, Bus. Mgr.

Care of Bright Light Exposition Shows, Frostburg, Maryland, this week Johnstown, Pa., next week



CONCESSIONS—Photos, Popcorn, Peanuts, Apples, Ball Game, Lead Gallery. Agent for Swingers. RIDES—Any Rides we don't have. SHOWS—Cood opening for Grind Shows. Have tops. What have you? Girls for Girl Show.

APPALACHIA, VA., THIS WEEK. BEST SPOT IN VIRGINIA FOLLOWS.

#### WANTED ARE YOUR RIDES DOING BUSINESS?

If not, contact Radio Shows of America, with different radio act nightly and constant radio publicity. This is something new and different. Will book or lease #5 Wheel and Chairoplane and other Rides not conflicting, with own equipment. Little Mose wants P.C. and Hanky Pank Agents. Can use neat Frozen Custard and Stock Concessions. Show booked solidly until September 15, with other dates pending.

This week, Fair Grounds. Reedsville, Pa.; next week. McVeytown, Pa. Contact RADIO SHOWS OF AMERICA

37 E. FIFTH AVE., YORK, PA.

## WANT

## WANT

Ferris Wheel and Chairplane Foremen and Second Men, other Ride Help. Salary fifty a week, pay every night. Can place Grind Stores, Custard, Fish Pond. Write or wire

I. K. WALLACE

Leesburg, Va., this week; vicinity of Harrisburg, Va., next week.

### Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 15

LOS ANGELES, May 29.—Vice-President Joe Krug conducted the Monday (24) business meeting. Vice-President Candy Moore, Chaplain Jack Hughes and Secretary Ed Mann also were on the rostrum.

Those present after absences included Candy Moore, back from Arizona and now associated with the Babcock Shows; Joe Archer, Eddie Neu, Fuzzy Hughes, Ed Kennedy, Jack Glassman, Joe Steinberg, John Lorman, Charles Chrysler, Harry Rawlings, Jack Hughes and Harry LaMack.

Treasurer Al Weber had the novelty concessions at the Las Vegas, Nev., Helldorado Days and at the Yermo, Calif., celebration. He reported good business.

Sick list includes Pat Ryan, recovering at Camp Acton, Calif., and Harry Wills and Gladstone Atkinson, both of whom are recuperating at their homes.

Drawing was won by Ben Stone.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Charlotte Cohen, first vice-president, presided at the May 24 meeting. Letters from Gladys Mackey, Doris Douglas, Betty G. Coe and Betty Lipes were read. Sis Dyer, Nancy Meyers and Marie Mead were called on for short talks.

Sis Dyer made a donation to the frigidaire fund. Doris Douglas contributed aprons and Jennie Regal a doll for the bazaar. Door prize, donated by Mary Taylor, was won by Maree Rhodes. Bank award went to Emily Bailey.

Secretary Edith Hargrave announced that all books are balanced

and up to date. Hereafter they will be audited each month.

Peggy Forstall turned in the proceeds from the party May 19 at the Rose Rosard home. Bank award went to Jenny Rawlings. One door prize was won by Emily Bailey, the other by Pearl Jones. Clock was won by Charlotte Cohen.

Club is holding mail for Mrs. Bessie De Silva and Vern Williams.





PHONE: YORK 39559

WANT

#### The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS



For Peterstown, Union, W. Va.; Cleveland, Honaker, Pembroke, Va., Firemen's Celebration. Cook House, Bingo, Hanky Panks all kind. With bigger 4th of July Celebration in Va. Also hold contract for Oakvale Home-coming in Princeton, W. Va. Have outfit for two Shows, with 7 Fairs to follow. Can also place Mitt Camp. Must have other Concessions. J. Saunder, answer. EVERETT P. BRYANT, Mgr.; RICHIE

KEEFER, Adjuster, Galax, Va.

## WANT

Chairplane Foreman, top wages and bonus. Also Octopus Help. Wire or come on.

J. C. DUNCAN JR. c/o Johnny J. Denton Shows Whitesburg, Ky., May 31-June 5



MARK WILLIAMS **Thomas Joyland Shows** Fairmont, W. Va., this week; then Wheeling, W. Va.

WILL BOOK

Carmel Corn, Hoop-La, Root Beer, Candy Apples, Watch-La, Basket Ball, Snow Cone, Bumper, any Concession not conflicting. Can use Mechanical Show, Snake, Hillbilly or any worth-while attractions.

#### National Showmen's Association 154 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, May 29.—Visited the B & V Shows at South Hackensack, N. J., Wednesday night (26). Some of the attractions could not be set up here, as the shows have grown too big for this lot. Everything looked fresh and clean. Received by Mrs. Van Vliet, prexy of the NSA Ladies' Auxiliary, who was in the wagon with her recently married daughter. Among those seen on the lot were Nick Lecardo, Joe Walker, Ben Levine, Tommy Pell, Sam Walker, Clem Schmitz and numerous members of the Auxiliary.

Robert Lee, concessionaire with the shows, was struck by an auto near the grounds Wednesday evening (26) and is confined to the Hackensack Hospital with serious internal injuries.

Next paid a visit to Prell's Broadway Shows at Port Richmond, Staten Island. Beautiful looking outfit, very large crowd, but some of the attractions not in operation owing to some kind of slip-up on the city inspection. Received by Owner Sam Prell and met Joe Prell, Secretary Russell, Business Manager Pat Finnerty and numerous club members and friends.

Sunday (23) visited two units of the I. T. Shows, one in Long Island City and the other in Glen Cove, Long Island. Also visited the Victory Shows at Little Neck, L. I., but found that these shows, with the exception of one unit of the I. T. Shows, were just being set up.

Harry Mirsky, with the Shuberts, is in from the West but will leave shortly to make his home in Chicago. Maurice Rosen up from Coral Gables, Fla., for an extended visit. Bill Powell, who has been touring Europe for several months, is homeward bound.

Frequent visitors to the clubrooms are Victor Weinberg, John F. Carney,

## **ISLAND PARK** WANTED

Ride Help, also Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane, Rolloplane and Kiddie Ride. We furnish living quarters and the best of treatment.

CONCESSIONS-Photos, Fish Pond, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Custard and can use good Popcorn outfit.

## ISLAND PARK

SUNBURY, PA. Phone 2063



Now playing the cream of the coal fields. All downtown locations, We have two of the best Fourth of July celebrations in Kentucky.

#### WANT

### WANT

WANT

SHOWS—Ten-in-One, will furnish 20 by 80 top if you have something worth while to put in it—we have some. Want Man to manage two Girl Shows, both with 20 by 40 tops and panel fronts. Must have two or three girls, wardrobe and sound sets for each show. Want Man to take charge of complete Animal Show on a 50/50 proposition. Also want reliable Man to handle Marquee with panel front and indirect lighting. One who can handle sound truck.

RIDE HELP-Want A-1 Foremen and Second Men for #5 Wheel and Chairplane. Want good Billposter with own car or truck. One who knows how to put up paper and will.

CONCESSIONS—All Concessions open. Especially want Diggers, Penny Arcade, Age and Scale, Candy Floss, Snow Cones, Long and Short Range Lead Galleries. Will give good proposition to Hanky Panks, Will also place one or two Mitt Camps. Want Man who can build and repair to take charge of office Concessions, Need A-1 Bingo Caller and Counter Help. Want Man to take charge of well-framed Popcorn and Candy Apple Joint.

AGENTS-Want sober Agents for Roll Down, Skillos, Razzle Dazzle. Will give head of store to good, reliable men who can stand prosperity. We work Monday through Saturday every week, and you do not pay any 10%. Can place competent Help in all departments. All replies to

H. B. ROSEN BEATTYVILLE, KY., DOWNTOWN, ALL THIS WEEK.



**Tivoli Exposition Shows** WANT Ferris Wheel Foreman immediately for either one or two Wheels. Contact

H. V. PETERSON, Mgr. La Salle, Illinois, this week.



Palacios, Texas, May 31-June 7.

MRS. W. R. RUPE WILL BOOK

Concessions not conflicting. Agents who have worked for me, contact Rupe's Midway for Fun. EGGS MELTON, Mgr. Benkelman, Nebr., May 31-June 5.



One Man for Skillo, two Men for Clothes Pin, two Men for Razzle. Only stores on midway. Also three Percentage Workers. These will operate at my 4th July spot. Sully and George, come on.

R. E. KEEFER, Marion Shows, Rock Hill, S. C.



Who knows Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. Top salary to man who can produce. Join on wire.

**H. B. ROSEN SHOWS** 

Beattyville, Ky.

WANTED

Stock Concessions, all kinds, including Bottle, Ball Game and Mug Outfit. One more Small Show. Ironton, Mo., first in seven years. Leadwood, Mo., next. Write, wire, come on.



GIVE TO THE **RUNYON CANCER FUND** 

Sidney Herbert, Casper Sargent, Harry Krasnow, Sam Weisser, Harry Horner, Jack Allen, Ben Herman, Leonard Traube, Julius Roth, Joseph Agule and Frank King, of Naugatuck. Harry Kaplan in from Atlantic City, where he will spend the summer.

On the sick list are Albert Franko, Bellevue Hospital, New York; Jack D. Wright Jr., Petersburg (Va.) Hospital; James Cox, Earl H. Feek, True Perkins, Irving Udowitz and Marshall Green.

Letters received from Sidney W. Kirk, of Norfolk; Art Lewis, Miami; C. R. Sullivan, Virginia, Beach, Va.; Joseph Geist, Rockaway's Playland; Vice-President Jack J. Perry and Secretary Ralph Decker.

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, May 29 .- A special meeting of the board of governors was held Tuesday (25). R. M. Harvey and Peter F. Vetrano were elected to membership. Final settlement was made on the insurance left the league by Nate Miller.

The mustering out fund committee reports it has contacted John Littau and the final work on the fund is near completion. Still to be heard from are James H. Owens, Jack Tavlin and Pete Andrish. Distribution of the balance of the fund is expected to start in June.

Orville (Whitey) Harris advises he will have to re-enter the hospital for further treatment.

Fitzie Brown and Julius Wagner are in town on business. Other calllers have included R. C. McCarter, Mickey Humphreys, Bert and Ruth Clinton, Eddie Keck, Cecil Meyers, William Hetlich, Elmer Byrnes, James Campbell, Charles Owens and Lou Williams. Mrs. Harry Small was in Chicago to place flowers on the grave of her husband.

## JOHNNY GREEN

#### WANTED

WANTED

Capable Agents for the exclusive with four Concessions on Bee's Old Reliable Shows. Agents for Skillos, Rolldown and 1 Razzle. Also two capable Outside Men. Campbellsville, Ky., this week; Flemingsburg Fair to follow.

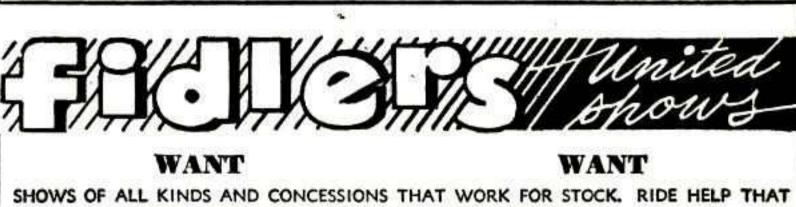
Wire immediately: JOHNNY GREEN, Bee's Old Reliable Shows, Campbellsville, Ky., this week.

WANTED-Foreman for Kiddie Rides. Good salary and sleeping accommodations. Drunks, don't answer. FOR SALE-One 24 Ft. Kingham Semi. Also Kiddie Swings, complete, \$250.00.

## **GULF COAST SHOWS**

#### WANT

Rolloplane, Octopus, Spitfire, Tilt, Fun House. Will sell exclusive on Custard or Ice Cream. Can always place Stock Stores and Ball Racks. Centralia, Mo., till June 5; Marshall, Mo., June 7-12.



CAN DRIVE SEMIS FOR 12 MAJOR RIDES (Top Salaries). Address:

DIXON, ILL., this week; AURORA, ILL., next week.

## WANT

## WANT

## WANT

Ferris Wheel Foreman for new #5 Wheel and Foreman for 8-Car Octopus; also Foreman for late 32-foot 2-abreast Merry-Go-Round. All Foremen must be able to drive semis. "Now booking Shows and Concessions for Cambria County Firemen's Convention, Hastings, Pa., August 2-7. Wire or write

Thompson Brothers, 2906 Fourth Ave., Altoona, Pa.





June 5, 1948

#### GIRLS WANTED WANT GOOD GIRLS IMMEDIATELY for POSING SHOW and CHARM HOUR REVIEW Hurry-Wire, Do Not Write!! **JACK NORMAN** HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS Kenosha, Wis., this week

Sunflower State Shows

Want all legitimate Concessions regardless of kind. Will book, frame or furnish equipment for any kind of Show except Side Show. Want Banner Man that can post paper. Can always place good, sober COUNT STORE and SKILLO AGENTS. Want Foremen on Octopus, Kiddie Car Ride and Mixup. Will make good percentage deal on Mixup. Want Manager for BINGO. We are in the best concession country you will find. deal on Mixup. Want Manager for BINGO. We are in the best concession country you will find. Duke Del Rio wants Acts for Side Show. Can place Half and Half. Have complete frame-up for Girl Show and Monkey Show. We have FIFTEEN Fairs and Celebrations in Colorado. Nebraska, Kansas and Oklahoma. With TWO BIG July 4th spots. Dick Hamilton, Bill Starr, Johnny Sleepy Graham, Baldy Graham. wire Roy Edsall. Address: Sidney, Nebr., May 31st to June 5th.



fale or Female, to Straight Ride Amusement Park. No teardowns. Good wages. Write or wire

**JOHN PELUSO** RIVERVIEW PARK

## **BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show**

-By Starr De Belle-

May 29, 1948 Unhook, Pa.

Dear Editor:

The Ballyhoo Bros. Circulating Exposition plays only under estimated auspices. They appraise our shows and we calculate them approximately. It's a battle, the committee vs. the shows, of wits, weights and measures until it is whipped down to a decimal point with decimal fractions dominating. Our auspices need 10 professors of English and six corporation lawyers to decipher our contracts, while we outnumber their 16 with 20 sworn-in, but deaf, living affidavits, who claim they listened to the verbal agreements.

If they are our men we like deaf witnesses. When our agent makes a suggestion, such as; "We want the head committeeman to carry the refuse from our rest rooms away in his car daily," the deaf affidavit asks: "What did he say?" Then the committeeman yells: "He wants our head committeeman, etc.," so loudly that it goes into the minutes as part of the agreement. Our minutes are taken by a dictaphone hidden in our deaf affidavit's beard.

Beside having three deaf witnesses, our booking department has three CHICAGO agents who serve in an advisory

## **STOP! IT'S HERE! STOP!**

Imperial Exposition Shows is a railroad show with all its advantages.



capacity. They were schooled in long and short subtraction with the short overshadowing the long. One committee became so badly tangled up in the beards of those secret six that they burned 10 horsehair padded mattresses and a buffalo robe in effigy.

Last week we played under the Police Uniform Fund for the 14th consecutive season. Each year that auspice's bit was either needles, palms, string and wax, with a bit of canvas thrown in as patching. Last year they went over the top when the shows gave them five gallons of flame and waterproofing. When

booking the date this year agent Lem Trucklow agreed to donate uniforms of our design should the grosses not be high enough for the auspices to buy new ones with their percentage. Furthermore, it was agreed that should the police uniforms be in a good enough condition to last another year, then the first agreement became null and void. For some reason the dictaphone went dead in our deaf affidavit's beard and the last part of the agreement didn't go down in the minutes. Probably short-circuited by the electricity in his hair. Upon the shows' arrival they found the committee's uniforms tattered, torn and so thread-bare that they caught the office with its pants down. It rained all week, which forced the bosses to fulfill the clause in the agreement "to donate uniforms of our design." On Saturday night before teardown time a meeting of all employees was called in the gal show tent. There the stripping of midway dress got under way with several carnival captains, majors and

## **Decatur Weather** Good, So. Beloit **Cold for Hennies**

SOUTH BELOIT, Ill., May 29 .-Hennies Bros.' Shows close their stand here tonight and move to Kenosha, Wis., where they are skedded to open Monday (31). Cold nights affected the stand here.

Decatur, Ill., play the previous week, the fourth of the season for the organization, yielded the best weather of the tour. First two nights were cold but clear and the remaining nights were warm and business was up.

Visitors at Decatur included Denny Pugh, who planed in from Dallas.



## **REVUE AND HAWAIIAN SHOW**

Can use immediately for Revue: Line Girls, Specialties, including Tap, Rhumba, etc.; also Musicians. Need for Hawaiian Show experienced Hula Dancers. Can also use several experienced canvasmen.

Top salaries guaranteed. Pullman accommodations available. Include all details in first reply. All answer

#### **EDDIE LLOYD**

Imperial Exposition Shows, Champaign, Ill., this week; La Salle, Ill., next week.

## **JOHN R. WARD SHOWS**

Fairs Start June 21 at Grand Forks, N. D.

WANT Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Ride Help in all departments. WANT Monkey Show Operator and Talker. Have complete outfit and monkeys. WANT Man to take charge of nicely framed Snake Show with cattle front built on wagon. WANT Life or Unborn Show.

WANT Neon Man, Train Help, Tractor Drivers, Wagon Builder and Blacksmith. WANT Man and Wife to operate Frozen Custard Machine. Mickey Rankin, wire me.

ADDRESS: ROCKFORD, ILL., THIS WEEK

## BUSINESS MANAGER AT LIBERTY

on account of Show closing. Have some Hanky Pank and Pop Corn Concessions who want to come along. Have P.C. and some Concessions of my own.

#### WILLIE LEWIS

**4900 CHAMBERLAYNE AVENUE** 

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA** 

## **BINGO—AT LIBERTY—BINGO**

Want to book up-to-date Bingo on an up-to-date Show with five or more Rides that is not out on a summer vacation tour and has bona fide Fairs and Celebrations. Don't misrepresent, as that is the reason for this advertisement.

Address: BOX D-24, c/o The Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

colonels losing both rank and uniforms. One of our admirals on the Whale Show tried to escape with his rank and uniform, but was captured while trying to climb into a boat on a kiddie water ride.

We finally acquired 14 male uniforms but needed 16 to dress the force. We had uniforms that were lettered, "Whitey, Ferris Wheels; Blackie, Caterpillar, Sam, Rest Room Man," and a few from our bandsmen to say nothing of the military and naval ones. Still two uniforms short, the bosses stripped the flageolet player and drummer of their Turkish wardrobe to fill the bill. As for the female police on the auspices, we donated six G-strings made out of red and blue handkerchiefs.

P. S. Kindly send us one of those razor blade ads. The bosses are smooth-shaving our affidavits.

#### **Golden West Shows Get** Four Calif. Fair Dates

SAN FRANCISCO, May 29. -Harry (Polish) Fisher, owner-manager of the Golden West Shows, has announced his org has been awarded contracts to supply the midway at the Glenn County Fair, Orland, Calif., September 15-19; Santa Cruz County Fair, Watsonville, September 30-October 3; Alameda County Fair, Pleasanton, July 9-17, and Fourth District Fair, Petaluma, July 22-25.

#### **Break in Weather Gives** B. & V. Okay Gate, Take

HACKENSACK, N. J., May 29 .-B. & V. Shows, playing a good spot along Route 6 at South Hackensack the past week, will remain there over the Decoration Day holidays.

Improvement in weather hypoed attendance after the first couple of nights, and prospects are favorable for a very good week-end.

Justin Van Vliet, owner-manager of the shows, is adding several attractions to his line-up, including a Motordrome and a Side Show.

opening for Photo Gallery.

All replies to M. F. KAUFMAN, JR. Eminence, Ky., this week, May 31 to June 5.

**Graceland Greater Shows** WANT

CONCESSIONS-Hi-Striker and Concessions of all kinds. HELP-Want First and Second Men on Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Loop. All replies to

JACK MURPHY

Concession Mgr., Garrett, Ind., this week.



Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Man, Must drive. Salary no object to right men. Second Men on all other Rides, come on. Can place two more Shows. Address:

Marshall, Mich., this week; Clare, Gaylord and Sheboygan to follow. Then Sloux Ste. Marie for July 4. All address: HOWARD INGRAM.

GIVE TO THE **RUNYON CANCER FUND** 



### The Billboard

### CARNIVALS









### GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard

WANT

# **UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER**

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Therefore, commencing with our June 5 issue and continuing thereafter until further notice

### Final closing time for late show ads will be (Eastern SUNDAY NOON Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them **Special Delivery Direct to** THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. **CINCINNATI 22, OHIO** 2160 PATTERSON ST.



### WANTS

Ferris Wheel Foreman to join this week, must be capable and drive Semi Trailer; salary, \$50 a week and \$10 a week bonus if you stay the season. Can place Man on Chairplane, also Concession Agents. Business is off forty per cent, but we pay our help each week rain or shine.

Wilkesboro, N. C., this week; West Jefferson, next week

# ANDERSON'S GREATER SHOWS

THE GRAND OLD SHOW WITH THE FINE OLD NAME

### WANT

### WANT

For Oneida, Tenn.; Manchester, Ky., and Pineville, Ky. The right spot at the right time. Also booking now for the BIC one, Garrett, Ky., June 28 thru July 7—Sunday, too. Sell "X" on Photos, Diggers, Custard, Novelties, French Fries and Jewelry. Bob Gordon, can place your Diggers and other Concessions. Come on. Want Six Cat, Bucket Store, Set Joint, Spot the Spot and Bee Hive. Want Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Balloon Darts, Hit and Miss and Milk Bottle Ball Games and any other Slum Stores. Have all the Ride Help we need. Need Man who understands large 60-in. General Electric army searchlight to take charge and operate same. Can place Shows with own outfits. Get with a winner. The season is on.

All Address: ANDERSON'S GREATER SHOWS, Oneida, Tenn., this week.

# **Straws for Mills** At LaSalle; Chills At Peoria, Kewanee

PEORIA, Ill., May 29.-Biz was disappointing for Mills Bros. on its swing thru Illinois, the org playing to half-houses in Peoria Saturday (22) and in Kewanee Thursday (20) and sandwiching in a full one at La Salle Friday (21).

Approximately 1,600, including 1,200 children, witnessed the matinee in Peoria. An estimated 1,200 saw the evening show.

The lot was about a mile south of the city in Kewanee, and this distance was termed a factor in cutting attendance.

The red one at La Salle was under the auspices of the VFW.

# SchumannHasStrong 100th Anni. Program

COPENHAGEN, May 29.—Cirkus Schumann is celebrating its 100th anniversary with a gala season in its big indoor arena in Copenhagen, which opened May 1. The program, as usual, features the Schumann ponies, Liberty and high school horses, but includes several internationally known circus acts.

The line-up of acts in the first half includes the Sioux Dakotas, an unintentionally funny European idea of what American Redskins are like; Three Cawidous, Belgian comedy number; Liberty horses, presented by Ernst, Albert and Max Schumann; Miss Loyal-Woolford's 35 trained doves; Tay-Ru, equilibrist; Emmy Truzzi, dogs and ponies; Paulina and Albert Schumann, high school horses, and Evie and Joe Slack, comedy contortionists.

The acts in the second half are the Six Wikings, flying trapeze; Three Cavallinis, clown gags; 50 ponies presented in Liberty evolutions, by Albert Schumann; Chipperfield's six elephants, presented by Wenzel Cossmy, and Taxi 51, a Ford gag by Giuseppe Cavallini.

### ames Heron's Wild Life Show Playing Northern III.

CLINTON, Ill., May 29. - James Heron's Wild Life Show is playing spots in Northern Illinois. Show concluded an okay stand here, marking its 112th consecutive week on the road. The winter of 1946 was spent in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas and the winter of 1947 in Florida, playing spots as far south as Key West.

The org's annex is operated by Allen Granger. Al Clarkson is general agent, having held this position since 1946.

### Hunt Bros. Play to Straw In Stand at Nyack, N. Y.

NYACK, N. Y., May 29. - Hunt Bros. played to a straw here Thursday night (20), following half house at the matinee.

Evening turnout was exceptional for this town which, in the past, has not been too receptive to the big tops.

### **CARNIVAL ROUTES**

### (Continued from page 54)

Robertson Bros.: Wheelwright, Ky. Rogers Greater: Frankfort, Ind.; Kokomo 7-12. Rosen, H. B.: Beattyville, Ky. Royal American: Davenport, Ia. Royal Crown: New Philadelphia, O.; Sharon, Pa., 7-12. Royal Expo.: Marlboro, Md. Rupe's Midway for Fun: Benkelman, Neb. Schafer: Austin, Tex. Scotty's United: Zearing, Ia., 1-2; Stanhope 4-5. Shan Bros.: Prestonburg, Ky.; Pocahontas, Va., 7-12. Silver Slipper: Liberty, Ky. Silver States: McCook, Neb.; Holdrege 7-12. Smith, Casey: Taloga, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: Houtzdale, Pa.; Coalport 7-12. Snapp Greater: Jefferson City, Mo. Southern Am. Co.: Rotan, Tex. Southern Valley: Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Cape Girardeau 7-12. Srader, M. A.: Ogallala, Neb. Stafford United: Beach Grove, Ind. Standard: Newcastle, Wyo., 1-3. Standard Amusements: Lake City, Tenn. Starlight Am. Co.: Carmen, Okla. Starr, Joe: Eureka Springs, Ark. Steblar: Newcastle, Va. Stephens, C. A.: Appalachia, Va. Strates, James E.: New Bedford, Mass. Sweeney's United: Grant Town, W. Va. Sunflower State: Sidney, Neb. Sunset Am. Co.: Nebraska City, Neb.; Fort Dodge, Ia., 7-12. Stumbo, Fred R.: Mount Vernon, Mo. Tatham Bros.: White Hall, Ill.; Clinton 7-12. Thomas Am.: Pennville, Ind.; Monticello 7-12. Thomas Joyland: Fairmont, W. Va.; Wheeling 7-12. Thompson Bros., No. 1: Flemington, Pa. Thompson Bros., No. 2: Claysburg, Pa. Thompson Bros.' Park Unit: Altoona, Pa. Tidwell, T. J.: Odessa, Tex. Tinsley, Johnny: Gainesville, Ga. Tivoli Expo.: Rochelle, Ill. Turner Bros.: Ottawa, Ill. Twin City: Mystic, Ia. 20th Century: Salina, Kan. United Expo.: Evansville, Ind. United States: Ineger, W. Va. Utah Expo.: Cortez, Colo. Van Billiard, No. 1: Smyrna, Del.; Denton, Md., 7-12. Veterans United: Hampton, Ia., 31-June 2; Parkersburg 3-5; Clarksville 7-9; Fredericksburg 10-12, Victory Expo.: Rock Falls, Ill. Victory United: Ellendale, N. D., 1-3; Mobridge, S. D., 4-6; McIntosh 7-9; Hettinger, N. D., 11-13. Virginia Rose: Eminence, Ky. Wade, W. G.: Springfield, O.; Marion 7-12. Wallace Bros.: Danville, Ky. Wallace Bros. of Canada: Sudbury, Ont., Can. Wallace, I. K.: Leesburg, Va.; Harrisonburg 7-12. Wallace & Murray: Covington, Va. Wallace United: Gate City, Va. Ward, John R.: Rockford, Ill. W. E. Attrs.: Benton, Tenn.; Dayton 7-12. Weaver, L. O.: Iowa Falls, Ia., 31-June 3; Waterloo 5-12. West Coast: Eureka, Calif., 1-6; Grants Pass Ore., 7-12. Wheeler, Eddie L .: Pikeville, Tenn. White, Art: Homer City, Pa. White Star Attrs.: Rushville, Ind. White's Rides: Haubstadt, Ind. Wilson Famous: Canton, Ill. Wilson Greater: Ouray, Colo. Wolf Greater: St. Cloud, Minn.; Mankato 8-12. Wolfe Am.: Mt. Savage Md.; Bloomington 7-12. World of Pleasure: Muskegon, Mich.; Port Huron 7-13. Ziegler: Puyallup, Wash. ..

82

# KUNTS BROS.' SHOWS

### **10 OFFICE-OWNED RIDES.**

CONCESSIONS—Have booked Floss, Apples, Popcorn, Custard, Hoop-La, Diggers, Ducks and Bowling Alley. Will book Cork Guns, Lead Gallery, High Striker, Ball Games, French Fries, String Game, Balloon Darts, Huckly Buck, Blower, Coca-Cola, Add-Em-Up Pan, Cane Rack, Penny Pitch, Penny Arcade, Age, Weight and other Grind Stores not conflicting. Stock Stores with three or more Concessions. SHOWS—Will book any Show, small or large, with own transportation. All replies:

This week, Ridgefield, New Jersey; next week, Fairview, New Jersey. By telegram only.



CONCESSIONS—Fish Pond, Bumper, Basket Ball, Cork Gallery and any other legitimate Stock Concessions. Want Ride Help for Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Address:

Andalusia, Ill., this week; Milledgeville, Ill., next week.

# SEVIER COUNTY FARM, HOME AND FOOD SHOW

June 14-19, Sevierville, Tenn. Notice, Pitchmen, Demonstrators and Sheet Writers. We are sponsoring a series of Farm, Home and Food Shows at various counties throughout East Tennessee and West Virginia. Will book in exhibit building or top, non-conflicting pitchmen, demonstrators and sheet writers. Want Concessions, Shows and Rides for in-dependent midway. Due to disappointment, want advance or exhibit space Sales Agent to handle farm, home and food show promotions. Wire-Write-Phone: ALBERT L. ANDRE, Manager, East Tennessee Farm, Home and Food Shows, 1421 Hamilton

Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn. Phone 3-1818.



WESTVILLE, ILL., MAY 31-JUNE 5.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Cirkus Schumann is under the direction of Ernest Schumann and the circus band is fronted by Aecchia.

### Anna Leonardi Has Empress **Circus on Tour in Norway**

OSLO, May 29 .- Cirkus Empress, one of Norway's leading circuses, has started its season here under the management of Mrs. Anna Leonardi, a veteran circus performer and operator, who about 35 years ago toured America on the Sullivan-Considine Circuit in an acro act with her husband.

Mrs. Leonardi not only runs the Cirkus Empress but is featured on the bill with her Liberty horse act. Other acts in this season's line-up are the Five Wong-Gen-Fo, Chinese Virginia Midway: Galax, Va. troupe; Helli Marinelli, trapeze; Minalex Trio, Arabian tumblers; Maximilian's sea lions; Marinelli Sisters, acrobats; Larno, trained doves; Guttenberg's 'ponies; Miss Lotti's trained dogs and clown numbers by Edvardo and Toto and Mister Splint. Sigurd Heiberg is band leader and Guttenberg ringmaster.

COPENHAGEN, May 29. - Albert Pfersching, member of the act, the Two Wilsons, was seriously injured when he fell during a performance of the Circus Louis at Aalborg, Denmark. The Two Wilsons present an iron-jaw aerial number and were working at a height of about 30 feet world of Today: Paris, Il. when the accident occurred.

# STANDARD AMUSEMENTS

Want Concessions and Agents. Will sell exclusives on Bingo, Custard, Photos, Novelties, Penny Arcade. P.C. available if you have Stock Stores. Want Shows. Must have own outfits and transportation. Excellent opportunity for Class House or Fun House.

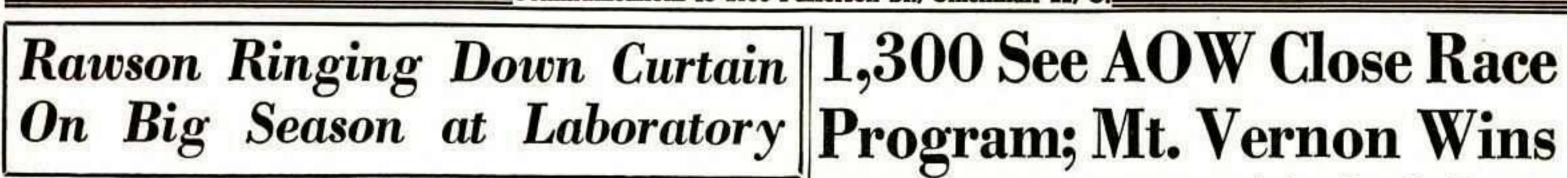
Wire, Write, Phone:

"SHORTY" WATSON, Manager, Lake City, Tenn., May 31-June 5. ALBERT L. ANDRE, Ceneral Manager, 1421 Hamilton Bk. Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn. Phone 3-1818.



### **RINKS AND SKATERS**

83



ASBURY PARK, N. J., May 29.-Perry B. Rawson announces the June 1 close of his skating laboratory here after a successful and busy season in which he emphasized upon those attending the importance of maintaining roller skating as the No. 1 indoor participant sport. In a few weeks Rawson leaves for his summer estate in New Hampshire.

Rink men from a wide area have attended the lab, Rawson said, among them being William Scholle, operator of Skateland, Canton, O., and Harry L. Denis, Coliseum Roller Rink, Mansfield, O. They arrived recently during Rawson's absence, but were shown the lab and were able to make a thoro inspection of the devices by which skating is taught. They will attend later, Rawson said.

### **Bill Love Attends**

Another student at the lab was Bill Love, skating columnist of The New York Journal-American, who devoted a complete column to the Rawson lab a few months ago. The column read, in part:

"Readers, believe me, if you can walk without crutches or a cane, you can learn to plain-skate on ice or rollers gracefully, safely and well. What is more, you can do it in less time than it would take you to sit thru a double feature at a flicker palace or to learn skating the wrong way; the wrong way, incidentally, being the way of many self-styled experts.

"Give it some thought, you of the latter class, are you really skating? Or are you walking on skates?

"Take it from me, the way to start from scratch or to relearn correctly is by the Rawson system.

available space should install them.

"Perry Rawson is an amateur skater, ice and roller. He is a well-to-do retired business man who is devoting his life to the improvement of plain and dance skating techniques. To accomplish this, he has spent many thousands of his own dollars-and has given countless hours to practice and research. In return, he receives no financial or material reward.

"His aims—to easily and painlessly put skaters on edges instead of flatsto teach them parallel take-offs and side push-to make them skaters instead of walkers on skates."

# **Plymouth Takes** Honors in Mich. **ARSA Contests**

MUSKEGON, Mich., May 29.-With about 100 contestants in the running, skaters from Plymouth won the major share of honors in the Michigan championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, held May 22 and 23 at Perry B. Giles's Curvecrest Roller Rink here.

Results: Juvenile girls, Nancy Massine, Arline Wanat and Judy Laury, Plymouth. Novice ladies, Zell Massine, Barbara LaMay and Joan Staminitz, Plymouth. Junior ladies, Ellen Fronrath, Detroit, uncontested. Senior ladies, Irma Barnard, Ann Arbor, and Loretta Ruehle, Detroit. Novice men, Doug Milne, Plymouth; Dean Busch, Plymouth, and John Myers, Muskegon. Junior men, Mickey Brown, Plymouth, uncontested. Junior ladies' pairs, Nancy Garber and Mitzi Smith, Muskegon, Senior ladies' pairs, uncontested. Joan Kay and Joan Staminitz, Plymouth, uncontested. Novice mixed pairs, Dean Busch and Joan Tait, Plymouth, and John and Shirley Myers, Muskegon. Junior mixed pairs, Doug Milne and Loretta Ruehle, Plymouth, uncontested. Senior mixed pairs, Mickey Brown and Irma Barnard, Plymouth, uncontested. Juvenile dance, William Petrazewsky and Nancy Massine, James Mazei Jr. and Barbara Kempainen, and Glen Speck and Charlotte Roder, Plymouth. Novice dance, Walter West and Louis Weaver, Muskegon; Doug Milne and Elizabeth Green, Plymouth, and Bob Paulson and Nancy Plumley, Muske-

ELIZABETH, N. J., May 29 .- For and Joe Horvath, Mount Vernon. Vernon (N. Y.) Arena, of the William Schmitz-managed America on Wheels chain of rinks, won the interrink speed skating championship before a crowd of 1,300 people, reports Jack Edwards, AOW director of speed. Edwards, who has spent 30 years in the skating business, said the crowd at the finals was the biggest he had ever seen at a speed meet.

During the season Mount Vernon amassed a total of 405 points. It was followed by the chain's New Jersey rinks of Hackensack Arena, 350; Twin City, Elizabeth, 180; Passaic, 135; Perth Amboy, 130; Capitol, Trenton, 105, and Boulevard, Bayonne, 35. The new National Arena at Washington, which entered the speed program late in the season, failed to score.

Edwards said the season was one of the most successful and colorful yet staged by AOW. During the season 10,000 racing stickers were given out at each meet, and thru the sale of programs at 5 cents each, enough money was put into the championship fund to send five competitors to the nationals. More than 152 skaters entered the speed program this year and at least 90 raced at each meet.

This year's finals were made up of 21 events, the feature being a race of champions, which will become an annual attraction. Winning competitors received trophies, with second and third-place winners getting silver and bronze medals. In addition, six trophies, donated by merchants, were awarded.

Results: Half-mile senior men. Al Dahl, Twin City; Bob Kargoll, Mount Vernon, and Spiors Harakidas, Mount Vernon. Quarter-mile senior men match, Herb Plump, Hackensack, and Marvin Schwartz, Passaic. Half-mile ladies, Alma Garaffa, Perth Amboy; Ginger Mann, Mount Vernon, and Jerry Abbatello, Mount Vernon. Quarter-mile senior men match, Larry Bissinger, Mount Vernon, and Dan Manning, Boulevard. Quartermile senior men, Fred Anderson, Perth Amboy; Ray McCormick, Mount Vernon, and Nick Pouleio, Perth Amboy. Half-mile midget men, Al Eckwerth, Mount Vernon; Lou Meyers, Capitol, and Lewis Gregory, Mount Vernon. Half-mile senior men, Herb Plump, Hackensack; Dan Manning, Boulevard, and James Murray, Hackensack. Quarter-mile intermediate match, Ray Plump, Hackensack, and Harold Hand, Mount Vernon. Half-mile ladies open, Doris Dahl, Twin City; Midge Hoey, Boulevard, and Dot Laboucky, Perth Amboy. Half-mile senior men, Norman Thomas, Capitol; Marvin Schwartz, Passaic, and Hugh Greenwood, Hackensack. Half-mile ladies open, Millie Bruno, Hackensack; Dot Klin, Twin City, and Jennie Viola, Hackensack. Quarter-mile men intermediate, Paul Perillo, Mount Vernon; Mike Frederick, Capitol, and Sam Georgannia, Perth Amboy. Half-mile boys juvenile, Don Meerdink, Hackensack; William Shepard, Twin Oity, and Dan Gresco, Twin City. Two-mile championship race, Larry Bissinger, Mount Vernon; Herb Plump, Hackensack,

the second consecutive year Mount Quarter-mile match, Edward Mac-Intyre, Twin City; Billie Butler, Hackensack, and Burton Speed, Hackensack. Quarter-mile men intermediate, Harold Hand, Mount Vernon; Ray Plump, Hackensack, and Al Mayer, Mount Vernon. Quarter-mile junior boys, Edward MacIntyre, Twin City; Burton Speed, Hackensack, and Fred Fascenille, Mount Vernon. Onemile ladies, Ginger Mann, Mount Vernon; Midge Hoey, Boulevard, and Alma Garaffa, Pert hAmboy. Onemile men, Edward MacIntyre, Twin City; Don Meerdink, Hackensack, and Burton Speed, Hackensack. Two-mile men, Harold Hand, Vernon; Ray Plump, Hackensack, and Paul Perillo, Mount Vernon. Five-mile senior men, Herb Plump, Hackensack; Marvin Schwartz, Passaic, and James Murray, Hackensack.

### N. Y. State Meet to Mineola

MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y., May 29 .-New York State championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association will be held June 6 and 7 in Earl Van Horn's Mineola Roller Rink. Events will be held before and between sessions Sunday (6). A full schedule is planned for Monday.



"And the Rawson system can be obtained for 25 cents via a non-profit booklet, The Art of Plain Skating.

"All you will have to master will be one balance (not many, as in walking on skates), one lean, one push and one basis.

"Then you'll be a plain-skaterable to enjoy the pleasures of effortless gliding on blades or wheels. For you at one and the same time, there will be thrills and safety. You will be properly prepared to tackle the dances.

"The way, of course, to learn skating or anything else from a book, especially a simple, graphic pamphlet like Rawson's, is to skip nothing between its covers. Just take it step by step, remembering that all unnecessary words have been omitted gon. and that every included word counts.

"Better than the booklet is to receive instruction from the man himself-or from an instructor who follows his system.

"Recently I did the former at his private roller rink near Asbury Park.

"There I tried the various Rawson teaching gadgets which, incidentally, are unpatented-and which are simple and inexpensive to construct.

"I think every rink operator with



### Speed Winners

In the midget girls racing division Charlotte Roder, Plymouth, was first, followed by Ann Cosgrove, Lansing, and Judy Laury, Plymouth. Midget boys, Byron Chocola, Lansing, uncontested. Juvenile girls, Arlene Wanat, Plymouth, and Lila Lynn, Lansing. Juvenile boys, Wayne Smith, Plymouth; Billy Petro, Plymouth, and Ronald Tooke, Battle Creek. Junior boys, Bill Lynn, Lansing; Bobby Garber, Muskegon, and Larry Barnes, Plymouth. Intermediate girls, Catherine Richards, Lansing; Mary Garland, Lansing, and Helen Clapper, Battle Creek. Intermediate boys, Charles Nye, Lansing; Carlos Garber, Muskegon, and Daniel Lynn, Lansing. Senior ladies, Margaret Sowles, Battle Creek, and Charlene Walker, Lansing. Senior men, Delmar Hoefflinger, Lansing; John Myers, Muskegon, and Don Raby, Lansing.

Competitors placing in the events are eligible for the nationals, to be held in National Arena, Washington, June 29-July 3.

Adrian Komejan is incorporating Coliseum Roller Rink for operation at Zeeland, Mich.



ATHLETIC SHOE CO. CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS



www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

June 5, 1948



# Murree Announces Retirement After 60 Years in Spotlight

(Bright Star) Murree, 86-year-old Pawnee Indian fancy skater who has been prominent in the profession for more than 60 years, announced from his home here his permanent retirement from the exhibition skating field owing to failing eyesight and arthritis. Murree said he has continued to receive requests for bookings which he has been unable to fulfill because of his physical failings.

"It is hard to give up a career that I have enjoyed for so many years," said Murree, "but I am proud to say that I don't know of a black mark against me." During his long career he appeared in many of the country's major rinks, doing his fancy skating routine as well as speed skating exhibitions. In the latter field he possesses an enviable record: The first to skate five miles in 15 minutes, in 1880; winner of 284 five-mile races in succession, 1881-'82; 20 miles in 60 minutes, 1910; one mile in 2:41 minutes, 1910, and the half mile in 1:31 minutes in 1928.

With an eye ever on the box office, Murree says that in his speed exhibitions he always "arranged" it so that he won out over the local speed merchant\_by a close margin, believing the public was not interested in one-sided events. In only one such match, he recalls, was he ever extended. That was a match during the Christmas season of 1883 at Newberryport, Me., against Johnny Tere, who had defeated several pros. Tere got off to a fast start and it took Murree four miles to close the gap, winning by a scant six feet. "What made the situation particularly bad," said Murree, "was the fact that my manager had bet \$1,700 on me. That was a harder race to win than a six-hour, onehour-a-night race won over Joe Genren, New Hampshire champion, in which I skated 118 miles and 8 laps at the Majestic Rink, Portland, Me." Frank B. Allen, now operator of Rainbow Roller Rink, Ellsworth, Me., worked about the Majestic at that time, Murree recalls.

PHILADELPHIA, May 29.-Fred and finally decided on one-and-onesixteenth-inch maple instead of the seven-eighths-inch redwood. That was in 1885, Murree says, and a few years later all factories were turning them out.

> Murree also claims origination of the wheel grinder, on which he spent 10 years in developing. Attempting to interest manufacturers in the device, he met with no success, "but before long a grinder was on the market similar to mine," he says.

> Murree says he has now originated a preparation for use during racing and hockey games which is not injurious to the floor, is dustless and increases traction.

# Hartfordites Win In N. E. ARSA Meet

HARTFORD, Conn., May \*29 .--Three Hartfordites took honors in the New England roller skating championship held recently at Holland Skateland, Bridgeport, Conn., with Ronald Rancourt winning first place in novice figure skating for men, and Rose Deren taking honors in the women's competitions. Rita Roy placed second in women's competitions. Rancourt and Miss Roy were given first prize in the novice pairs, followed by Alfred Marquis and Rose Deren.

The Hartford skaters went into the competition from Friendly Skating Rink. The tournament was sanctioned by the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association.

Theresa Lioci, Bridgeport, won the junior lady figure skating event. She is qualified for the USARSA national championships, June 28-July 31, at National Arena, Washington.

# 800 See Bay Ridge **RSROA** Night Show

BROOKLYN, May 29.-Featuring a skating show, Bay Ridge Roller Rink here drew more than 800 skaters at its May 6 RSROA Night when Operators Joseph P. Seifert and Carl Carlson donated box-office receipts to the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States for the advancement of amateur roller skating.

Directed by Millie and Jim Ferris, Bay Ridge pros, with music supplied by organist Fred Smith, the show included Phyllis Riggs, second-place winner in the recent New York Skate Queen contest sponsored by Brooklyn's Empire Rollerdrome and The New York Journal-American, in a solo number and a pairs routine with John Pergolizzi; solos by Pat Devereux and Barbara Nathan, and a dance number by Magdalen Siveri and Stanley Brekne. There was also a military routine, Precision in Plaid, by the junior club, featuring Donald Wright (off skates) in a Scotch sword dance, and Roger Dewdall (on skates) as a Scotch drummer.

### Fla. Ops Building New One

LAKE WORTH, Fla., May 29 .-Reba Chalfonte and her sister, Mrs. W. D. Keefer, operators of Lake Worth Roller Rink, report they are constructing a rink at West Palm Beach, Fla., which is expected to be completed in July. The rink will measure 100 by 175 feet. The Lake Worth rink will close at the end of June.

Foam Lake Soc. Plans Rink

FOAM LAKE, Sask., May 29 .- Officers of the Foam Lake Agricultural Society are H. McReynolds, president; S. Bjornson, vice-president. A skating rink will be built on the fairgrounds, with the society assisting the rink club in financing the project.

40x100, hard maple floor, complete in every way; 40x100 Bale and Ring Tent, flame and mildew proof; 200 pr. Clamp, 30 pr. Shoe Skates; 1 large Kelvinator, Dry Pop Cooler, 1 Skate Grinder, Bell P.A. System, Skate Counter and Skate Boxes, Records and extra Skate Parts, Everything in excellent condition. Now operating at 3311 W. Okmulgee, Muskogee, Okla,

J. K. LAMBERT



### **RIEDELL** \* The Accepted Leader in SKATING SHOES **Riedell Sportshoe Co.** Berkeley 3, Calif.

### FOR SALE

Portable Roller Rink complete, new last spring. 40x100, first grade clean maple, wood beams, canvas covered, no posts, 150 pair nearly new Chicago skates, amplifying system. Now operating. \$15.00 month rent on lot. Partners can't agree. Steal at \$4,500. HODGES BROS.

6180 Natural Bridge St. Louis, Mo. Phone: EV. 9411

### FOR SALE

One KHAKI COLORED TENT, 42 ft, wide, 102 ft, long, year and half old, red and blue trim on inside, perfect condition. Price \$1,000.00.

ROSE CITY ROLLER RINK

N. Little Rock, Ark. 3900 E. Washington Ave.



Murree traces the present popularity of maple wheels to his experiments started years ago. "In the old days," he says, "we skated on red-wood wheels. They were very hard and tricky on the turns at high speed." Murree tried many woods

# **USARSA** Title Meet **To National Arena**

NEW YORK, May 29.—The United States Amateur Roller Skating Association has announced that its 1948 championships, to be held June 28-July 3, have been assigned to National Arena, Washington, under the management of William Schmitz, of America on Wheels.

While a complete list of contestants has not yet been compiled due to the fact that some State contests are scheduled for early June, indications are that the meet will be the largest yet held by the USARSA, it is said. Accordingly, reservations have been made at several Washington hotels to house competitors.

**Cleveland 3, Ohio** 

### **Detroit RSROA Benefit Big**

DETROIT, May 29. - A skating show presented at Varsity Gardens Roller Rink here May 16 and 17 as a benefit for the Roller Skating Operators' Association of the United States was the best ever presented at the rink, according to Walter E. Sutphin, operator. Proceeds are used for the advancement of amateur roller skating. Included in the show was a 45-people chorus, a 10-girl drill team, a troupe of acrobats 41/2 to seven years old, a group of five moppet skaters coached by assistant pro Lucille Welde; Nancy Kronis, State junior free style and figure champion, and Barbara Ann Hern, State novice ladies' champion, and her partner, Alden Sibley. Stanley Walsh, head pro, produced the show with the assistance of Dave Wright and Felix Arnold.

Spokaners to RSROA Nat'ls SPOKANE, Wash., May 29.-Jerry Freeman, Dave Balch, Beulah Easterwood and Archie Rutherford, Spokane skaters trained at Dishman Rollerdrome, will enter the July 12-17 national championships of the Roller Skating Operators' Association of the United States in Cleveland. They qualified at the recent Pacific Coast regional contests in Portland, Ore.

New West Coast Spot Opens GLENDALE, Calif., May 29 .- New Skylight Roller Rink, operated by Roger Kendall, opened here Friday (14). Rink will feature continuous entertainment every night with vaude acts, audience participation events and trick skating on the programs. The open-air rink has a plastic floor. Thad Swift, for three years emsee at the Hollywood Canteen, will be emsee.





a "a a 10 5

### MERCHANDISE





86	MERCHANDISE	The Bil	lboard	June 5, 1948
1		A MARKED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES	PEACOCK SPREADS
2	agle 1098		ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALED STOCK — RARE Animals, Birds, Reptiles brought by our own col- lectors from four corners of the globe. Get big free 1948 price list from world's largest importers. Meems Bros. & Ward, P. O. Box B, Oceanside, N. Y. BIG MONEY SELLING "KITTY-KAT" READI- cut, all wool, felt Baby Shoes. Write for tested, successful mail order plan and full details. No-Co- Ro, Oakand 6-B, Calif. je5 "COLLECT AND GROW RICH" IS A FREE booklet that's yours for the asking. Learn of this opportunity for a lifetime, spare or full-time office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of thousands of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., Dept, 218F, Roanoke 4, Va. ju26	VALUE
			<ul> <li>EARN MORE SOLLARS—SELL SPECIALTIES. Four easy ways. Martin, 57 Hart, New Britain 20 B., Conn. je26</li> <li>GET 400 MONEY MAKING DEALS, PLANS, Formulas, Tips, Ideas, Success Secrets, Schemes.</li> <li>Folio free, Formico Mil, Box 572, Dayton, O. je5</li> <li>IMPORT CHEAP RUBBER BALLOONS—PROF- itable samples, 10c; eight gross, assorted, \$6.50.</li> <li>B.M. publishers, send ad rates. Motiwala Third, Bhoiwada, 38B, Bombay 2.</li> <li>LAZY MEN WANTED—900 % PROFIT STAMP- ing Key-Protectors, Dog Tags. Easy work, small investment. Arrington's, La Grange 2, Ga. ju26</li> <li>METALIZE BABY SHOES—YOUR OWN BUSI- ness. Spare time at home. Complete instruc- tions, \$1. H. Schwieger, 8404 Watertown Plank,</li> </ul>	Style 801-XF—Large Size, 90"x105". Price with Fringe, Each
- G			Wauwatosa 13, Wis. je12 PUSH CARD OPERATORS WHO WANT TO make \$200 a week without investing one penny. Contact Mammoth Sales, 1311 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa. SELL SNOWBALLS — 400 % PROFIT. OUT- fits, \$5 up. Write for price list drink and syrup flavors. Snowball Co., Riverview, Jacksonville, Fla. ju12	Tufted, Gorgeous Multi-Colored Peacocks and Flowers. Peacock Rugs\$1.25, \$2.50, \$3.00 Many other Spread Patterns\$5.00 up Terms: 25% cash with order, bal- ance C.O.D.—F.O.B. Rome, Ga.
	in c Eagl ated The for See	ARTLY DESIGNED, brilliant color, and fascinating in appeal, le Toss-ups are expressly cre- l to attract the eye — and sell! eir popularity means extra profits you. your jobber at once, or write to	WORK WONDERS—IN SALES AND PROFIT'S with Frozen Custard, Frozen Malted, Soft Ice- Cream, Use the famous Taylor Freezer, now avail- able with twin freezer heads to double production and profits. Get full information on profit story and the most complete line of ice-cream and frozen custard freezers by writing for copy of 'Little Stories of Big Successes.' Tekni-Craft, Beloit, Wis. je26 300 TESTED MONEY MAKERS — 64-PAGE book, over 40,000 words, 25c postpaid. Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply sources galore, no ads, meat only. Money back if dissatisfied. Write today, now! Henry's Service, Box 103-B, Coaticook,	COLONIAL TEXTILE MILLS, INC. Manufacturers ROME, GEORGIA DIRECT FROM MFR. AT LOW PRICES
EA	us fe	COMPANY, Inc.	COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 101 of this issue.	Complete Line of Leather Goods Billfolds, Keycases, Purses, kiddy and





87



(overall 181/4-in.) in all 7 finishes. Note the detail . . . the unusual sculpturing.

### DISTRIBUTORSHIPS



C1-Western Horse - 71/2-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 113/4-in.). Attached saddle.

C2-Western Horse - 103/4-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 15-in). Detachable saddle, red blanket.

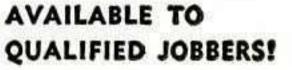
C3-Western Horse - 121/2-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 163/4-in.). Detachable soddle, red blanket.



C4-Rearing Horse and Rider-131/2-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 173/4-in.).



C5-Lady Godiva - Horse and rider 131/2-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 17.3/4-in.) IN BRONZE ONLY.

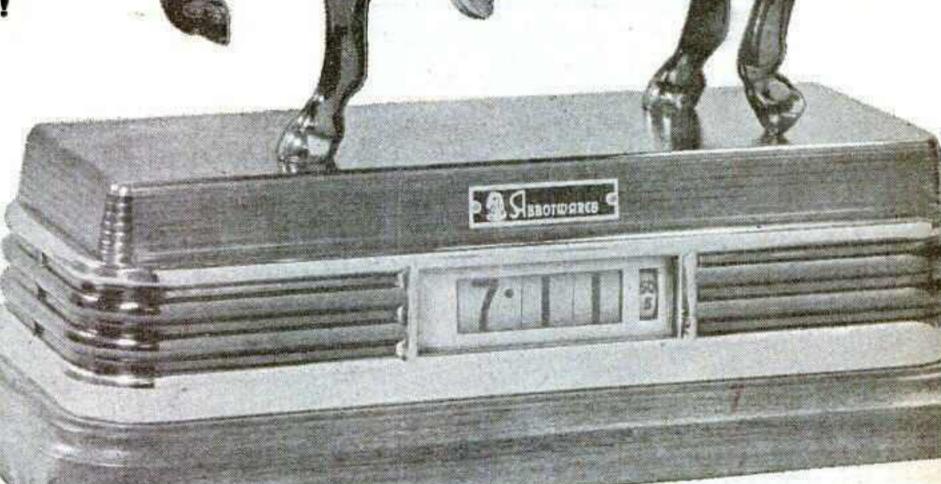


ALL MODELS IN 7 FINISHES . . . except Lady Godiva (C5) Race Horses (C6)

\* BRONZE \* COPPER \* COPPER & SILVER \* SILVER \* GOLD

\* BLACK & SILVER \* PALOMINO

All models also available with Jewel Studs ... Parker or Shaeffer Pen Sets.



# EXCLUSIVE FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS ATTED DISTRIBUTORS 417 S. W. 12th AVENUE . PORTLAND 5, OREGON Phone BRoadway 0983 or BRoadway 3072

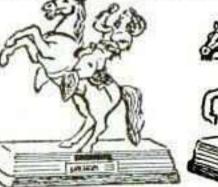


ONLY

C6-Race Horses-81/2-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 1234-in.). IN BRONZE 14-in.)

C8 - Western Horse C7—Thoroughbred Race Plaque. C9-Race Horse Horse - 93/4-in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall Plaque-Plaques 83/4-in. high, clock 41/4-in.

C10 - Western and **Race Horsehead Plaque** -83/4-in. high, clock 4¼-in. (overall 13-in.). Walnut frame.





C11-Female Rider on Rearing Horse-131/2in. high, clock 41/4-in. (overall 173/4-in.).

Western Horse-14-in. high, clock 41/4-in-(overall 181/4-in.).

Copyrighted material



(overall 13-in.). Gen-

uine walnut frame.

### MERCHANDISE

88

### The Billboard



Copyrighted materia





### The Billboard

### MERCHANDISE





### MERCHANDISE

00

The Billboard

- m- 1(m)

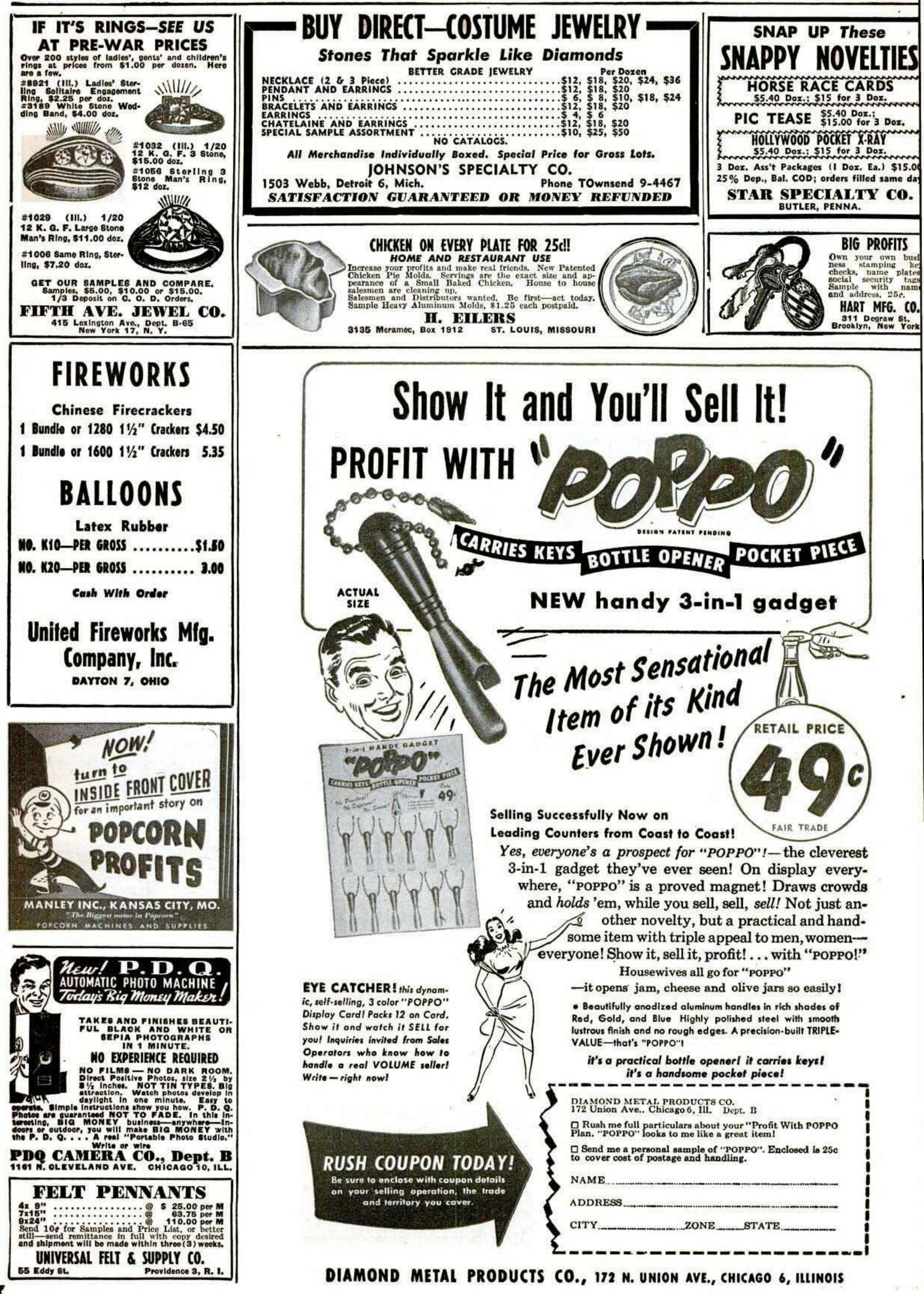
28 J. (+1024) ++ + 224-6





The Billboard

### MERCHANDISE







Copyrighted matel







3824	W. Arthington	
5	TERLING	JEWELERS
85 E.	Gay St.	Columbus 15, Ch







FIRST CLASS ALTO MAN-DOUBLES CLAR-inet and flute. Young, union, experienced, reliable, Available immediately. Will travel. G. Miller, 2408 Chamberlain Ave., Chattanooga 4, Tenn. 2-6630.

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES Box 2. Davion 1. Ohio



Barbara Fritchie Chocolates, Frederick, Md.

### The Billboard

### SOUVENIRS, TRICKS, RODEO NOVELTIES

	2.00 C	Cold of Long 1 have
CALLERGUED FOR MANAGES HEATSHARE ON THE	Doz.	Gross
Spiders, spring legs, large size!	\$1.40	\$14.00
Skeleton, spring legs, large size .	1.20	12.00
Monkey, with drum, spring legs .	1.80	19.00
monkey, with drunn, spring logs .		
Turtles, head & tail moves, asst.	.90	8.40
Snake in the Box	1.80	19.00
Key Chains:		
Puzzle Pup, carded 1 dz. @ .	1.26	14.75
Skull, moving jaw, carded		
2 dz. @	1.28	14.75
Burris Fast Ball gooded	1.20	14.10
Puzzle Foot Ball, carded	4 00	10000
2 dz. @ Puzzle Ball, carded 1 dz. @ .	1.20	14.75
Puzzie Ball, carded 1 dz. @ .	2.10	24.00
Boot & Pistol Charms, carded		
3 dz. @	.84	9.75
Asst. Games, Roulette, etc.,		
carded 2 dz. @	2 10	24.00
Cardou 2 02. @	4.10	24.00
Scarf Slides:		
Nickel Steer Head or Saddle.	2.00	22.50
Copper Steer Head or Bronc.	2.10	24.00
Plastic Hat, carded 1 dz	1.40	15.00
2-Piece Felt Cowgirl Sults		0.0000000000
Czecho Rings, 3 dz. asst.		
stones and plated G	4 00	11.40
stones, gold plated @	1.00	
Asst. Slum		1.25
Lucky Prize Boxes, retail value	22.95	10.000
up to 35¢, asst	.50	5.60
Squirt Rings	1.80	19.80
Metal Sooner Dogs, with eggs .	1.75	20.00
Extra eggs, carded 3 dz.		
EACTA OUUS, CALODA S UL.	.50	4 80
boxes @	.00	4.80
Sachet Mallers, Indian, Cowboy	and the second	Contraction of the
or Mexican Design	1.00	11.50
Whoo-pee Cushions	2.70	31.20
Trick Lariat	5.50	63.00
Itch or Sneeze Powder, pkd. 1 dz.	.45	4.75
Hot Chewing Gum	.70	8.00
Hot Cnewing Gund		
Trick Matches, carded 1 dz	.40	4.20
Barrel o' Fun, cig. loads, etc.,		
carded 15 25¢ pkgs. Price		
per card-\$1.68.		A1790.1.7.1.8.7
Magio Cigarette Race	.60	7.00
Magic Penny Match Box	1.80	21.00
Auto Mat Chate	.70	8.25
Auto Hot Shots	0.00	
Armadillo Baskets	0.00	.225.00
Armadillo Baskets	2.00	1
Miller Horn Ctatuatta		15 00
Kilroy Was Here Statuette	1.50	15.00
	1.50	87.00
Roy Rogers Bolero Vest	7.50	87.00
	7.50	87.00 33.75

Doz. Gross Shooting Fountain Pens ..... \$5.05 \$58.00 Snake in Cold Cream Jar ..... 2.60 29.00 Miss Lola Comic Theatre Tickets 10.50 .90 2.70 .25 Luminous Paint ..... .84 5.50 84.00 Mother, etc., design with mailer ..... 9.00 105.00 Cactus Handkerchiefs, packed 15.00 27.00 Miniature Boxing Gloves (Pr.) 3.50 39.00 Straw Cowgirl "Lasso" Hat, red or beige ..... 7.20 144.00 Straw Carlsbad Cowboy Hat, asst, colors ...... 60.00 5.25 Western Charm Bracelets, gold or silver finish ..... 22.50 2.50 Boot or Pistol Charm Earrings. . 3.00 33.00 Ty-Kerchief, ready tied, satin, adjustable neck band, asst. 4.50 51.00 colors ... Rayon Cowgirl Scarfs, 20" ... 5.50 Rayon Cowgirl Scarfs, 24" ... 9.00 63.00 102.00 9.60 Spurs, with leather straps .... 114.00 Cactus, asst. blooming varieties. 7.20 .72 Cactus in novelty chamber pots. 1.60 18.00 21.00 Genuine Arrowheads, carded ... 1.80 74.00 Gourd Charms, flashy colors... 6.30 Miniature Pottery Tea Sets .... 3.90 45.00 Silver Pony Cap Pistols, double action Mustang Cap Pistols, pearl-like 5.95 64.80 handle, silvery finish ..... 12.00 129.60 Red Roll Caps, packed 5 dz. @ .38 4.20 Balloons #8, asst. colors ..... 1.25 Balloons #7, asst. cats, owl, 4.90 Reed Sticks, 24", best grade .... Asst. Spun Glass Animals, 14.00 1.05 12.00 18.00 21.00 Flower Lapel Squirt ..... 2.50 28.00 ABLE SERVICE 1401 BROADWAY M. NOWOTNY SALES SAN ANTONIO 2, TEXAS

# **CASH IN on these FAST-SELLING items**



### Lovely "SWEETHEART" **Expansion Bracelets**

No. 1991-Yellow gold plated, with stainless steel back. Gift boxed \$21 dox. No. 1900-Men's watch bracelet, same style links ......\$12.00 dox.

Gents' WHITE STONE rings, in handsome yellow mountings



Allen,

Allen,

### LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

**CINCINNATI OFFICE** 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.-**Parcel Post** Poole, Forrest T. Cotton, Roy (License Plates) 5c 55c Gordon, Dixie 28c Silver, Mrs. Olon Kennedy, Mae & Al 10c 250 Abbott, Chas. A. Bunerman, M. Burch, Ernie Abrams, Bobby Burleson, Madam Burns, Bobby Burns, Doc J. A. Burns, Robt, W. Adamick, John A. Adams, Eddie J. Adams, Joe C. Adams, Walter Burrell, Jerry Bush, Willie A. Butler, Wm. Byers, Jimmy, Adkins, Robt. C. Adkison, Gordon Agnue, Prof. Allen, Eddie Allen, Mrs. Fred Owner

MAIL ON HAND AT

Caffery, Irwin C. Cain, Mrs. Gertrude Calloway, Gordon Caloian, Carl A. Cardwell, Chester E. Carey, Iloy Carney, Beverly Allen Herbert W. Roy Miss Terry Wayne Allen, Wm. Harrison Allison, Margaron Carpenter, Lew Carroll, Miss Jean A. Alvarez, F. J. Alzora, Carl Anderson, Leslie Annin, Ralph J. Ansley, Wm. B. Applegate, Kenneth Arbocast, H. Armstrong, Army Archer, Louis D. Ashley, Thos. Ashley, Thos. Aston, Thos. R. Ayotte, Frank (Peg) A. Carter, Alice Carter, Glendon T. Carter, Lila Carter, Wray W. Carter, Mrs. Zeno Casey, James Cash, R. A. Caskey, Mrs. C. D. Casso, Mrs. Monique Cedarleif, Mrs. Gladys

Cerroni, Vito Chaffee, Mary (Animal Oddities) (Peg) (Peg) B. & S. Concessions Babbs, Speedy Bagwell, Mrs. Sally Bailey, Bill Baker, John Wm. & M. Oleta Baker, Milton A. Bakerman, Samuel Baker, Mitton A. Bakerman, Samuel Baldwin, A. R. Barber, Mrs. J. L. Barfield, Emmett A. Barfield, Emmett A. Barile, Anthony Barker, Gerald Barwer, D. A Christian, Jos. Christiansen, Geo. Claman, Timmie "Moe" Clark, Ralph J. Cochran, Jack Cohen, Jack Coll, Eleanor

Emerson, Virginia Johnson, Thos. Joiner, J. M. Jones, Carl D. Jones, Slim Evans, Emma E. Evitts, Geo. L. Farrell, Slick Jones, Stanley Judy, R. F. Flynn, Andy Ford, Wm. Forest, Geneva Kahn, M. Kane, Irma Kaplan, Mrs. Eva Fortner, Wm. H. Fox, Thos. J. Kauffman, Elmer Francis, Geo. Franklin, James Keatine, Mrs. C. Frankoni, The Great Keeter, Richie & Paolo Frederick, Carl Frederick, Louis J. Fies, Leonard Gabby, Thos. Gallagher, Betty Garvey, Wm. Gauvreau, Delphis l'aolo Keele, Shelly B. Kelly, Kitty Kelly, W. F. Jack Kennedy, H. B. Kepler, Harry King, Joe Klein, Mary Joan Kleine Albert Kleine, Albert н., George, Peter Knapp, James Knier, C. L. Geraghty, Wm. P. Knier, C. L. Gerry, Mrs. Claire Knight, Joseph Gheen, Wm. E. & Knight, Mr. Fac Theresa Knowles, Mrs. Catherine Gibbons, Mary Gibbs, Dolores Knox, Clifford R... Gussie

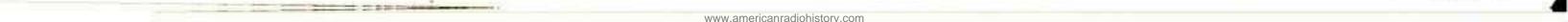
Gibson, David Jesse Gilbert, Jack Gilk, Bud J. Konchina, Joe Krooner, Ralph Gilk, Bud J. Glass, Ben Glenn, H. E. "Red" Goldstein, Abe X. Gorman, Richard Grady, Eddie C. Gray, Clifford H. Gray, John (Chief) Green, S. D. Green, Wm. E. Greenman, Rita Krooner, Ralph Kuropatwa, Vincent Kyle, Mrs. Ray R. Lafayette, Mrs. A. E. LaFlur, Joe Lakatas, Joseph J. Lamae, Mrs. LaMarr, Babara Lane, Mary Cather-Greenman, Rita Lane, Kay Lankford, Harold Larvis, Paul & Grey, Juanita L. Griffith, Mrs. R. S., Griffith, Mrs. R. S., Grimes, Marian Grimes, Wm. T. Jr. Gross, Abe Gross, Benny Gruenstein, S. E. Guildner, Paul Gunn, L. Lautz, Johnnie Leahy, Mrs. Leahy, Joe Leason, Joe Florence Cerroni, Vito Chaffee, Mary (Animal Oddities) Chance, Wadts Chapman, E. A. Childers, R. L. Chilson, Roy S. Chittwood, Mr. Joie (Hell Drivers) Christian Jos Leavitt, Harvey LeBlank, Jack Ledbetter, Dick Lentini, Frank LePage, B. LeRoy, Tattoo Hamilton, Lew Hamilton, Lew Hammonds, Mrs. Cherokee Harbin, L. W. Harder, Otto Junior Hardy, Bob Cherokee Hardy, Bob Cherokee Hardy, Bob Cherokee Lewis, LaVerne Lilles, Cliff Lind, Gus Cherokee Lindsay, Mrs. Lindsay, Mrs. Littlefield, Normar Levin, Sammy

Harless, Nellie Harrington, Dick

Miller, Claude Jack Miller, Earl W. Miller, Frank Miller, Mrs. James Miller, Little Joe Miller, R. R. Miller, Ralph Miller, Ralph A. Millsap, H. J. Milchell, Bob Dick Mitchell, Frank Mitchell, Pete F. Mitchell, Sharkey Mitchell, Tennis Mitro, Steve Leon Helen Moberly, Glenn Moffett, Harry R. Molina, Margarito Montague, Mrs. D. V. Montanaro, Dorothy Moore, Edward Moore, Ruth Morgan, Helen Morgan, Maxey Morris, Mrs. Daris Morrison, Arnold W. Moss, L. R. Mote, Thos. W. Mullins, Mrs. Betty Rosa Murphy, Donald Murphy, Dr. F. Murray, Jean Jr. Murphy, John J. Murphy, Warren M. Nation, Noel & Dessie Nazarechuk, Nicholas ine Kicholas Kichol Nordman, Sherman O'Bryant, John O'Connell, Danny O'Connor, Michael O'Day, Lucky O'Dell, Blacky O'Dell, Lawrence O'Dell, Mrs. Patrea O'Dounell, Mrs. M. Artist Oblielecki, John Orchettes, The Osenbaugh, Mrs. Wenona Owens, Red Lindsay, Mrs. Anne Parenteau, Geo. O. Littlefield, Norman Parker, Blanche &

Henry F. Parks, Patsy





### The Billboard

### MERCHANDISE

95



Sturmak, Artnur Suber, M. H. Suleski, Tony Sullivan, Earle Swales, Mrs. Peggy Swanson, Chas. E. Sweitzer, Jim Swilling, Andrew J. Swilling, Andrew J. Sylvester, Ernest Symph, Thelma Symph, Walter Tabo, Miss Tanner, Elmo Taylor, Harry Ted and June Thomas, Nick Thomas, Paul Thames, Mrs. Thompson, Francis Thomson, Mrs. Thompson, Mel J. Thompson, Myrtle Thunder-Sky, Richard B. Tiffany, Mrs. Vir-Tollman, Bill Tomazin, Joseph C. Tomb, John H. Travis, Jim Triplett, Zack Trout, Taylor Wagner, Mrs.

Wagner, Edwin

LEO

KAUL IMPORTING AGENCY, Inc.

333 and 335 K South Market St. Chicago 6, Ill.

PHILADELPHIA, PA



1102 ARCH STREET

### MERCHANDISE

DAK-HYTEX

NOVELTY AIRSHIP

BALLOONS

BIG

MONEY

548 NOBBY

SPIRAL

440 SLIM JIM

BAT-HTTEL OCO SUT BALL

No. 545 SERPENTINE

The Billboard

142 F 144 214 244 2114 St.

### June 5, 1948



still has her satin sheen hair layout running to good returns in the W. T. Grant store, Milwaukee.

Pitchdom popular.

are proving a winning item for George Hess in the Chicago sector.

jewelry and concession worker, is still confined in Ward 21, Veterans' Hospital, Dayton, O., and would like to read letters from friends.

worker I know."-City Father.

FRENCHY BORDEAUX . . . is working gadgets- in Chicago to successful turns.

### HEADING FOR ....

Milwaukee, are Otto Litchenstein, Bert and Virginia Moore and Vince and Lorraine Niedermayer.

Who's still following the bead and wire jewelry line? Tell Ole Bill about it.

### MIKE DEVINE ...

has purchased a new home in Chicago and has completed arrangements to move into it soon.

### FOLLOWING ...

a successful stint in Grand Rapids, Mich., with Lyon's cleaner, Cliff Meyers has returned to Milwaukee.

soldier son, Bud, recently hit the rotogravure sections of a number of Wisconsin papers when he was married to his nurse. Bud's injuries, sustained in the war, left his legs



Pe OAK RUBBER CO.

RAVENNA. OHIO.

ER FROM YOUR

TODAY

astic Stand-Up

ashy Miniature

Straw Hat ....

Iniature Cowboy

Hat Inlature Spanish

Plaques .....

Plaques .....

1/2 Oz. Fruit Juice

2 Oz. 2-Tier

arge Pin-Up

With Feather . .\$ 5.40 Gr.

Hat ..... 24.00 Qr.

Inlature Mugs ...\$3.50 Gr.

th Trays ..... 3.60 Gr.

Glass ..... 3.75 Gr.

Tumbler ..... 4.00 Gr.

" Nappy ..... 4.50 Gr.

8.60 Gr.

.85 DL

1.95 Gr.

. 14.25 Gr.

and Rubber Toys So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee.

BOB BEAUDRY ... ing a success of their giant lollipop

Assorted Carded Ear-

Red, White & Blue

Decorated Metal Tambourines ... "Jumbo" Foxtails "Super" Foxtails.

Dancing Clown on 

12" Mexican Straw

Triple Mirror ...

Horse and Rider.

\$33.00 Gr. or

Boxed Powder &

rings. Gro. Pr. . . 3.90

Perfume 6et ... 1.25 Dz.

Bell Batons ... \$15.75 Gr.

Fur Monkey on Cane 5.75 Dz.

2.00 Gr.

2.00 DL

4.20 Dz.

5.60 DI.

5.75 Dz.

7.20 Dz.

2.95 Dz.

1.45 Ea.

\$1.90 Dz.

1.90 Dz.

2.25 Dz.

is following in his dad's footsteps and up a good run there. Her departure is pitching balloons and novelties on leaves Bea Louis as the only pitch gal in the store at the moment.

### CELEBRATIONS . . .

and staff are working hard at mak- in Western Kansas have been proving lucrative ots for Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Dello wi. their jewelry layout.

### AL RINEHART . . .

is trying his mitt at various items in the Milwaukee sector to good business.

Boost the good qualities of the city in which you are working and the citizens there will think more kindly of you.

### **REPORTS FROM**.

the East indicate that the boys have found a new pitch spot at West 50th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York. Currently aboard are Al Decker, with Svengali decks; Sunny Mack, Ted Ragan and Jesse Jagger. Business is reported as fair.

### CHARLES McGAIR . . .

is reported to be doing a bang-up job on the Morris metal set at the Mc-Crory store in Newark, N. J.

### SOL KUNIN ...

peeler worker, who specializes in farm sales, was sighted in Englishtown, N. J., recently, working the new Morris platform slicer to exceptional takes.

### ART BRAVER . . .

purveyed the Morris slicer at the recent Armory Home Show in Newark, N. J., to outstanding business.

### FRANK REBEDEAU . . .

is working gadgets to good tips and passouts in the F. W. Grand store basement, Milwaukee. Frank invaded the Beer City from St. Paul where things were slow because of the stockyard strike.

### MURRAY ZUCKERMAN . .

is reported to have worked the new Morris Metric Platform Slicer at the Mechanics Building at the Boston



CANDY 5¢ BARS & Nationally Advertised Brands SPECIAL Assorted Case of 24 Boxes-12 Boxes 5¢ Bars-10 Boxes 1¢ Candles-2 Boxes Gum, YOUR PRICE \$15.40.

Regular Price to Dealers, \$21.69. Special for Carnivals, Fairs, Circuses. We can supply you any candy item . . . Write for prices on specific items.

Terms: 1/2 with order, balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Cincinnati, Ohio. Send Today for One or More Cases of \$15.40 SPECIAL OFFER. Supply Limited.

BANNER PRODUCTS CO.

PA 4098 Cincinnati 2, 0, 519 Main 8t,





### IN OUR NEW, LARGER QUARTERS SLUM 90 Ligne Comio But-Styptic Pencils . . . . \$1.00 Gr. ngraved Wedding tons. Per 100 ...\$3.00 Per 1,000 .....27.50 Comio Hat Bands. Per 100 ..... 1.25 Medium Leis ..... 3.25 Gr. Spades, pkd. 1 kind to Gro. ... .75 Gr. Sparkling Plastio Combs ..... 1.50 Gr. Crickots ..... 1.75 Gr. "Jumbo" Leis .... 6.50 Gr. etal Simplex Miniature Metallio Whistles ..... .75 Gr. Hats ..... Metal Bangle Braceastic Crosses ... .75 Gr. lets ..... 2.25 Gr. Plastic Bean Shooter 3.00 Gr. astic Thimbles .. .75 GA Metal Beanshooter, 46 Ligne Comic But-Ik U. S. Flag on wood mouthplece. 3.00 Gr.

tons. Per 100 .. 1.00 Stick ..... 1.00 Gr. Per 1,000 ..... 9.00 56 Ligne Comic Butiver Tinkle Bells . 1.00 Gr. tons. Per 100 ... 1.50 Per 1,000 ..... 13.50 Charms ..... 1.00 Gr.

### NOVELTIES

Horse-Shoe Plaques	\$ 2.00	DI.
Pinwheels	9.00	Gr.
Circus Pinwheels .	20.00	Qr.
Chinese Paper	SoSar	
Snakes	8.50	Gr.
Radio Snakes	9.60	Gr.
Full Size Swaggers		Gr.
Stapled Flying Birds	9.60	
Genuine "Whistler"	10100	1000
Birds		Gr.
Weighted Soldier on		
Parachute, Each		
in Box	12.00	Gr.
	O CERCIPIC	104070
CI ACCIN	ADI	

### **GLASSWAKE** Salt & Po

Salt & Pepper Shakers, red top \$4.50 Gr.	Pink Platter, pkd. 2 dz.
Glasses 4.50 Gr.	Pink Sandwich Tray, pkd. 2 dz
8 1/2 " Bowl, pkd. 2 dz 1.20 Dz.	10 1/2" Cut-Glass Fruit Bowl, pkd.
Pink Fruit Bowl, pkd. 2 dz 1.65 Dz.	2 dz

### SUPPLIES

to 7" Hoop-La	Dart Balloons \$1.00 Gr. Wood Milk Bottles65 Ea.	Cane Rack Rings. Per 100\$3.50 Dalsy Cork Guns,
feighted Darts 1.20 Dz.	Wood Milk Bottles65 Ea. Aluminum Milk Bottles 1.10 Ea. Knife Rack Rings. Per 100 3.50	Model #25 4.95 Ea. Shooting Corks.
25% Deposit With Ord	lers. Prices Do Not Include	Shipping Charges.

### .... 2.75 Darts .. Charges. 25% De FREE CHANGE APRON WITH \$25 ORDER 240 S. Meridian BROS. Indianapolis 4, Indiana ......



www.americanradiohistory.com

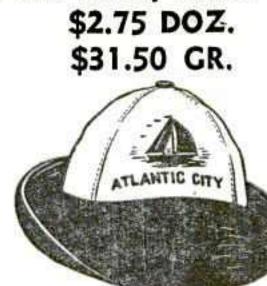


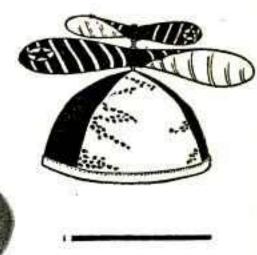
### MERCHANDISE



Home Show to near-sensational re-







97

TWILL CREW HATS FOR SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS \$60.	00 gr.
ALL METAL SLIDE TROMBONES 21.	00 gr.
MEN'S POCKET COMBS 1.	10 gr.
LADIES' BOBBY COMBS 1.	
BIG FLASH COMBINATION BALL POINT PEN	
AND CIGARETTE LIGHTER	0 doz.

CARGON AND ALL COMPANY AND ALL CARGON			O OF NO
26" All Chenille Doll	\$15.50 DZ.	Embossed Leather Wallets\$	6.25 DI.
		China Paper Snakes	
12" All Plush Bear	9.00 Dz.	Inside Whistle Birds	10.00 Gr.
20" All Plush Bear or Panda			10.00 Gr.
30" All Plush Bear or Panda	33.00 Dr.	Jumbo Silver Airship Pkg	10.00 Gr.
31" All Plush Puss in Boots	36.00 Dz.	Mottle Airship Workers	.50 Ea.
12" All Plush Dog	12.00 Dz.	#14 Kat Mottle Balloons	9.00 Gr.
21" All Plush Airdale		=9 Kat Mottle Balloons	5.50 Gr.
Darts	1.00 Dz.	Mottle Kat Workers	.75 Ea.
=4 Dart Balloons	.90 Dz.	=9 Spec. Mottle Balloons	5.50 Gr.
Worth Special Baseballs	2.25 Dz.	=9 Mottle Paddle Balloons	3.75 Gr.
Oreshe Blags		J#30 Mottle Workers	.75 Ea.
Czecko Rings		J+30 Mottle Workers	
Small Leis	3.00 Gr.	Large Spiral and Knobby Balloons	7.00 Gr.
46L Comic Button	9.00 M	Small Spiral and Knobby Balloons	3.50 Gr.
56L Picture Comic Button	12.50 M	Spiral and Knobby Workers	.60 Ea.
Lancaster Swagger	8.00 Gr.	=14 Cat Balloons	8.00 Gr.
Jumbo All White Fox Talls		24" Reed Sticks	.75 Gr.
Plastic Thimbles	.80 Gr.	#13 Paddle, Printed	6.00 Gr.
Swiss Warblers	1.10 Gr.	#9 Plain Balloon	2.50 Gr.
Matal Oslakata	4 50 01	#14 Diala Balloon	
Metal Crickets		#11 Plain Balloon	3.50 Gr.
Asst. Slum B.B. Charms	2.00 Gr.	Balloon CordRoll	1.25

Copyrighted material



### MERCHANDISE

### The Billboard

the first pitcheroo to apply for mem-

bership in the organization. Houck

says the group has set up funds to

provide flowers for any pitchmen ill

in a hospital and one to provide bed-

ridden pitchmen with a subscription

expert rug cleaner demonstrator,

opens soon at the H. L. Green store

in Philadelphia with the Morris plat-

combination set is proving a winning

item for Oscar Mandel at the San

Francisco Sport Show and the Hobby

T. D. (SENATOR) ROCKWELL . . .

blasts the following from Los An-

geles: "Just finished my third year at

the Hotel Stephens here. Still have

my tripes and keister in my room all

set up and raring to go. But I sup-

pose I'll stick around here for some

time for it has been four years since

I left the road after many years of

pitching blades and hones. I guess R.

Guild Stewart is still in Portland,

Ore., pitching tombstones. Saw the

Hell on Wheels thrill circus here and

(Continued from page 65)

Visitors: Henry J. Frank, Mr. and

Philly was the home town for Skee

to The Billboard.

form slicer.

MILTON KERN ...

MORRIS METAL . . .

Show in Oakland, Calif.

it's a good show."

RINGLING-BARNUM

# **FAST PROFITS on** PENDANT SETS

### RHINESTONE BEAUTIES!



98

This popular selling design in pink gold finish with 24 gorgeous rhinestones and center stone in assorted colors, Smart link curb chain, Pin can be worn without chain.

No. BN 58 LOVELY MATCH-ING EARRINGS INCLUDED 1948 Catalogue FREE! Please State Your Business.

in Baltimore. Irene Uebel was fea-ATTENTION, ENGRAVERS tured in the local papers in her home town of Baltimore. Martha Hender-BUY DIRECT FROM son is on the sick list. MANUFACTURER Mrs. Askins, Addie Corsi, Mr. and Mrs. Ridge Hammell, Walter AT LOW PRICES (Codgie) Uniot, Oloa Diers, Johnny Johnson, Ed Kennedy, Mrs. Justino 0 Loyal, Billy (Bozo) Mack, Melvin D. MASSIVE ALUMINUM IDENTS Hildreth, Dr. William Mann, Mary \$4.00 DOZ.-\$45.00 GRO. Seifert, Mrs. Cartier and daughter, Sally, and Mary and Agnes Oliver. SOLID NICKEL SILVER IDENTS Matausch, Ann and Bill Robins and

SUPERIOR JEWELRY CO.

740 SANSOM ST., PHILA. 6, PA.

### his headquarters at 107 Pacific Street, POLACK, EASTERN Knoxville, that Henry R. Varner was

### (Continued from page 65)

Vilbert caught a dogfish, and had a close-up taken by Karl Erikson, who made movies of the entire excursion. Emil Pallenberg and Charlie Post were the only casualties, both snapped by catfish.

During a broadcast featuring Pepi and Nita Borza, Pepi was asked to stand on his hands and the studio audience was requested to guess how long he had remained in this position. with the winner to receive a prize from the sponsor and free tickets to the circus. Pepi remained upside down for so long the announcer became nervous and told Pepi to right the situation.

Conchita furnished an unscheduled laugh and entertainment gem during her suspension number. Nate Lewis had made the announcement: "A daring teeth suspension by the vivacious Queen of the Skies, Senorita Con-Chi-Ta!" The spotlight shifted, and in danced the vivacious Queen of the Skies and . . . sailed flat on her face. Queenie, it seems caught a toe on an unseen cable. "Well," said Conchita following her trip, "I got a good laugh, and Gene Randow's face sure changed color."

Last minute flashes: The Del-Rays announce they are expecting a visit from the stork before the end of 1948. . . . Irma, of Irma and Rio, cele-

brated her birthday and is displaying and new feather bob. . . . Gene Raindow finally obtained a new prop board for one of his feature gags, and was razzed no end by the gang.

. . . Roland and Tova Erickson received going-away gifts from the GAT club members, Tova an engraved cigarette case and Roland an inscribed wallet.... Anxiously awaiting a look at the movies taken by Mrs. Barton of the Great Barton climbing a palm tree, native style .- BILLY BARTON.

### MILLS BROS.

### (Continued from page 65) clown alley for the two performances there.

The three Liberty acts, with their red and blue plumes on red and white trappings, rate as one of the bestdressed numbers in the show. Bert Wallace, with six dappled grays in the center ring; Jeanette Wallace, with five spots in Ring 1, and Duke Keller, with six blacks in Ring 3, make for a pretty picture.

Josephine Silverlake, featured dancer in the spec; Beverly Vanette, swinging and Roman ladders, and Pauline Wickiser, swinging ladder, are recent additions. Georgia Sweet made a trip to Huron, S. D., to pick up her trick riding horse.

Myrna Silverlake celebrated her 12th birthday May 19 and was given an ice cream and cake party by ladies of the show.

Orchids to Charlie Ali and his prop crew. Property trucks arrived in Dubuque at 1:15 p.m., and everything was ready to go at 2:15.

Recent visitors have included Mrs. Gollmar and son, of Gollmar Bros.' Circus, and Clifford (Tiny) Krueger. -JONNIE MAE SNYDER and VIR-GINIA NOEL.

### PUT IT IN WRITING

(Continued from page 52)

and the first matinee was canceled. Some customers turned out for the evening show, but the park continued under padlock. Someone eventually intervened with the owner and a performance was started, well after scheduled time. The second matinee also was canceled, again because rental money was not on the line.

Attendance at the few remaining performances was light and, just before the final show, Saturday night (22), principals refused to go on unless paid. Finally, the VFW negotiated free use of the park for that performance and turned over proceeds-some \$475, it is reported-to



Danny Gordon and they were kept busy showing their families and friends.

> Josephine Helbring finally made the Monte Carlo number. Bones Brown seems to stretch taller and taller, or is it the costume? Irene Burt is busy every spare moment with her manicuring business. The Doll Family, never failing to feed the elephants before spec. Esther Junger keeps the dancers busy rehearsing routines. Mike, the water boy, looking lost trying to locate all the scattered water buckets from the various dressing rooms .- MARY JANE MILLER.

### DAILEY BROS. (Continued from page 65)

E. C. Wahrmund, former R-B man, joined Joe Rossi's band. Mr. and Mrs. Rocky Smith entertained the O'Briens and Norma Plunkett with a shore dinner. Mr. and Mrs. Russ Warner visited their many friends and brought along one of Mrs. Warner's devils food cakes. Ray Morrison's relatives spent a day with him, as did Joe Rossi's mother and sister. Red Morris's brother paid him a surprise visit. Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Martin Jr., visited the writer, also the B. B. boys, Jimmy Carter, Ed Smith and Vin Carey.

Other visitors included Vadis Engesser Cunningham and her husband; Johnny Fox, Ralph Spidell, Mr. and Mrs. John Lower Jr.; Vernon Mc-Reavey, of the Bob Morton interests; Mary Kime, John McKurty, Doris Graybill and son, and Mrs. Peter Al Rudell.-HAZEL KING.



COLE BROS.

### (Continued from page 65)

Backyard notes: Betty Brasno and Fred Harris, Billy Griffin, Bob Mason and Roy Allen, enjoyed a visit with Bill Neff, whose Spook Show is playing at a theater in Zanesville. A vote of thanks to Mrs. Ruth Christensen for the make-up brushes and candy she sent to the clowns.

Bob Mason, of clown alley, entertained his parents, and his sister during stand in Dayton, O. Bill Griffin also received a pleasant surprise in form of a visit from his parents, who motored from Fort Branch, Ind.

Bogonghi wants it known he is still king of the Free Rollers. Felix Adler, Gabby DeKoe, Earl Shipley, the Sherman brothers, Dick Lewis and Brownie Gudath, please note. Tommy Jackson is very ill and has left for his home in Jackson, Mich. Tommy will be replaced on the calliope by Buddy Geiss.

Recent visitors have included Father Johnson, Joe Dietrich, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Griffin, Rev. Billy Morris, Happy Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Mason and daughter; Claude Francis, Claudia Stenner, Don Howland, John Wyatt, Lester Havercorn, Carl Denton, Ed Floyd, Mayme Ward, Bonnie and Vickie Cristiani, Mr. and Mrs. Lester McGee (Nina Rogers) and baby, and Poly Partello, mother of Winn Partello, our boss butcher .--FREDDIE FREEMAN.

### DALES BROS.

### (Continued from page 65)

Mrs. Overly, Mr. Queer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Bender, Charles Bentley, Tommie's brother, George Lerch (Great Gastini); Walter L. Main, Victor Thomas, Mrs. Ikert and daughter; Ray Friesel, president of the Circus Model Builders and Owners Association; Walter Taylor, the Grant Family, Wilber Cundell Gailord Hartman, Lila J. Thomas, Ethel Wagner, and Capt. Clarence Pfeffer, former Sells-Floto wild animal trainer. -GEORGE HUBLER.

performers.

With the wind-up of the engagement, both Polo and the sponsors began hurling charges, and the airing thru Chamber of Commerce and Better Business Bureau channels won't help outdoor business.



Wonderful Bingo and Premium Item. Complete with glassware service for six persons (6 Martini, 6 Old Fashioned, 6 Shot, 6 Highball and 6 Cola Glasses). Swanky for home or office. Excellent, showy, high grade premium for display as leader. Sliding glass rack and mixing shelf. Liquor storage below. Hand-some cabinet, choice of Blond or Mahogany finish. Latest apartment size—Ht. 32 ¼ in., width 20 ¼ in., depth 14 ¾ in. Shpg. wt. 77 Ibs. Guaranteed to satisfy or return for full refund. Send \$20.00 deposit, balance \$89,50 \$89.50 express C. O. D. .............. Webb DISTRIBUTING CO. INC. 6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVE. . CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS BALL POINT A FAST SELLER! PEN -2 IN 1 BALL PEN and MECHANICAL PENCIL PROPEL Wholesale, \$6.00 Per Doz. Sample, \$1.00. PENCIL Remit with order. We pay postage. D. Robbins & Co. 152-B W. 42nd St. New York City 18 From Many Styles \$1.85 Inquire Now





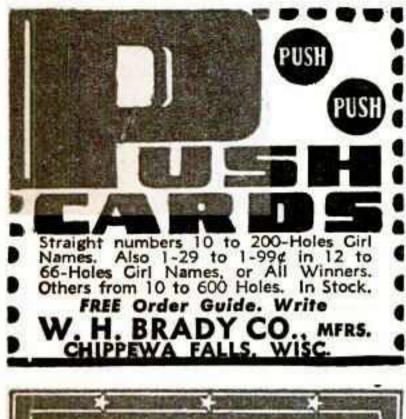
# SALESBOARDS

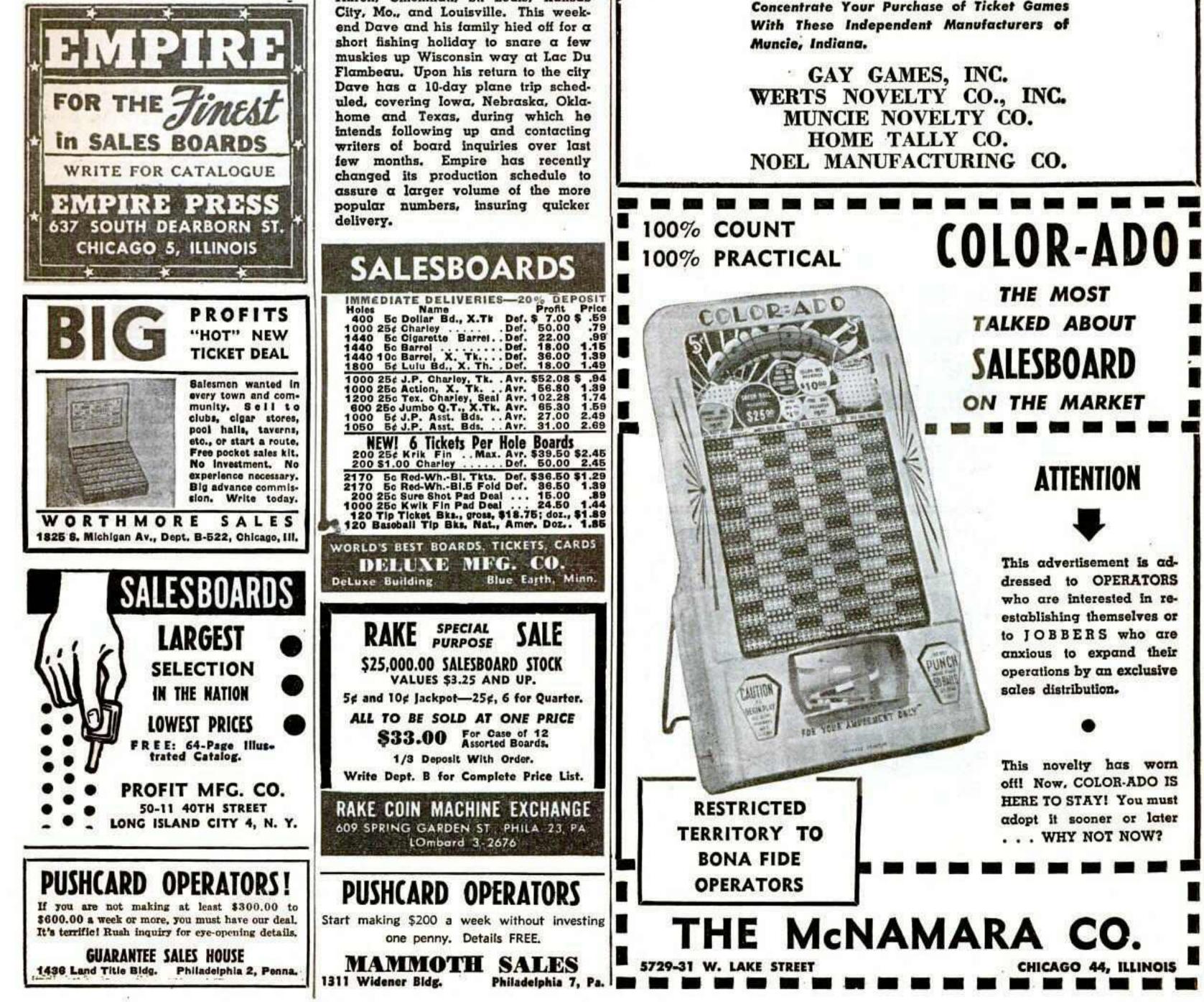
Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, IIL

# SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Sol Levinson, Universal Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Mo., reports firm is adding additional help to give faster service. May business hit a large increase, he says. Universal's Leo Goldsman is back in familiar territory, and he states that he is writing up some nice business in Iowa and Illinois. General manager Joseph Berkowitz is returning from a business trip to New York and intermediate points, where he has been busy installing new distributors and opening up new accounts.

Harlich Manufacturing Company, Chicago, played host to two of its sales representatives this week, Sam





Feldman reports. Boys were Mel Sayller, who has the Iowa and Mississippi territory, and Saul Tumpson, hoofing New York and New England. Saul is Sam Tumpson's brother, another Harlich boy who has the ill luck to be headed for a hospital stretch following an operation. Mel and Saul went thru the Harlich plant during their visit. Firm's new playing card ticket board, Two of a Kind, is due to hit the delivery chutes this week, Sam says. Board is the 25-cent play type, with 1,200 holes; has 10 two-bit pieces under seals.

Harold Boex, Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Chicago, returned from a 3,000-mile trip thru the East Saturday (22). He puts in the word that business is fair. Firm is stressing its card game deals, which are going good. . . . Gardner & Company's (Chicago) bar is still serving up those liquid refreshments in large quantities, staffers state. Board boys are constant customers at the mahogany fixture in the special room, where every swallow is on the house. Gardner's Charley Leedy is going strong on his West Coast jaunt.

Dave Rice, vice-president of Empire Press, Chicago, walked in Saturday (22) from a six-day flying trip, during which he visited six cities: Cleveland, Akron, Cincinnati, St. Louis; Kansas

# **"MAKE** MINE MUNCIE-MADE" MUNCIE-MADE TICKET GAMES ARE PROVEN MONEY-MAKERS. MAKE YOURS MUNCIE MADE ALSO

Copyrighted material



### SALESBOARDS 100



### June 5, 1948



# Trees, Flowers, Shrubbery Play Vital Role in Success of Fair

(Continued from page 59) least maintenance.

One very enterprising fair manager devotes quite a large central tract of land each year on his fairgrounds to make a display of color-



best showing and also will need the display is sponsored by the local or district garden clubs and during fair time this part of the fair grounds is a riot of beauty and attractiveness.

### Shade Trees a Must

The first most important plant material to be considered on any fairgrounds is that of planting trees. A few fairgrounds have the enviable distinction of having a natural grove of trees around which their buildings are grouped and thus the entire appearance of the grounds is that of being a home fair which makes everyone feel at home on these grounds. Other fair managements, which have seen the value of shade trees for their patrons and for the framing of their buildings, have made large plantings of shade trees which are of increasing use and beauty each year.

Walks and paths leading from one building to another should be lined with trees about 40 feet apart. They should be planted alternately with one on one side of the walk and the next one on the other side but the 40-foot spacing should be maintained. When concession booths are located along these tree-lined paths or walks, the appearance is outstanding and enjoyed both by the fair patrons and by the concessionaire. Who wants to stand out in the hot sun to drink a soft drink?

Groups of trees located in different parts of the grounds give excellent shade for park benches. Shade-covered drinking fountains are a great benefit. Many times this advantage can be gained by planting quick growing trees in the location of some future buildings. Later when these buildings are erected the inexpensive, quick growing trees can be cut down without regret.

is not to be overlooked. As a country boy attending the State fair this writer had his first experience of being on a large man-planned area. The spacing of the trees, their variety, the colorful flowers, the well-placed shrubs, and the well-kept lawns made a distinct impression on this ful flowers and shrubs. Usually this farm boy coming to a large town for the first time. Indelible markers fastened on trees and staked by shrubs giving tree and shrub names are of a decided educational value. New ideas are gained and carried home for future use and enjoyment. No model farmstead would be complete without its planting of shade trees, orchards and the inevitable windbreak.

### **Easy To Estimate Cost**

As a rule of thumb, some nurserymen estimate the cost of planting and furnishing a shade tree at \$5 per inch in diameter of the trunk. Where could a fair management spend \$500 to a better advantage than in the planting of 100 shade trees one inch in diameter each year for a period of years until the entire fairgrounds has been planted? Then in years to come the trees will grow into a permanent attraction for the grounds which wise managers would not part with for many times the original cost of planting.

Among the many inexpensive attractions which can be added to a fair grounds, plant material will bring greater enjoyment and satisfaction to everyone concerned than any other investment.

A complete planting plan should be worked out by a professional landscape architect for the entire fairgrounds. Then appropriations should be made each year to carry out this plan. Beauty of the fairgrounds and comfort and contentment of the fair patrons and exhibitors are the dividends paid by careful plantings.

### **Central Park Ideal**

Each fair should have a central park or plaza. This area should be well supplied with shade trees which are allowed to head at least 10 feet from the ground to the lowest branch. This area should be the central park area of the fair. On large fairgrounds several of these park areas should be located between the buildings to provide for rest, recreation, and for a framework for setting off the appearance of attractive buildings.

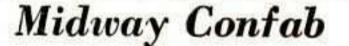
This writer predicts that wideawake fair managers are not only going to pave the walks in the carnival area but also are going to line these walks on the side opposite to the concession booths with large shade trees so that the carnival patrons will not have to walk around in the blazing sun in going from one concession or ride to another.

It is not good landscape design to extend a base planting or shrubs entirely around fair buildings. The better arrangement of shrubs is to enframe gateways, fairground features, to screen toilets or objectionable views and to be placed at the intersections of walks to assist in directing traffic.

### Flowers Add Color

Flower beds should be of a very colorful variety suitable for mass planting. These flowers should be chosen especially because they are in blossom at the time the fair is in operation. Colorful designs in large scale are in keeping with the festive spirit of the fair, and often can portray anniversaries, historical events, or other local events. It is even desirable to lease certain portions of the fairgrounds to nurseries or florists so they can exhibit their stock and show the plant material growing in a natural environment.

The educational value of a good landscape planting on a fairgrounds



### (Continued from page 78)

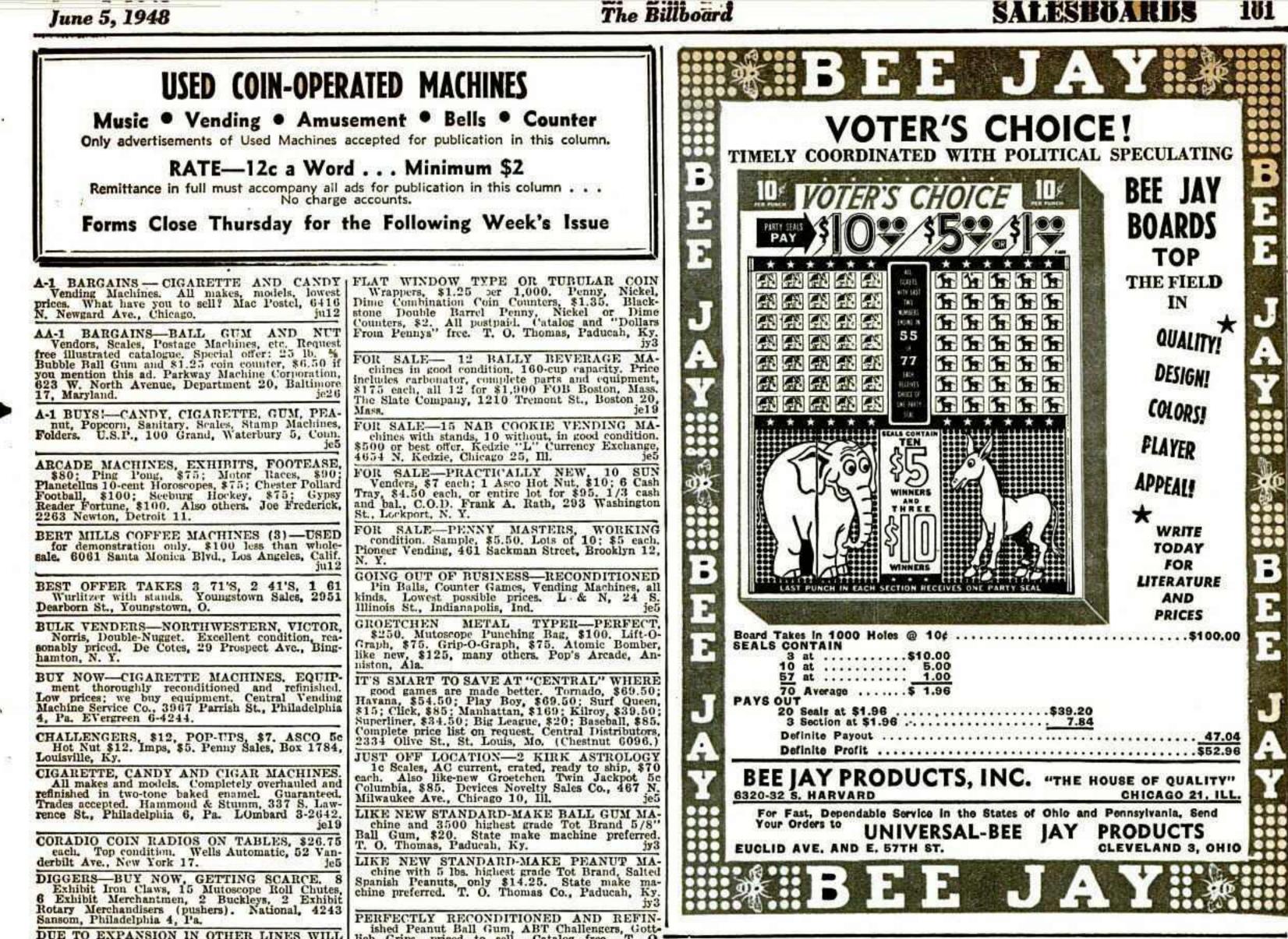
Bates, Letizia Marzullo, Marian Carnaggio, Terese Pisouro, Walter F. Driver, Bob Revolt and Joe Streibich. Dinner was at the John J. McGarry Restaurant.

Mad Cody Fleming, of the shows bearing his name, was watching one of his scenic artists doing a good job of painting on one of his van bodies when he intimated that he'd like to have a bust likeness of himself painted on the front of the body. I'm an artist, not a cartoonist," quipped the painter as he continued his stroking. Fleming moved on, and is still trying to figure out what the guy meant.

Mr. and Mrs. L. Thorner, of Johnny's United Shows, threw a midway birthday party May 24 at Old Hickory, Tenn., for their five-yearold son, Bobby. Among those enjoying games and refreshments were Virginia, Barbara and Earl White: Sharon and Patty Johnson, and Safrenia, Nona and Bobo Surber. Delores Etzle was unable to attend. R. Rabelo's grab stand is sporting a new top. Mrs. N. Rady has her new joint operating.







:::::

DUE TO EXPANSION IN OTHER LINES WILL sacrifice 35 Pop Corn Sez Vending Machines. Fully guaranteed, slightly used, \$100 each, F. O. B. Syracuse, N & N Amusement Co., 526 Butternut St., Syracuse, N, Y.

Syracuse. N & N Amusement Co., 526 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y. je19	Advance or Shipman Stamp Machines, priced to sell. T. O. Thomas Co., 1572 Jefferson St., Pa- ducah, Ky. jy3
TICKET SPECIALS	RAY GUN OPERATORS—CONVERT WITH our new type extra moving target conversions, Complete ray gun repair services. Write: Coin Amusement Games, Inc., 1023 E. 47th St., Chi- cago, Ill.
LIMITED TIME-ORDER NOW 2050 Red-White-Blue 5 Fold\$1.50 per bag 2050 Red-White-Blue Stapled 5's. 1.75 per bag 1836 Combination Stapled 5's	REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE— Fully guaranteed, Priced from \$150. Consoli- dated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill. je26
(101-102) 1.60 per bag 120 Regular Tips Stapled 5's in envelopes\$18.00 Gross Mention this ad when ordering	SPECIAL-25 LB. CASE. 3.500 TO 3.700 Balls %" Gum, \$5.75. Limit, 4 cases per cus- tomer. Wm. R. Harris, 1371 Broadway, Paducah, Ky. ju26
No less than 1 dozen Jar Deals or 1 Gross Tip Books shipped. Terms: C.O.D.	WE BUY DIGGERS — ANY MAKE, ANY amount, what have you? Wayland Metal Prod- ucts Co. ju5
We manufacture original fast-action Jar Deals- Pad Deals-Baseball Daily and Salesboards	5 PORCELAIN NORTHWESTERN 39 PEANUT Machines, like new, \$45 for the five. T. O. Thomas, Paducah, Ky.
Wilner Sales Co., Inc. 715 N. Elm Street Muncle, Indiana	14 DRINK VENDING MACHINES - FRIGID Drink, cup type, Perfect condition, \$300, Fried- man, 305 Academy St., Jersey City, N. J. je5
	16MM. CONTINUOUS PROJECTORS-COIN operated. Used. In good condition. Will sacrifice. Morrco, 110 West 42d St., New York 18, N. Y. je12
PUSH CARD OPERATORS —our deals are repeating. Send for our circulars on exclusive irre-	45 ADVANCE 1c BALL GUM MACHINES-LIKE new, \$8.50 each. 2 like-new Kicker & Catcher 1c Counter Game, \$35 each. Graeff, 1232 Broad- way, Toledo 9, 0.
sistible novelties that sell on sight, complete with special cards. ECONOMY DISTRIBUTING CO.	75 ROD'S, COLUMBIA COIN-OPERATED RA- dios, like new, \$35 each. Lentz, 1214 9th St., N., St. Petersburg, Fla.
601 Wilshire Bidg., 328 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland 13, 0.	3,500 BALLS 5/8 BUBBLE GUM AND 2 RE- conditioned Gum Machines for \$20. 3 deals, \$59.50. Graeff, 1232 Broadway, Toledo 9, 0. je5
WITHOUT & DOURT THE H	I-O-T-T-E-S-T SALESBOARD,
PUSHLARD AND BINGO N	UMBER IN THE COUNTRY !!
"RAIN OR SHINE"	COMBINATION PORTABLE RADIO

UMBRELLA BAG

\$7.25

8 Assorted

(both adv.

Styles

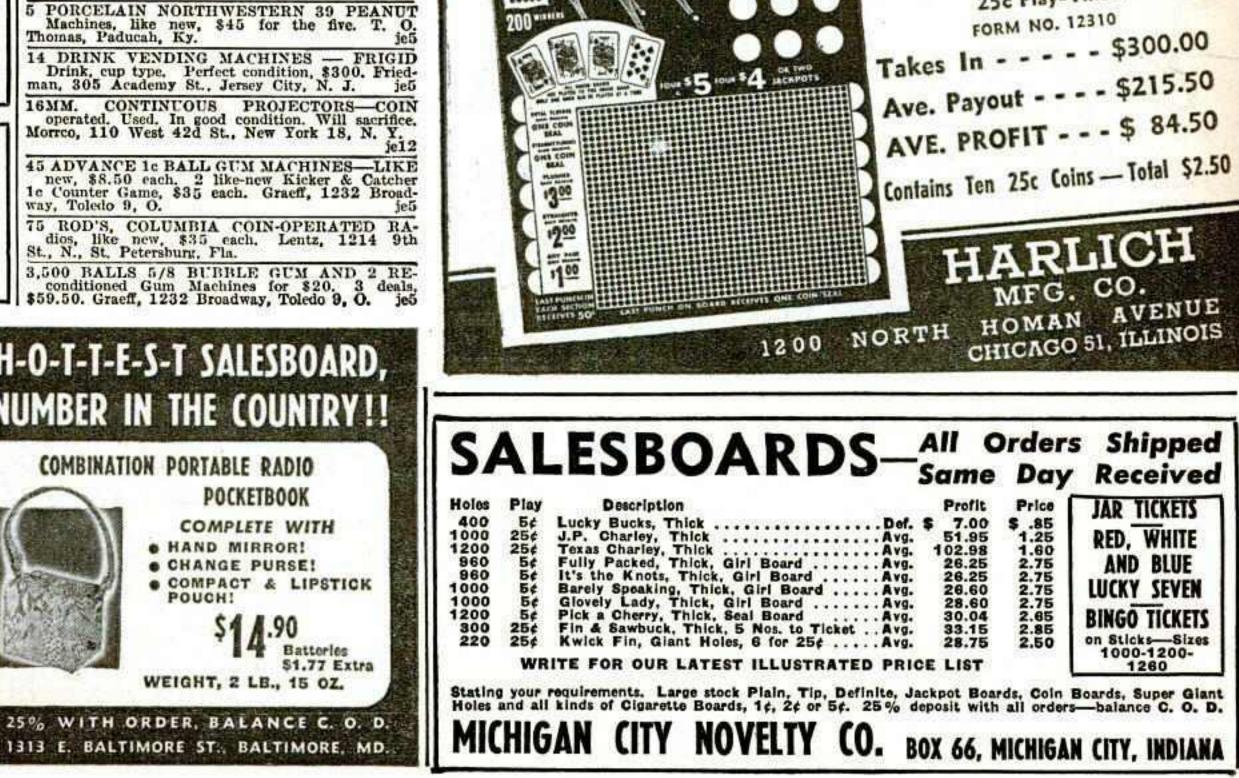
items)

SPADE NOVELTY CO.

Each

Salesboard Free

With Each Set



a Winner ..

TO COCO

"TWO OF A KIND"

The Latest In

COIN BOARDS

with

PLAYING CARD TICKETS

1200 R. M. Holes

25c Play-Thick

FORM NO. 12310



POCKETBOOK

COMPLETE WITH

. HAND MIRROR!

POUCH!

CHANGE PURSE!

**COIN MACHINES** 



June 5, 1948

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Mfrs. Placing Emphasis on NY Paper Features Bert Perkins **Home Set Production; Some Ops Will Still Feel Effect** 

Anticipate 500,000 Individual Unit Purchases by 1949

CHICAGO, May 29. - With all the end of '47 were in public locamanufacturers of home television receivers stepping up production, and with sales of these receivers mounting rapidly thruout those areas where tele is now on the air, operators of amusement, vending and music machines can at last see the end of tele competition. While operators of all coin machine equipment affected by public tele are now optimistic about an early end to the competition, operators in those areas where television is very new, or still to come, do not anticipate a complete breakdown in the competitive phase until the sets in the locations have been operating at least six months.

Most impressive factor in the television "break" is that manufacturers have swung from emphasis on public location set production to home set output. At the end of 1947 there were 162,181 television sets installed thruout the United States. Two-thirds of the sets were distributed in four Philadelphia, 18,293, and Chicago, 13,273.

tions, including taverns, bars, grills, restaurants, clubs, etc., all important coin machine locations.

### **1948** Production

Manufacturers' estimates for the current year indicate that there will be at least 500,000 television sets installed. Of this figure it is estimated that only 10 per cent will be placed in public locations.

Indicative of the 1948 picture are several checks which were recently made. In Baltimore, a rabid sports town, with baseball, horse racing and basketball all drawing large attendance, the growth of television has been tremendous. Last fall when the first telecasts were made in that city (See Tele \$ Competition on page 109)

NEW YORK, May 29.-In what was greeted by local operators as the first fair presentation of the games situation here, PM, Sunday (23), devoted over a page to a feature story on the rise and sudden demise of an amusement game operation started by two veterans, Phil Rose and Larry Lieberman.

The story, written by Ira Peck, of PM's staff, told how Rose and Lieberman started their operation after being assured by the police authorities that "stripped" games were legal and how the wholesale police seizure of equipment several weeks ago put them out of business, with many of their financial obligations still not met.

Before going into business the two veterans checked directly with the police of the legality of the machines. PM quoted Lieberman as saying:

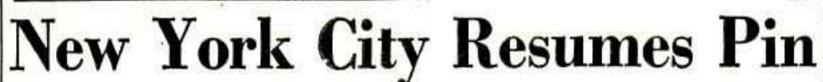
"I called the legal department of the police department. The phone is Spring 7-3100. I asked them if the (See NY Paper on page 117)

**TELE \$ COMPETITION: FADING Operator Side of Of Jennings Games** Situation Dies at 44

> CHICAGO, May 29.-Death came to another widely known sales figure in the coin machine business Thursday (27) when Bert Perkins passed on after a lingering illness. He was 44 years old. Burial was in Rockwood Cemetery here Sunday (30).

> Perkins' first association with the coin machine industry was as a member of the famous pioneer sales staff of O. D. Jennings when Bill Ryan (now vice-president and general manager of J. H. Keeney & Company), Jerry Haley (now sales manager of Buckley Manufacturing Company), Hymie Branson (distributor in Louisville) and Hugh Burras (now in public relations work), along with Perkins, put the Jennings Chief mechanism on the coin machine map.

In late 1937 he left Jennings and joined Bally where he remained until early 1945. While at Bally he specialized in development and sales of the Bally beverage vender and other vending machine equipment. When the war closed down production on vending equipment he became personnel manager for Bally and, as such, directed hiring and training of as many as 3,500 people. In 1945 he left Bally to join Wurlitzer to help get their beverage machine program rolling. When this was shelved because of material shortages, Perkins returned to Jennings in late '46 where he remained until he was forced to retire because of illness a year later.



Approximately two-thirds of the total of 162,181 receivers installed at

# La. House Passes **Bill Modeled on** Federal Levy

NEW ORLEANS, May 29.-Based on the federal tax levied on coin machines, the Louisiana House of Representatives Wednesday (26) passed a measure to impose a \$100 annual tax on coin-operated devices operated by means of insertion of a coin, token or similar object, and which, by application of the element of chance, may deliver cash, premiums, merchandise or token to the player. Included in the measure is a \$10 per year tax on amusement games and juke boxes.

The bill, one of a number of taxraising measures of the new Earl K. Long administration, is calculated to bring in \$1,000,000 yearly to the State treasury, even tho bell machines are illegal in the State. The administration has stressed that passage of the bill does not mean sanction of bell machines in Louisiana, but is merely a tax-raising measure.

To determine who shall be liable to pay the tax and on what types of equipment the tax will be levied, the measure notes that "payment of any tax levied by the United States by the Act of Congress of September 20, 1941, shall be evidence of liability for the tax levied under the Louisiana measure."

# City, 56,645; Newark, N. J., 22,158; Operation on Limited Scale

NEW YORK, May 29.-Less than 400 coin-operated games are in operation here, according to reliable estimates, following a move by operators to place equipment on location pending the results of injunction proceedings against the police department, which is scheduled for trial June 7, and anticipated action by the city council on games legislation.

The truce agreement, enjoining police seizures of games unless actually used for gambling, reached between attorneys representing the industry and the police department April 27, remains in effect until the trial is completed. In resuming operations, most route owners have placed games in tavern-type locations and shied yet been announced.

clear of candy stores and other locations frequented by minors.

### **Earlier Vote**

Altho the city council voted on the legislation before the date set, Tuesday (2), it was reliably reported that action would be delayed until the return of Mayor William O'Dwyer, now out of the city and not expected back until later next week.

Meanwhile, a new factor entered the local games situation with the resignation of License Commissioner Benjamin Fielding, who left for a position with private industry. Fielding has vigorously opposed a licensing bill regulating the amusement game industry. His replacement has not

# **Coin Biz Grows in Philippines But Plenty More Ops Needed**

spite the several unusual problems that continue to plague the coin machine business in this area, there is positive evidence that the steady strides made by Philippine coinmen in the past year are only come.

Dominant reason why the amusement game industry has enjoyed a recent healthy growth, especially in the past six months, is the fact that all amusement games based on skill were legalized last winter due to a decision handed down by the Philippine Customs Office which permits importation of free-play games. This action (The Billboard, November 22) resulted from a ruling requested by

MANILA, P. I., May 29.—De-| William J. Suter, who with his wife as partner, heads Morcoin, Ltd., a prominent local distributing concern. Other widely recognized distributors here include Variety Enterprises, Felipe Yupango & Sons, Philippine Amusement Enterprises and Cointhe beginning of bigger things to Trol Amusement Devices. All types of games of skill are now permitted, but first a demonstration showing at least 75 per cent skill in operation must be made to the chief appraiser and the chief legal division of the Philippine Customs. All equipment is licensed by the city. Rates range from \$10 to \$40 per year depending on the type. No bells or other type equipment not considered games of skill are permitted legal entry. (See Coin Biz Grows on page 113)

He is survived by his widow and 15-year-old daughter, Marilyn.

# Free Play OK'd In Sioux Falls

SIOUX FALLS, S. D., May 29 .- In a decision handed down here Thursday (27), Judge Walter Conway ruled that pinball games offering free play are not gambling devices. Ruling was made in a case of the city against Gilbert Curry, of the Sport Bowl.

During the latter part of March, a city detective witnessed a player in the location place 12 nickels in a Robin Hood five-ball game and get four free plays for a total of 16 plays. The police impounded the machine, operated by Roy Foster.

Gene Pruitt, assistant city attorney here, who acted as prosecutor in the case, quoted a statement made in June, 1946, by Attorney General Sigrud Anderson to the effect that free play pinball games were considered gambling devices.

In handing down his opinion, Judge Conway said he preferred to rely on **a** Circuit Court opinion which was contrary to Anderson's statement.

Attorney for Curry was John O'Dowell, who had conferred with Dudley Ruttenberg, Coin Machine Industries (CMI) executive, prior to the trial,

The ruling affects this city only, it was pointed out.

Copyrighted material



### The Billboard

# **Eye Mich. Sanitation Meet As Setting New Standards** For Bulk Drink Operating

CANDY OPS

**NSF Cites Need for Exchange of Sanitation Information** 

ANN ARBOR, Mich., May 29.- | ment officials. The National Sanitation Foundation (NSE) has completed plans for its first annual sanitation clinic to be held here June 22-25. One of the 12 major topics to be discussed during the four-day sanitation meeting is bulk drink vending, and the discussions are likely to have widespread influence of health codes governing the operation of this type of automatic merchandising unit.

An 11-man committee has been named to represent the automatic merchandising industry (The Billboard, May 29). This committee, working with a like number of public health officials, will discuss all sanitation aspects of cup drink operation.

Approximately 300 people-150 from industries and 150 from public health-are expected to attend the clinic.

In addition to bulk drink vending, the clinics will discuss soda fountain construction and installation, detergents and sanitizers, sanitary requirements and installation of food service equipment, bars and taverns, food protection and rodent and insect control.

NSF executives say that at the present time there are approximately 1,900 full-time health departments and many part-time health departments, serving both municipal and State governments. Over 38,000 governing bodies in States, cities, counties and towns have the authority to adopt sanitary laws, rules and regulations.

### Need for Information

Citing the need for sanitation information, the NSF states that many businesses credit their origin as well as expansion to sanitation, and that knowledge of sanitation has not expanded as rapidly as have the demands and needs.

"What now appears as confusion of laws, regulations and methods is directly attributed to the lack of satisfactory information," the foundation claims. "Unless accurate knowledge is available, action by local health officials must be based upon opinions, and opinions are not always correct or best-they are still opinions."

The NSF was incorporated in November, 1944, as a non-profit institution in accordance with Section 101 of the Internal Revenue Act. Offices for the foundation were provided by the University of Michigan.

Macy Testing Dime **Drink** in Venders

NEW YORK, May 29.-R. H. Macy & Company is currently conducting a cup vender experiment involving nickel and dime pricing of adjacent machines.

Out of a battery of four machines, one vending a Macy-brand carbonated coffee-flavor drink, Sparkoffee, is set for dime operation, while the remaining three offer the usual choice of drinks. Results of the test are not yet available.



erator accounting system, now being prepared by the staff of the National Automatic Merchandisers' Association (NAMA), will highlight the next semi-annual meeting of NAMA's Region 2, George Seedman, regional chairman and secretary-director of

# Find Ways To **Keep Sales Up**

103

**VENDING MACHINES** 

BEATING HEAT

Careful planning licking old bugaboo, Vend survey of Southern ops discloses

CHICAGO, May 29.-Candy operating companies are planning their candy bar purchases to include a high percentage of year-round items, and careful planning, plus ingenious ways operators have improvised for storing and keeping candy items, has taken much of the bugaboo out of summer candy operating. These facts are brought out strongly in a survey published in the June issue of Vend, the magazine of automatic merchandising.

The survey was limited to operators in Southern States, where the summer season runs for an average 4.4 months of the year. Forty-five candy bar vending companies, operating all sizes of routes, participated in the summer candy survey.

During the summer, Vend found, volume of candy sales thru these 45 operators' machines drop an average (See Candy Ops Beat on page 107)



### **Opening General Session**

All 12 clinics will meet simultaneously Tuesday, June 22, when the meeting opens. At 10 a.m. that morning representatives will gather for a general session after which the groups will be separated, each to discuss a special field.

After the first two days some of the clinics will be combined, to pool discussions, and the final day of the meeting, June 25, recommendations of all 12 clinics will be read at a second group meeting in which all representatives will participate.

Main purpose of this first clinic is to formulate group judgment on the subject of sanitation in order to have "uniformity on the approach to sanitation problems in the United States."

The growth of public health organizations and public health legislation caused the decision to inaugurate the annual sanitation clinics. Recommendations and codes suggested by these annual gatherings are expected to make sanitation rules and regulations more uniform thruout the country.

Since both industry members and public health officials will have an opportunity to discuss mutual problems, the clinics are expected to result in a better understanding of the problems facing both the industries involved and the health enforce-

### Tough on Venders

LONDON, May 29. - Way things look here at present, there will be plenty of peanuts imported to the British Isles but not for vending machines. Peanuts will be used to make cloth in a new factory to be built here. British government has approved plans for the plant, which will use peanuts from plantations being developed in East Africa.

the Rowe Corporation, announced this week.

The two-day meet, scheduled to begin September 17, will be held in

Earlier, tax officials maintained

Tax on Volume

soft drink tax, bottlers maintained

that the measure is unconstitutional

because it taxes volume rather than

value. This, the bottlers stated, makes

the law "unfair, discriminatory and

headaches for the vending machine

industry in the State. Few operators

believe that they can convert their

equipment to 6-cent operation with-

out experiencing a marked decline in

price, some operators have been re-

ported as making arrangements

whereby the location participates, 50-

50, in payment of the tax. In effect,

the soft drink tax means lower com-

mission rates to the location as well

as lower net profits to the operator,

passed as part of an administration-

sponsored program to raise money

with which to expand State mental

hospitals, clinics and other State

The State's soft drink tax was

industry spokesmen point out.

In an effort to maintain the nickel

sales and dollar volume.

The soft drink tax has meant new

In original suits filed to protest the

# **Pa.** Files Answer in Drink **Tax Dispute With Bottlers**

000.

confiscatory."

law was enacted last year. HARRISBURG, Pa., May 29.-The State has filed its answer in a series that winter had held down tax reof suits lodged by soft drink manuceipts under the expected level. But facturers and bottlers contesting the constitutionality of Pennsylvania's soft drink spokesmen pointed out that they have experienced a drop in soft drink tax. State's attorney gensales volume varying from 45 to 55 eral, T. McKeen Chidsey, has denied per cent under volume experienced all points raised by the soft drink induring the winter of 1947. Bottlers dustry in an answer filed here in predict that this year will see a total Dauphin County Court. sales loss of approximately \$20,000,-

State's answer followed reports from the tax authorities that receipts from the tax, imposed after prolonged argument in 1947, are considerably lower than had been estimated.

Pennsylvania legislators had argued that the soft drink tax would produce approximately \$35,000,000 in two years, but collections for the first eight months ran nearly \$2,000,000 under original expectations (The Billboard, April 3).

Among those firms now in court seeking a ruling on the soft drink tax are Coca-Cola, Pepsi-Cola, 7-Up and Tru-Ade, as well as a number of other bottlers and sirup makers.

### **Claim Tax Unconstitutional**

Soft drink interests claim that the tax is unconstitutional because it levies a flat tax rate on merchandise of widely varying value. (The rate is 1 cent on each 12-ounce bottled soft drink and 1/2 cent on each ounce of sirup used in the making of fountain drinks.)

In addition to denying bottling industry charges, the State, in its answer, maintains that bottling establishments have increased rather than decreased in number since the agencies.

Well Received (See Ops Accounting on page 105) In Tulsa Test **Other Areas To Be Tried** 

> NEW YORK, May 29.—Tests by the Pepsi-Cola Company of a new eightounce bottle for on-location consumption, begun a week ago in Tulsa. Okla., show that a wide market exists for this size drink thru vending machines, concessions and store coolers, Bryan Houston, executive vice-president of Pepsi-Cola, said this week.

While the new Pepsi-8 will in no way conflict with sales of the company's economy size 12-ounce bottle. promoted primarily for home use, it will offer vending machine operators and retailers a more desirable profit margin at nickel sales than the larger bottle, Houston said.

### Half of Sales at 6 Cents

About half the total retail sales of the 12-ounce bottle now are made at the 6-cent level, considered unattractive for on-location consumers, Houston declared. Retailers find it neces-(See Pepsi 8-Ouncer on page 107)

### Iowa Justice!

MUSCATINE, Ia., May 29 .-Judge George Claussen just don't like thieves nohow, especially penny snatchers. And just by way of proving it, he gave John J. Lewis, of Dearborn, Mich., 10 years in Iowa Penitentiary for stealing \$1.62 in pennies from a peanut machine here. Lewis was charged with burglary after being arrested by police and accused of taking money from the machine at a local oil station.





Over 9,500 vending machines grossing over 2 million dollars, 98% from penny machines, are located underground in New York City's subway system. This unique operation in which machines are on duty 24 hours, 365 days, year-in, yearout nets the city over three-quarters of a million dollars in commissions. The unusual problems arising from serving 21/2 billion riders require a unique servicing organization.

How this unusual operation functions is outlined in UNDERGROUND VENDING EMPIRE in the June issue of Vend.

\$

\$

\$

\$

S

# HOW'S YOUR SUMMER CANDY BUSINESS!

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

Read REPORT ON SUMMER CANDY in the June issue of Vend. This story is the result of a Vend questionnaire answered by Southern operators whose summer season and resulting problems run 4 months and more. They list their ideas of the most practical type of candy for summer merchandising and give some important tips on how to beat the heat. Read and profit from their experiences.

# THE UNTAPPED RURAL MARKET

For those who think vending machines are reaching all available outlets, nothing could be more enlightening than to read, "THE UNTAPPED RURAL MARKET" in June Vend. Here's a story that proves that opportunities for vending do exist in small towns and are awaiting the alert operator.

### IDEAS IN POPCORN PROFII

There's enough business for everyone says a veteran operator. Looking back on his 29 years in automatic merchandising he has come to the conclusion that there are six basic principles which he maintains, if followed, will insure a successful business. Some apply only to his kind of operation but others apply to everyone .. What these principles are and how he practices them are outlined in PROFIT IDEAS IN POPCORN. You'll find it in June Vend.

# WATCH THOSE PORTIONS

Give your customers full value for their money and you'll have a good vending route is the advice given by an authority on bulk vending. He tells you how to determine portions and why it pays to give just a little more Don't miss reading this feature in the June issue of Vend.

Trends, important Supply and Trade News, Automatic Letterbox and a PLUS round-up of the important News Stories of the month.

\$	<b>FLUJ</b> round-up of the important News Stories of the mor	in.	Vond \$
\$	READ THE JUNE ISSUE of	Vend 2	Venu \$
\$	SPECIAL \$1.00 OFFER	OUT THIS	\$
\$	(New Subscriptions ONLY) SIX MONTHS ONLY \$1.00 SIX	WEEK	S \$
\$	NAME     MAME       COMPANY     POSITION	B33	\$
\$	ADDRESS	CC M	\$
\$#	MAIL TO VEND PATTERSON ST. CINCINNATI 22. OHIO	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	S S S S



**BUILT** for

### FTED FORTH & ATE The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES

### 105

BULK VENDERS Designed and built to meet the demands of experienced operators, Northwestern bulk venders are generally recognized as the world's best! Famous for dependable performance, long life, and trouble-free service, these rugged machines are real money makers

from the start. Make

WORLD'S BEST

OPERATORS

sure of your investment insist upon Northwestern. Write for the name of your nearest distributor.

HE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

AS FAST ARMSTRONG ST. MORALS TELINGIE

Authorized Northwestern Distributor Full Line on Hand. Immediate Delivery!

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA 23, PA LOmbard 3-2676



# **Op Accounting on Agenda At NAMA Regional Meet**

### (Continued from page '03)

Syracuse, with several of that city's vending machine business men already at work preparing the business and recreational agenda. Appointed by Seedman, the arrangements committee consists of Earl R. Mason, sales manager of C. C. Bradley & Son, Inc.; Harmon S. Reed, Automatic Canteen Company, and Jack Gage, of Syracuse Cigarette Service.

### Accounting Program

Uniform accounting procedure, designed to increase the efficiency of all vending machine operations, was first broached to the Region 2 membership at its last meeting in New York (The Billboard, March 27). Aimed primarily at standardizing accounting categories in the industry, the program, in its initial fact-gathering stage, was outlined at that time by Howard Olsen, of the NAMA staff. When complete, and in general use by the industry, the program will enable individual operators to compare their methods and costs with forms obtaining in the industry at large.

Seedman stated that a number of leading candy, cigarette and vending machine manufacturers will be on hand at the Syracuse meeting. Among those who will definitely attend are I. H. Houston, president of Spacarb, Inc.: Bud Gruber, of P. Lorillard & Company, and Lawrence Reiss, president of Statler Manufacturers Corporation.

### **Record Attendance Due**

With more than two months to go before the confab, Seedman declared that the number of acceptances already received points to a record attendance. NAMA members who will head delegations from their respective areas include Julius Levy, head of Miracle Automatic Sales and Eastern representative of Lehigh Foundries; Sol Quaranto, of 40 Vendors, Mount Vernon; Fritz Baehr, of G. V. Corporation, New York; Leo Rosenzweig, of the Ace Cigarette Company, Utica; William Schick, of Spencer Cigarette Vending Company, Rochester, N. Y.; Dave Solomon, of Joy Automatic, Elmira; Frank Slauson, Binghamton Tobacco Company; Edward J. Newcomer, City Milk Vending Company, Long Island City, and John Burns, Fort Orange Vending Company, Albany.

# FTC Names Ten **Candy Firms** In Complaint

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) this week cited 10 manufacturers of candy bars and chewing gum for violations of the Robinson-Patman Act, declaring that these firms made price and service discriminations, "primarily in favor of concerns which sell thru vending machines."

Under fire from FTC were largecount packs of bars for which the automatic merchandising industry has long fought. FTC charged that the large-count packs were offered only to favored customers.

FTC charged that the 10 firms named in the complaints not only made price differentials between competing classifications of customers but also between competing customers in the same classification. The complaints also alleged that the supplies manufacturers made discriminations in service and facilities in favor of certain customers. Preliminary hearings on the various charges are to be held by FTC June 21, running on alternate days until July 15. In charge of the case for FTC is Austin Forker, the trial attorney who prepared an FTC case against the Automatic Canteen Company of America. This case, a separate action, is now pending. The discriminatory services allegedly offered by manufacturers, to the favored customers only, were described in FTC complaints as, "furnishing of candy bars in larger packages; provision for special printing on wrappers, including the name or advertising of certain customers; furnishing the use of the main office of each manufacturer for taking orders instead of having orders procured by regular sales force, and the furnishing of candy bars of varying shapes, sizes and weights." Complaints went on to charge the supplier firms with making "indirect discriminations thru the use of free deals, premium offers, discount deals, rebates or allowances." These, too, the FTC complaints charge, were made available only to some customers.

VICTOR'S

CUSTOM-BUILT

UNIVERSAL

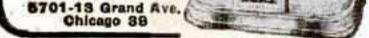
COIN

MACHINE

EXCHANGE

Chicago 22, Ill.







# **NEW LOW PRICES CIGARETTE MACHINES** 2 COL. POSTAGE MACH. 7.50 U-SELECT-IT, 72-Bar Candy Mach. 30.00 SELECT RIA, 62 BAR CANDY MACH. 17.50 5 COL. GUM & CHICLET, 1¢ ..... 7.50 **One-Half Deposit** HARRIS VENDING

2717 N. PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Phone: Ba. 9-0606

PENNA.

turn to INSIDE FRONT COVER for an important story on POPC MANLEY INC., KANSAS CITY, MO. The Riggest numer in Popeorn " POPCORN MACHINES AND SUPPLIES

# **Minit-Pop Distrib Opens in Louisiana**

SHREVEPORT, La., May 29 .- Minit-Pop Company of Louisiana, new Minit-Pop distributor for this State, started operation last week, with initial shipment of 50 Viking popcorn venders scheduled early in June. Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Barr head the firm.

Until the shipment arrives, a single demonstration model of the popcorn machine will be on display in firm's showroom.

National sales of Minit-Pop machines are handled by H. A. Bruntjen Company, Minneapolis, which set up the Barr firm.

### **Hershey Profit Dips**

HERSHEY, Pa., May 29 .- Hershey Chocolate Corporation reports a net profit for quarter ended March 31 of \$2,321,895, equal to 95 cents per common share, after \$500,000 inventory reserve. Figure compares with \$3,530,026, or \$1.56 a share, for same period in 1947.

Firm's gross profit, for first three months of 1948, amounted to \$4,583,-333, against \$7,824,904 last year.

### **Bottle Cap Deal Nixed**

RALEIGH, N. C., May 29.-A local soft drink bottling company, inquiring on legality of stamping numbers on bottle caps and awarding free drinks to certain numbers, received a "no" from Attorney-General Harry McMullan last week, "It's a violation of the State lottery laws," he said.



that gives them twice as much gum for their money. That machine is the new "2 for 1" 1¢ SILVER-KING. Even a small route keeps the cash roll-

Details and Prices.

ing in. And anyone can operate one of these profitable Routes-either full time or spare time, The best way to get started is to find out now about the Vending Machine that gives kids two gum balls for 1¢.

FREE! If you want a profitable, constantly growing Cash Business of your own, write quick for full information on SILVER-KING vendors. Don't delay. Drop a penny Post Card in the mail today to SILVER-KING, 622 Diversey Parkway, Dept. BB-1, Chicago 14, III.



Copyrighted material



### **CIGARETTE MACHINES**

Rowe President, 10 Cols., 475 Pack Cap	\$115.00
Rowe Royal, 10 Cols., 400 Pack Cap	95.00
Rowe Imperial, 6 Cols., 180 Pack Cap	60.00
Uneeda Model 500, 9 Cols., 350 Pack Cap	115.00
Uneeda Model 500, 7 Cols., 250 Pack Cap	100.00
Uneeda Model 500, 9 Cols., 270 Pack Cap	59.50
DuGrenier Champion, 9 Cols., 420 Pack Cap.	75.00
DuGrenier Champion, 7 Cols., 250 Pack Cap.	70.00
DuGrenier Model W, 9 Cols., 300 Pack Cap	55.00
DuGrenier, 6 Cols., 150 Pack Cap	32.50
DuGrenier, 4 Cols., 100 Pack Cap	25.00

NEW Uneeda, 8 Cols., 510 Pack Cap. ..... 159.50 NEW Uneeda, 6 Cols., 380 Pack Cap. ..... 149.50 NEW DuGrenier Challenger, 7 Cols. ..... 100.00

### SPECIAL, \$55.00

DuGrenier Model

**CANDY MACHINES** 

W. 9 Cols., 300 Pack Capacity.

Rowe, 8 Cols. ..... Cham-Uneeda Candy, 5 Cols. ..... 75.00 DuGrenier Candyman ..... 67.50

**10c CIGAR MACHINES** 

Single Column, Capacity 50, \$22.50-1 Machine; 10 or More. \$15.00 Ea.

\$70.00. It Stick or Tab Gum Machines, 500 Cap. . \$17.85 5¢ Mint and Gum Machines ..... 17.85

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D.

Parts and Mirrors available, including the 25¢ vending changeover parts for all makes and models.

### VENDING SERVICE UNEEDA

"THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES" 166 CLYMER STREET EVergreen 7-4568 BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK





# **Cincy U's Canteen Profits Furthering Co-Ops' Education**

The Billboard

CLEARCERT

**制出的成**份 ()

SPECIAL, \$75.00

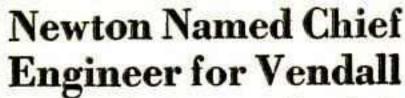
DuGrenier Cham-pion, 9 Cols., 420 Pack Capacity.

pion, 7 Cols., 325 Pack Capacity,

CINCINNATI, May 29.-Profits accrued from machines vending candy. peanuts and soft drinks at the canteen in the University of Cincinnati's Engineering College here are proving a big aid in helping students gain their education. Established in 1940, the canteen is supervised by the America Institute of Chemical Engineers (AICE) and serviced by the Automatic Canteen Company of Cincinnati.

Each year a percentage of the profits from the canteen sales is placed in the AICE Grant and Loan Fund from which the organization awards a \$50 scholarship on the basis of scholastic and personal merit, three grants of \$50 each to worthy and needy students and several interestfree loans. Percentage of the canteen's profits to the AICE increases with a corresponding increase in sales. Scholarships and grants are issued at the end of the academic year each June.

Paul Valerius, undergraduate president of the engineering organization, believes the machines are offering a greater-than-refreshment service to young technicians of the future.





VICTOR'S

The Operator's Cholos is Model V, as it cor-rectly vends ALL BULK MDSE.

Charms, Peanuts, Candy and Ball Gum.

No additional parts

Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

A Product of

VICTOR

VENDING CORP.

5701-13 Grand Ave.

Chicago 39

\$4.50

1.15

.35

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

necessary.

MODEL

June 5, 1948

Copyrighted material

Philadelphia 39, Pa.

5-44



# 107

5 Globe - Type Victor Model V, \$62.50, plus 50 ibs. 5%" Bubble Ball Gum, \$74.00 all for DEAL #2 5 Globe - Type Victor Model V, \$62.50, plus 60 lbs. of Virginia Pea- \$7750 \$77.50 nuts, all for DEAL #3

VICTOR

DEAL #1

5 Globe-Type Victor Model V, \$74.50 \$62.50, plus 60 lbs. Spanish \$74.50 Peanuts, all for Prices quoted on above merchandise are subject to change without notice and hold only for complete deals. 

PIONEER

DEAL SPECIALS!

5/8-140 Ct. Colored **Bubble Ball Gum** (Makes Colored Bubbles) 25 Lb, Ctns. ..... ..... 28¢ Lb. 27¢ Lb. 100 Lb. Ctns. (Freight Prepaid) **REG. 5% BUBBLE BALL GUM** (Freight Prepaid) 100 Lb. Ctns. FULL CASH WITH ORDER PIONEER VENDING SERVICE Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. Y. BACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N.Y. Phone: Dickens 2-7992

-----

# Candy Operators Beat Heat; Find Ways To Keep Sales Up MODEL V

(Continued from page 103) of 29.1 per cent. Some operators, in the so-called border States, report summer sales curves under the yearround normal as little as 10 per cent. One Missouri operator, fighting a combination of heat and humidity, reported the largest sales decline of all-60 per cent during August.

**Cite Candy Preferences** Asked what general types of candy

they believed most practical to stock during the summer, the Southern operating companies listed, in order of preference:

- 1. Nut bars and uncoated nut rolls.
- 2. Fudges and jellies (tie).
- Divinities.

4. Coconut bars.

Continued research on summer coatings, the Southern operators hope, will eventually make the summer more profitable. But, the survey points out, "more than one operator had in the past tried bars with special coatings designed to stand up under high temperatures since many included the comment that the special summer coatings would have to be more palatable than those introduced prior to this summer season."

In addition to the candy items, stocked regularly or for the summer only, a high percentage of operators reported chewing gum and peanut butter sandwiches among their most practical and best-selling summer items.

### Solid Chocolate Bars

A surprisingly large number-45 per cent—of the operators questioned said that they do stock a limited number of solid chocolate bars. Most of these solid chocolate bars, the survey items, pointing out that this summer-because this type of bar has been cut to paper thinness-they will be unable to stock even a limited quantity of some brands. The public too, these 45 operators report, is balking at thin bars, and at a time when the candy operator is at a competitive disadvantage with ice cream and soft drinks he is unlikely to stock merchandise which the public regards as too little for too much."

Fourteen per cent of the operators surveyed said they believed candy manufacturers ought to offer price reductions on bars sold during the summer. A summer price reduction, they maintained, would enable them to compete for the consumer's nickel on a more equal par with ice cream and soft drink merchandisers.

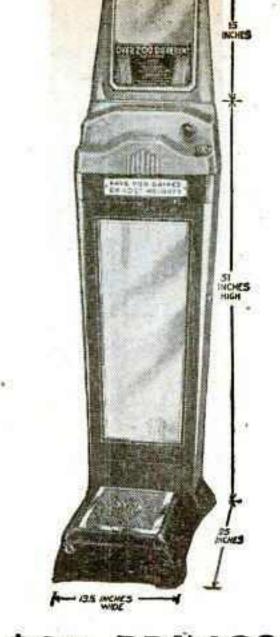
### PEPSI'S 8-OUNCER

### (Continued from page 103)

sary to hold to this price since the cost to them is 96 cents a case, and sales at a nickel offer too slim a profit margin.

But with the cost of Pepsi-8 pegged at 80 cents a case, bottle sales at a nickel provide a fair return. Houston said that preliminary reports from the Tulsa test area indicate excellent consumer and retailer acceptance of the new price and size.

While the experiment has not yet run its course, about a dozen localities in other parts of the country will introduce Pepsi-8 by the middle of July. The Pepsi-Cola Company has already ordered a large quantity of the new size bottles. The eightounce bottle is still larger than most now on the market for on-the-spot consumption.



# **\$25 BRINGS** THIS SCALE TO YOU BALANCE MONTHLY 200 FORTUNE TELLING NO SPRINGS SCALE

Height, 51 In.	Width, 13 In.			
Depth, 25 In.	Sign,	15	In.	
Net Weight		185	Lbs.	
Shipping Weigh	ıt2	245	Lbs.	





### VENDING MACHINES 108

1111 World's Smallest Slot Machine Just Arrived Brand New 2.95 Lots of 12 \$13.75 Lots of 5 \$14,50 Sample 1¢ or 5ć Cig. or Fruit Reels

### **RECONDITIONED VENDING MACHINES** READY FOR LOCATION

Victor Model V, Metal Cabinet Type	\$10.00
Northwestern Deluxe, 1¢ & 5¢ Comb.	
Master, 5¢ (Two Turn)	10.00
Silver King, 14	
Silver King, 5¢	
Columbus, 1¢	7.50
Northwestern Standard, 1¢ or 5¢	8.50
Asco Hot Nut, 5¢	17.50
Variety Shops-5 Comp., 1¢	14.50
Northwestern Model 39, 1¢	10.00
Cash Trays (New)	6.95
Adams Gum Vendors, 4 Ools	17.50
Shipman Duplex Stamp	22.50
Stamp Folders, Best Grade, in Lots	22.00
	40.00
of 20 M	10.00
Adams Gum and Chiclet Vendor	
(Brand New), 6 Col.	24.00
Adams Gum Available.	

Lineson

法非利用

4.4

### BAT-A-BALL IR.

BRAND NEW

real money making counter game at a frac-tion of its original cost. Timed right for the com-Original Price, \$79.50. WHILE THEY LAST \$10.00 EA. in Lots of 10 Sample, \$11.95 Prices Do Not Include

Send for Complete List of New and Used

# Vending Ops' Assn. Pledges **To Hold Commission Line**

The Billboard

bers of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association (WVMOA) reaffirmed their stand against exorbitant commissions and especially the 2 cents per package reported being paid some locations by cigarette operators at their regular monthly meeting Tuesday night (25). Robert Day, cigarette operator who attended as the guest of Henry Myles, told the group that more and more cigarette operators are boosting commissions to secure spots.

Day sought out the stand of WVMOA on the cigarette commission matter. M. I. Slater, president, led the discussion and assured Day that the group would do everything within its power to discourage impractical

**Jacobs Co. Turns Out 5,000 Bottle Venders** In April; Ups Price INDIANAPOLIS, May 29. - Pro-

duction of Coca-Cola bottle vending machines at the F. L. Jacobs Company plant here during April exceeded 5,000 units, the highest level since the product was introduced in the post-war period, Rex C. Jacobs, president, announced this week. The month's output of these venders approximated \$960,000 at selling prices, he said.

Price of the Jacobs unit was recently increased \$22, according to Jacobs, who also stated that production for May will exceed 5,500 bottle venders. All machines are sold thru Coca-Cola bottlers.

At the same time, Jacobs reported the company's net profit for the nine months ended April 30 amounted to \$827,746 after provision of \$540,000 for federal income taxes. This compares with a net profit of \$11,527 in the corresponding period last year. In addition to the Coca-Cola vender, the firm manufactures the Launderall automatic washer, other home appliances and automotive parts.

LOS ANGELES, May 29.-Mem- | commissions. Day said that with competition growing keener in the field he felt that the problem of exorbitant commissions and bonuses would grow.

> Under the heading of new business, Slater advised that the third regional meeting of the National Automatic Merchandisers' Association will be held at the Biltmore Hotel here June 4. He read the program and invited members to attend. Edwin C. Beer, representing the Hawkeye Novelty Company, gave a brief talk on this company's peanut machine. WVMOA members were invited to inspect the machine, which vends peanuts in the shells.

> Phil Sreden, secretary, was absent, and Slater read the minutes of the last meeting, using the report of The Billboard for that purpose.

> Slater advised that at the next meeting, June 29, a new slate of officers will be voted. He urged that the members consider some other member for president, explaining that he felt there should be a change in this post. Slater has held the post for a number of years.

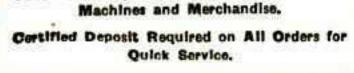
# **Two Firms Take** Sides on Question Of 5c Vs. 10c Bars

CHICAGO, May 29. - Manufacturer-level debate on the merits and acceptance of the dime versus the nickel candy bar recently broke into print, with two large firms taking opposite sides of the question.

Calvin Kazanjian, president of Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn., backs up the dime bar, while George H. Williamson, president of Williamson Candy Company, Chicago, favors the nickel bar. Kazanjian states that "... a 10cent candy bar can be successfully and profitably merchandised . . . the public has a stomach to fill and a nickel bar won't do it." During an interview with the brokerage firm of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, he further stated: "If candymen would improve their product in quality and size and go up to a dime the whole industry would be better off." Taking the opposite stand, Williamson, in an interview with The Wall Street Journal, insisted that the maintenance of the 5-cent bar "is the foundation of the industry." Backing up his contention that the public wants a nickel bar and that a nickel bar can be sold at a profit, Williamson stated, " . . . the company (Williamson Candy Company) could not meet the demand for its Oh Henry bars, altho production was increased 27 per cent." During the first World War Williamson said his firm put out a dime bar but had to return to the nickel price because of the competitive situation that arose in the nut roll field.



**June 5, 1948** 



RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA. 23, PA. LOmbard 3-2676







10 Star Slupproof Machines, brand new and never used; cost me \$265, will take \$250 and give 1300 fresh Candy Bars FREE. My loss, your gain. Write WOODRUM VENDING SERVICE Topeka, Kansas 211 East Fairchild

### Sales Recorder for **Venders** Developed

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Chalex Corporation here is marketing a new type electro - mechanical sales recording unit designed for installation in vending machines. Called the sales audit recorder, the device automatically registers a "continuous, printed coin count against drinks and products dispensed.

Firm states that the unit simplifies the vender operator's location refund problems, and verifies test operating of servicemen by a printed record. A continuous, permanent, printed record is also provided for operator's accounting and other departments. Use of the unit eliminates need for coin counting at the vender location, and also ends necessity of the routeman submitting reports in longhand. Up to 10 copies can be made by the device, which does not use ink or ink ribbons. The recorder measures 71/4 by 4% by 2½ inches, and is manufactured for Chalex Corporation by the Durant Manufacturing Company, Milwaukee.

# **Victor Model K** To Be Known as VK

CHICAGO, May 29.-Victor Vending Corporation, effective this week, will designate its Model K vender as Model VK.

Firm's Model V and recently introduced custom-built Universal ven- cooler of the reach-in type, called der are unaffected by this change..... Bec-Cooler.

### **Canteen To Take All Of Artkraft Output** LIMA, O., May 29. - Artkraft Manufacturing Corporation here, pro-

ducing a single-flavor soft drink vender, has sold its entire output to Automatic Canteen Company of America. Firm's president and treasurer, Morton L. Clark, has not announced details of the new machine, but it is known to use the Dixie revolving cup dispensing mechanism with optional installation of the Harris coin changer made by Johnson Farebox.

Artkraft also manufactures a bottle



The Billboard

**TELE \$ COMPETITION FADING** 

**MUSIC MACHINES** 

109

Mystery Disk Juke Program Test in Wash.

May Be Tried Nationally

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- A new juke promotion scheme involving use of a "mystery record" is to be tried on a nationwide basis if it proves successful in the nation's capital, Hirsh De La Viez, director of the Washington Music Guild (WMG), told The Billboard this week.

The plan which will be launched here around June 15 calls for operators to insert in their machines a recording of a selected tune in the public domain. Name of the record will be unknown to individual operators. Special blank cards are to be furnished juke locations so that patrons can write in their guesses as to the title.

Thru a tie-in with local Station WWDC, a special weekly one-hour broadcast will feature telephone calls to a half dozen juke customers who have sent in guesses. These persons will be asked to repeat the guess. Top prizes to successful guessers will include an automobile, automatic washer, radio and smaller prizes. Should no guess be correct, the mystery record is to be held over in jukes for another week and the prizes pyramided.

NEW YORK, May 29 .- Two new distributors have been appointed to handle the Videograph combination television-juke box in Florida and Ohio, Lou Forman, Videograph president, announced this week.

Add Videograph

Distributors in

With television broadcasting scheduled to begin soon in their area, Sam Getlan and Sam Schneider, of Miami Beach, Fla., have acquired the Videograph franchise for the State of Florida. At present they are headquartered at the Monroe Towers Hotel, Miami Beach, but plan to open showroom and service facilities soon.

The second appointment involves Cleveland's L & N Music Company, which will act as the Videograph outlet in the Ohio cities of Akron, Geneva, Sandusky and Lorain, as well as Cleveland.

# Mfrs. Placing Emphasis on Florida and Ohio Home Set Production; Some **Ops Will Still Feel Effect**

### Anticipate 500,000 Individual Unit Purchases by 1949

(Continued from page 102) there were between 600 and 800 tele sets in operation, over 70 per cent of them in public locations.

Today there are approximately 10,250 tele sets operable in Baltimore, with the majority being home receivers; 5.1 persons view the telecasts in each tele home, while 39.1 persons view the programs in each public location. It was estimated that in the latter case, the figure was approximately 70 persons to each public location set at the turn of the new year.

In Philadelphia there were 11,225 television sets installed during the first three months of 1948, with the majority of them again going into

individual homes. Average price of the sets in Philadelphia sold during the first quarter of 1948 was \$457 per unit, considerably less than the average public location unit price.

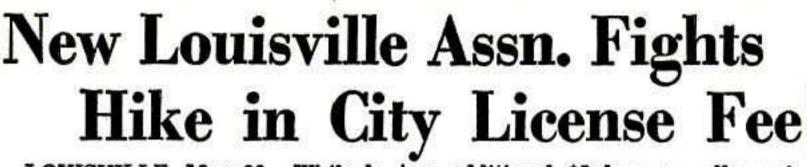
In Los Angeles television has also made rapid strides, again with a heavy majority of installations going into the home. It was estimated that there are now some 14,000 sets operable in the L. A. area.

### Manufacturer Output

The major producers of television sets, including RCA, Philco, etc., have all previously indicated the bulk of their equipment is being manufactured for home use. And these companies are all stepping up their production lines.

An indication of the increased emphasis being placed on the manufacture of tele receivers is the Stromberg-Carlson Company, Rochester, N. Y. Last year the firm reported that 33 per cent of its production would be television sets; this year the figure has been stepped up to 67 per cent of output.

With this upsurge in manufacturer figure will be increased to 60,000 by the end of the year.



cal city officials may think juke box machines. The city now gets \$15 per operators are in the midst of plush year per machine and would, under of the recently formed Automatic Amusement Association (AAA) reports that not only are juke box receipts down but expenses and taxes are higher than ever before. Pleiss made his statement this week after the board of alderman had introduced a coin machine ordinance calling for

LOUISVILLE, May 29 .- While lo- | an additional \$5 levy on all music times, Frank S. Pleiss Jr., secretary the proposal, hike that to \$20 per production, it is estimated that an unit. On top of the local tax, the op- average of 40,000 sets are being inerator is also paying a State tax of stalled in homes monthly, and this \$10 per machine a year, and a government tax of another \$10 per unit. According to Pleiss, the average juke box in Louisville grosses \$60 a month at the present time. After (See Louisville Assn., page 110)

According to De La Viez, disks will be cut by a New York recording firm. The mystery tune is to be sufficiently disguised by an arranger so it can't be spotted too easily. Correct title is to be known in Washington only to WWDC.

Federal Communications Commission, De La Viez said, has ruled the proposed radio show does not violate its lottery regulations.

Arrangements for the plan were made by De La Viez and Yermie Stern, who originated the juke "Hit Parade" plan. According to De La Viez, Stern also owns the rights to the radio shows Stop the Music and Hit Parade.

# **Filben Increases Production**; Sets Up Distrib Shows Rep Changes

CHICAGO, May 29 .- With the factory personnel now doubled, William W. Rabin, president of the Filben Manufacturing Company, this week reported that deliveries of the new Maestro '48 are being made thruout the country and distributor showings scheduled. First Southern showing will be in Atlanta June 6 by the Cohen Music Company, and arrangements will be completed within the next week for initial showings in Roanoke, Va., and New York.

The Atlanta showing will be held in the Cohen Music Company showrooms, Atlanta, it was announced by Sam Cohen, president of the Filben distributor in that city. Rabin, and Sam A. Drucker, vice-president of the National Filben Corporation, will attend.

Roanoke showing is being set up by Frank Page, Roanoke Vending Machine Exchange, while the New York showing will be held by Bill Goetz, Capitol Music Company. Both firms

On the basis of these figures, of the 500,000 sets to become operable this year, only some 20,000 would go into (See Tele \$ Competition, page 110)

### MORE ABOUT 10-CENT PLAY Wurlitzer Co. **Op, Assn. Pres.**, Juke Serenade NASHVILLE, May 29.—A juke box playing bus driver and Salesman Speak In Two More the strains of Brahms' Lullaby made a big hit recently with riders who travel the Shelby-Industry to discuss means ville-Nashville route early in the morning. Herbert Pope, the for increasing op incomes music-loving bus jockey, started

the whole thing when he noted

a miniature juke box being car-

ried by one of his riders. The

juke, a bank which played the

Lullaby tune whenever a penny

was inserted, struck Pope's fancy, for, as he put it, "when

you drive a bus day in and day

out you gotta do something to

keep your spirits up. So he

bought the juke box from the

customer, placed it above the

dash board of the bus' and

sengers' reactions were some-thing to behold. Youngsters on

their way to school eyed the box

longingly, while the older folks

had a faraway look in their

eves as the bus made the 30-

minute trip into Nashville. And

everyone seemed a lot friendler

as they left the bus after their

juke box serenade.

the demant of the meridian

According to reports, the pas-

started feeding it pennies.

**Twin Cities, Balto, Affected** 

NORTH TONAWANDA, May 29 .--The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company this week completed its third and fourth major distributor change within the past two weeks, this time affecting the Twin Cities and Baltimore areas. The first two changes, reported last week in The Billboard, had Ted Bush taking over the Miami territory from Sam Taran, and L. H. Porter moving into Detroit in place of the Atol Distributing Company.

In the latest moves the Wurlitzer company has sliced Baltimore and Washington from the Harvey Distributing Company, Inc., area, leav-ing the firm the States of Virginia and North Carolina. Moving into the Harvey offices in Baltimore is the Winters Distributing Company, a newcomer to the coin machine field, to cover the Baltimore and Wash-(See Wurlitzer Company, page 121)

CHICAGO, May 29.-In the past two issues of The Billboard (May 22-29) results of a spot survey on 10cent play were printed which revealed an overwhelming number of operators were opposed to increasing the per-play fee 100 per cent. This week three letters are being printed which were among the many received following the 10-cent play survey. Represented are (1) an operator; (2) a phonograph salesman; (3) an association president.

in following two BB issues

In the next two issues of The Billboard (June 12-19) manufacturers, major distributors and operators themselves from all parts of the country, will go to the core of the problem which was responsible for the resurgence of 10-ccnt play talk recently. These industry representatives will discuss the all-important subject: "How can the operator in-(Sce More About on page 110)

. te at 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

www.americanradiohistory.com

### 110 MUSIC MACHINES

### The Billbourd

### June 5, 1948

# More About 10-Cent Play; Industry Plans Income Hike

### (Continued from page 109) crease his income?"

Hal L. March, an operator of music equipment, with headquarters in Brattleboro, Vt., wrote the following letter on dime play. tion. came the following: "If the three or four m graph manufacturers could ten together 18 months

"Have been giving the 10-cent play a lot of thought for music machine operators, and cannot see how it is going to help us to any great extent.

"What are we going to do with the thousands of wall boxes on location? If we could make the coin heads small enough to only take dimes, they would not take quarters, and if we leave them as they are, they will take nickels, or if they are the 5-10-25cent boxes, how can we keep out the nickels?

"One thing that is raising trouble in our operations is the distributor and factory who go out and start a new operator on almost any terms, and help the new operator get locations by offering higher commissions. Then there is the operator who hasn't any more principle than a cockroach.

"It looks to me like a case of every one for himself, because we simply cannot get together, and I doubt if we ever can.

"If—all at once—every nickel could be transformed into 7½-cent pieces, then it would not be so tough. But as it appears now, it looks like rough sledding for the music machine operators."

From Mike Imig, president of the South Dakota Phonograph Association, came the following:

"If the three or four major phonograph manufacturers could have gotten together 18 months ago, they could have made 10-cent play a cinch. Now it's a battle. The farmer is watching his money more closely than one year ago. If our organization, which is strong, would include 100 per cent membership, 10-cent play could be tried and I believe (would) be successful.

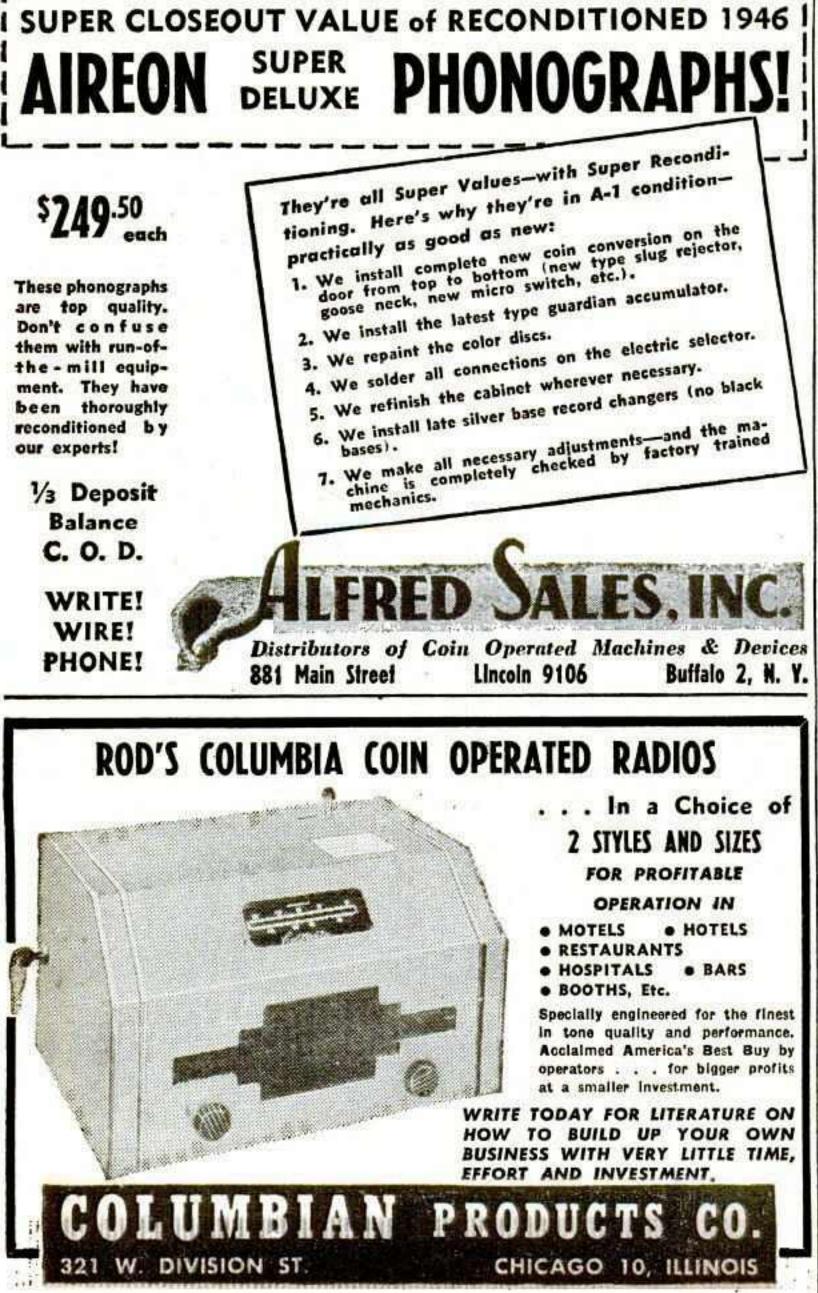
"It has not been tried too much in South Dakota, and most ops are afraid it would not go.

### Summing Up

"To sum this up, if any association in any State is 100 per cent (membership) they are foolish not to go to 10-cent play, as it will grow on the customer the same as paying more for dancing or bowling. But if you do not have 100 per cent organization, you are sticking your neck out, as distributors need new business and will start up ops whenever they get a chance. Maybe you can't blame them."

Fred J. Pease, a phonograph salesman from Wauwatosa, Wis., offered his ideas on the dime play question. His letter follows:

"In all the discussion (for the past two years) regarding the low take on



# **More \$\$\$\$**

In an effort to get at the nub of things, and to try and find out how and what juke box operators can do to boost their income, *The Billboard* has surveyed manufacturers, distributors and a cross-section of operators. In next week's issue, Part 1 of this study will appear—the section in which manufacturers and distributors speak their piece. The following week operators will have a chance to sound off.

Maybe the ideas advanced won't answer the problem. Maybe they will. They might help an operator in Los Angeles, but be of no value to the guy in Topeka. In any event, they will be ideas advanced by the men who should know the answers. And they are not pulling their punches.

music machines—which prevents operators from purchasing new machines—there are two angles which I have never seen mentioned.

"First-Dividends are the actual protits from a business. Any business may make a profit over and above the cost of doing business, but it is only after a capital reserve is set aside that dividends are paid. And they are always a per cent of the investment. If an operator figures his own gross take out of a location on a basis of the actual investment in that location-and he takes no locations on which he gets less than 1½ per cent per week on that investment-he has a profitable business. He knows exactly what he can or cannot do regarding 50-50 or 60-40 or any other percentage.

"Second-There are always buyers for a product. If they aren't purchasing it's because of price. Merchants who have a stock of goods that is not moving don't spend two years discussing how they can raise the price. They get the price down enough (on special sales) to attract the purchaser. "Three for 10 cents; six for 25 cents is actually lowering the price and connecting the human tendency to 'buy a bargain.' The music buyer will still have his 5-cent play, but he'll tend to spend 10 cents for three. Sure, it keeps the machine operating more, and will play the records more. But there are very, very few records actually worn out by use on the phonograph; most records are old before they are worn out beyond the good playing point. "As a salesman of phonographs and equipment, I have a couple of operators who tried the three-for-10-cent play and it brought in more money per dollar invested on equipment. "Just a couple of ideas from one who believes in the fact that if phonograph operators' associations would concentrate on making better business men out of their members by showing them how-the whole industry would benefit enormously."

# Louisville Assn. Fights Rate Hike

### (Continued from page 109)

paying the location commission of 50 per cent, the operator is left with \$30, from which he must meet all overhead. The \$60 monthly average was also true in 1940 and 1941, said Pleiss, but in 1943 and 1944 it had risen to \$100 a month. "The extra money for non-essentials is now used for necessities," says Pleiss is explaining the drop from the 1944 figure.

### Service Costs

Despite the 40 per cent drop in the gross, said Pleiss, the expense of service, replacement parts, and records has risen. Higher wages have boosted service costs at least 300 per cent since 1941.

And that still isn't the whole story. Right now the industry is approaching the summer slump, Pleiss stated, which means added competition for those nickels, dimes and quarters from outdoor amusements, which draw the patrons from the indoor amusement locations where the juke box is featured.

"Definitely, most juke box operators are operating at a loss," Pleiss declared. "The pinball business is carrying the juke box business. Gross average receipts from pinball games are about \$80 to \$85 a month, about the same as during the war."

### Association Objectives

The AAA, which was chartered April 26 by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, is intended to help put the coin machine operators back on their feet, financially speaking. One of its chief purposes, according to Pleiss, "is to increase our net collections, but as to the method, we don't know." He said reports that operators would ask for an increase to 70 per cent in their share of the income, leaving 30 per cent for the location, were not true. "There'll be no percentage-wise increase in our take," he stated. Fighting over-taxation, eliminating unfair competition, and bettering public relations are listed as other objectives of the AAA.

# Electro-Voice Shows New Crystal Pick-Up

CHICAGO, May 29.—A new torque drive idea in crystal pick-up cartridges has been developed by Electro-Voice engineers and is being shown for the first time to manufacturers of coin-operated music machines as well as producers of home phonographs.

In addition to reportedly lessening record wear, the cartridge includes these other features: Light weight (1/5-ounce): low mass drive system: multiple needle force to crystal; no bearings or bushings; high lateral and vertical compliance; matched frequency response; low distortion; zero output for vertical movement; moisture-proofed crystal; ample voltage output; replaceable whisker needle.

# Tele \$ Competition Fading; Home Set Production Pushed

(Continued from page 109) public locations.

Music machine operators, who have felt the brunt of the effects from the television competition, are, by the same token, the first to feel the relief from the intense competition offered by television.

In New York the competition continues, but it is definitely below that of last year. However, the fact that the city has more television stations is important, as is the intense baseball feeling in that town. Operators feel the tele factor will decrease considerably in their locations after the World Series in October, altho they do anticipate an upsurge in audience interest over and above baseball fans, this summer during the political conventions.

In Chicago, where the first night baseball game was telecast Wednesday (26), operators were as yet unable to determine what effect the telecast had on their take. However, a spot check with locations revealed a steadily decreasing interest in the baseball telecasts, with some locations not bothering to turn on their video sets unless specifically requested to by the patrons.

Telecasts were scheduled to start in Boston this week, also on Wednesday, with baseball games getting under way next week. There is a high interest in television in Boston, and operators of music equipment foresee a definite drop in their income during the remainder of the summer.



### **MUSIC MACHINES** 111



In Martha's Eyes G. Davis (Embraceable You) Skating Rhythms SR-287 N. De Frances (Tea Leaves) Columbia 38230 Moonlight and Roses In the Dark D. Shannon Society Septet (For Me) J. Corvo (The Boone) Gem 1507 Capitol 15116 \*\*Inner Sanctum Moonlight Frost C. Spivak (Heartbreaker) Victor 20-2864 King Odom Quartet (Who Struck) Mu-••This side replaces "A Tree in the Measicraft 575 dow" . . . J. Loss Ork, as listed in The Moonlight on the Ganges Billboard May 8, 1948. H. Kern-L. Sloop (I'll Be) Tempo 1040 Is It True? Mother Machree A Boyer (Where the) Tempo TR-662 G. Davis (That Old) Skating Rhythms Is If True? SR-293 H. Kern-L. Sloop (Where the) Tempo (Continued on page 118) TR-1052 .. \_

Seeburg I	Regal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	129.50
Seeburg	Plaza	•		•	•	•		•						•	•	124.50
Seeburg (	Gem	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	124.50
Mills Emp	ress	•		•	•	•									•	79.50
Rock-Ola	1422		•	•	•			•	•		•					339.50
Rock-Ola	Super	•	4	0	l.						•	•			•	164.50
Rock-Ola	'39 SI	a	п	d	a	rc	I			•		•	•	•	•	110.00
Rock-Ola	Monai	C	h							•				•	•	79.50
Rock-Ola	Imper	ia	ı		•	•			•		•	•	•	•		79.50
Wurlitzer	750-1	E	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			264.50
Wurlifzer	950		•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	219.50
Wurlitzer	500	•			•	÷	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	89.50

### TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED CHECK, BALANCE C. O. D.

Seeburg Maestro-R.C. ..... 189.50

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale





### **MUSIC MACHINES** 112

The Billboard

### June 5, 1948

LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUPS

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs **Perfect Tone-Easy on Records** 



Nothing to change Just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Stevens Point, Wisconsin

PHONOGRAPHS ALL A-1 RECONDITIONED WURLITZER 780, COLONIAL. 219.50 WURLITZER 500 ..... 165.00 1/8 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE Phone: Jetterson 1844 S147 Locust St. Mr CALL NOVELTY CO.]

TOP PRICES PAID USED RECORDS Sell to Chicago's Largest Distributor of Used Records. WE PAY THE FREIGHT WRITE, CALL OR SHIP TO "TONY" GALGANO

# **AMI Distribs Intro B To Ops Thruout Country**

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., May 29.-AMI's first national show week was proclaimed a success by President John Haddock following the completion tonight (29) of the 35 operator showings of the Model B phonograph by distributors throout the nation.

Haddock pointed out that the simultaneous displays of new equipment served to focus concerted attention on AMI in particular and on the coin machine industry as a whole.

In general, most showings held to a similar pattern; heavy operator turnouts, appearances by well-known recording artists and considerable discussion among operators and distributors on current music operating conditions.

First-hand reports from some of the showings by AMI distributors follow:

### Miami-Jacksonville

Miami-Willie Blatt, president of Supreme Distributors, Inc., with a main office here and branch office in Jacksonville, welcomed approximately 90 per cent of the operators in both cities to the first Florida showings of the new AMI music machine. Blatt divided his time evenly between both offices and reports the Model B was well received by operators. Two machines were shown in each of the Supreme offices.

Pittsburgh-American Coin-a-Matic Machine Company displayed the Model B to some 350 music operators and their guests from Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia, the firm's AMI territory. Angelo Cangelier and Sam Strahl, American Coin-a-Matic heads, played host during the showing, which included entertainment by radio and music artists and refreshments.

in progress at the Antlers Hotel and will continue thru June 5. is under the sponsorship of Paul Jock, who formed the Arrow Distributing Corporation last week and is its president and general manager. Jock thus far has received many more operators than he anticipated prior to the showing because due to the newness of his organization he was unable to send out advance invitations.

### N. Y.-N. J. Runyon

Newark-Two largest showings of the new AMI product took place in the Runyon Sales offices here and in New York. Barney Sugarman headed the reception committee at both offices. Turnout at the New York showing was so great that the showing, originally set for two days, was extended for a full week. Doing heavy duty on the welcoming committee at both showings with Sugarman were Abe Green, Morris Rood, Irv Kempner and AMI's Monty West. Some of the visiting coinmen at the Runyon showings follow:

Dave Stern and Tom Burke, Automatic Music Co.; Jack Jaffee, Terminal Amusement Co.; Milton Gelman and Ed Levey, Major Enterprises; Harry Steinberg, Metropolitan and H. & S.; William Hillberg, Modern Vending; Shultz, United Sales & Service; Lambert Marks, Marks Magic Music; Otto Stegmier, Greenwood Lake: Ernie Krauter, Acme Vending; Al Cohn, Ajax Music; Pascarella, Atlantic Automatic Music Co.; Tetrant, Independent Amusement Co.; Harry and Sam Wichansky, Atlas Vending; Jules Russoff, Mello Music; Sutter, Automatic Music; Leibgeb, L. & W. and Comet Appliances; Sabio and Andes and staff of the Belmont Novelty Co.; E. J. Kolaska, E. J. K. Co.; Brower; La Mortes, Staten Island Tobacco & Music Service; Runge, Jersey Automatic; Joe Grandes, Cascaded Music; George Polangio and William Upton, Sylvestor, Ace Automatic; Mortimer Simon; John Dietel; Earl, of E. & S. Music Co.; Robert Van Natten, Glo Mar; Ringler, Ringler Automatic Leo Music Co.; Herbie Ruetsch, GM Amusement Co.; Jimmie Ballerino, Parker Amusement; Larry Zwillman, Standard Amusement Co., and John Stanczyk.

ing. Alley's display models arrived just two days before the Sunday (23) showing got under way. Despite the short notice to local coinmen, approximately 150 operators and guests managed to put in an appearance. Alley was aided in the reception of visitors by K. E. Jones, D. F. Freeman, R. A. Williamson and William Allen.

### **Texas Showings**

El Paso-Wallace Distributing. headed by Allen Wallace, directed three showings in West Texas. The one here actually was handled by B. Reichel, Reichel Distributing, in his El Paso headquarters. Two others were presented in Big Spring and Amarillo.

Big Spring show was attended by a total of 260 people, including 60 music operators. This was a oneday show, was open from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Sunday (23). Refreshments and entertainment prevailed during most of these hours, and firm officials report that the showing proved encouraging. Allen Wallace, whose main business office is in Mineral Wells, took personal charge of this showing, was aided by Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Avis Cunningham and Johnny Reynolds.

Amarillo's Model B display was under the direction of J. Clyde Bell, Peerless Music, Amarillo. In addition to discussing the merits of the new machine, Bell hosted his many guests with food and refreshments.

A partial list of guests attending the Big Spring show follows:

Mr. and Mrs. Travis Roberts, of the Loma Linda Music Co., San Angelo; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Adams, Adams Music Co., San Angelo; Mr. and Mrs. Buck Snider, Snider Music Co., San Angelo; Mr. Tex Keel, Keel Scale Music Co., Colorado City; Guy Hildebrand, Colorado City Amusement Co., Colorado City; Mr. and Mrs. George Greene, American Music Co., Odessa; Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Hooks, C. & H. Music Co., Brownwood; J. R. Ernest, Ernest Music Co., Lamesa; Mr .and Mrs. Bob Lane, Minute Inn, Big Spring; Oscar Glickman, Record Shop, Big Spring; J. J. Tackett, Francis Music Co., Mineral Wells, and Mr. and Mrs. Sam Yarras, of the Southwest Amusement Co., Dallas. San Antonio-R. Warncke Company, this city, headed by R. Warncke, hosted ops from various parts of Central Texas during the showing of the new AMI box here. General reaction among operators partaking of the Warncke hospitality was that the more compact Model B would serve in many locations where space is a factor. T. Texas Tyler, well-known recording artist, was among the top-flight talent to drop in for a visit with operators in this area.





US	ED	PH	ONO	)GR	API	łS
AT	GRE	ATLY	RED	UCED	PRIC	ES
1 12-Red 1 Casino 4 Aireon 8 Rock-0 4 Rock-0 1 Rock-0 1 Rock-0 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur 1 Seebur	s bla Cor bla Sp bla 40 g Hito g Hito g 146 g Class g Majo	nmand ectravo Super ne	os xes			25.00 50.00 225.00 65.00 75.00 135.00 525.00 75.00 75.00 25.00
REI 130 Line	coin S					C. MASS.



### **Detroit-Grand Rapids**

Detroit-Twin exhibits of the new music machine were held in the home State of AMI under the over-all direction of Max Marston, head of Marston Distributing. Events took place at the Marston main offices on East Jefferson Avenue here and also in Grand Rapids, where Pat Yoe, Marston sub-distributor, played host. Both showings were well attended by music operators, with most up-State coinmen attending the Grand Rapids event because of its closer location, while Pontiac, Flint, Wayne and other music men in near Detroit were on hand for the Motor City unveiling of the Model B.

### Virginia

Richmond-E. Boyd Alley, head of Automatic Music System, in AMI territory here, was another who was Indianapolis-One of the longest handicapped by not having advance showings of new equipment is still announcements out before the show-



ILLINOIS MUSIC operators (left to right) Joe Filliti, Phil Lewin, Pete Robinson, John Grana, and John Emick watch Hal Derwin, Capitol recording. artist, autograph his latest release at the showing of the new AMI Model "B" held by Mike Spagnola at the Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company in Chicago.

### Chicago

Chicago — Automatic Phonograph Distributing celebrated the moving to its former Milwaukee Avenue address while introducing the Model B to Windy City and vicinity oper---ators. In all, over 200 operators and music men turned out for the showing that spanned Sunday and Monday (24-25).

Mike Spagnola, Automatic's head, was joined in greeting well wishers by Lindy Force, AMI sales manager, and Hal Derwin, Capitol recording artist, who was in from Hollywood.

Some of the visitors who signed the guest book during the showing were:

E. L. McEnany, Moline; Mrs. Rosemary Walters, Ottowa; A. C. Hesch, Arlington Heights; A. H. Ward, Winnetka; Al Morandi, Peru; R. G. Hagemann, Peoria; Vilas Lasswell, Peoria; J. P. Grana, Waukegan, and Barney Poss, Aurora.

Also the following from Chicago:

Joseph Peskin, Ray Cunliffe, Lou Koren, Larry Swanson, Pete Robinson, Phil Levin, John Emick, Herman Klebba, Chester Erickson, Frank Padula, Robert Gnarro, Gerald Shea, Julius Mohill, Al Dettling, Herb Perkins, Arthur Velasquez, Vic Comforte, Paul Golden, Jacob Numden, Jack Paschke, Leonard Miska, Ted Simmons and Milt Salston.





DETROIT, May 29.—A graphic exposition of the costs of operating a phonograph route has been worked out by Max Marston, Detroit attorney, juke box operator and head of Marston Distributing Company. The specially designed "collection report" is adaptable to any operator's route and enables him to know his financial position readily. At the same time it is an important piece of public relations for the operator with the location owner.

Advantages of the ticket, according to Marston, are threefold:

"1. It can be used to show the location owner, in actual and reasonable figures, the amount of money that the operator put into that phonograph that particular week and for which the operator must be reimbursed before dividing the balance. It presents a reasonable picture and will help to break down location resistance.

### **Educates** Ops

"2. It will educate the man who in the past has been a 50-50 operator and is afraid to ask for higher commissions, that unless he gets his actual cost of operation expense before the balance is divided, he is operating at a loss. It will give him a reasonable and well-founded argument in black and white that cost-of-operation expense must come out first, and that if it doesn't he would be better off without the location. He would readily see from the sample ticket, for instance, that if he put \$10.30 into the phonograph and went home with

what it costs him to do business with that particular location. As he continues to write these tickets, his courage to demand the return of his basic cost of operation mounts. And courage is all that he needs. Operators have never taken pains to inventory their costs with each location, and as a result have become lackadaisical in their efforts to collect what is rightfully theirs.

"There is nothing wrong with the music business if it is treated like any other business. The money is there. All the operator needs is courage to get the essential 'cost of operation expense.' This ticket will help him get it."

Current operating costs for supplies and equipment are relatively unimportant if the business is basically sound in handling, Marston says. If the operator will take out his cost of operation before dividing the take

COLLECTION	REPORT Date
Name	
Address	
Meter No.	
Key No	Type of
11cy 110,	Phono
Serial No	1 nono
Cost of Operation.	Chierra
Expense	Expense
No. of Cost	
	Location
Records	. Operator
Needle	
Bulbs	
Tube	Location
1400	Expense
Bonain	Dybense
Repair	25
Fed. License	4
City License	5 C
Depreciation	

# Coin Biz Grows <sup>1</sup>n Philippines

(Continued from page 102)

In the music field, the survey showed Wurlitzer, Seeburg and Rock-Ola equipment occupy a majority of locations. Price per play depends on the individual locations, tho 75 per cent operate on nickel play (10 centavos), with the remaining 25 per cent at the dime level (20 centavos).

### **Dust Big Problem**

Contrary to a general State-side belief, dust, not record warping, poses one of the top barriers for local music men, for Manila is known as one of the world's dustiest cities. As a result the majority of service calls are a direct result of dust particles accumulating in the vital parts of juke boxes. Most all music machines here have crystal pick-ups which have been somewhat accepted as steady performers under local conditions.

Manila commercial music firms state that the most played disks on juke boxes are those featuring guaraches, rumbas, tangos and popular American tunes in that order. Records cost music men from 1.80 to 2.20 pesos (90 cents to \$1.10) depending on the label.

Altho distributors here have made concerted efforts to encourage the formation of music routes and operations, there are actually no operators in the Philippines. Crux of the situation seems to be that local business men will have to be educated to the fact, probably over a long period of time, that a modern operator could do a thriving business here. Because of laxity on the part of Philippine merchants to enter the business, there is a general belief that U.S. operators looking for new territory could make rapid strides in the Philippines. Distributors operate here, but reluctantly. Among the contributing difficulties in keeping equipment on location in top working order is the lack of adequate telephone communications which were completely disrupted during the war and have improved little in the post-war period. Naturally this makes it imperative to check locations regularly by personal contact and takes plenty of time. Another barrier to quick servicing in Manila is poor transportation made inadequate mainly because the prewar population of 250,000 now exceeds 1,000,000.



only 30 cents he would be a poor business man.

"The operator can use this ticket to compile his weekly or monthly profit-and-loss bookkeeping record in simple and understandable figures. He can, from these tickets, quickly determine how many records, needles and other items he purchased and the final disposition of these items. It will help him compile his income tax return and assist him in many other ways."

The collection ticket designed by Marston differs from others in having a special column or section-marked off from the balance of the sheettitled "cost of operation expense." This is designed to show actual costs of operation. It will be noted that any items classifiable as "padding" have been omitted, and such charges as office overhead and advertising expensive have also been eliminated. While the cost will differ from week to week per machine, based on the number of records supplied, the wear on needles and other factors, there are several constants, notably depreciation, taxes and license fees, according to Marston.

"People believe what they see in print much more than what you tell them verbally. That is why this ticket is important in dealing with a location owner. I am firmly convinced that if operators will use the method outlined they cannot help but succeed," he said.

### **Cost** Count

"Just picture an operator making 8, 9 or 10 stops a day and writing an equal number of tickets a day. From every ticket he writes he learns



Depreciation	
Collection H	
Total	
Signatures	Location
	Operator
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

with the location owner, he need have little worry over what the present price level is, while, with prices cut in half, the operator could still lose money if he did not work on such a basis of deducting costs before splitting the proceeds.

### Comparison

Pointing to an example in related fields and stressing, in conclusion, the importance of the proper division percentage, Marston said that "the cigarette vender deducts the cost of his merchandise before he divides the profit. The gum and nut venders do the same, and so do all other merchandise venders. Why should the music operator do otherwise?

"It has been the practice in the past for operators attempting to get higher commissions from location to indicate rates in the following manner—one-half split over \$2, \$3, \$4 or \$5 minimum—the first reserved portion going to the operator. Other operators have tried to indicate their rates as 60-40, 65-35 and in other ratios. In all their attempts they have met with strong and unreasonable opposition to such rates by the location owner merely because the latter has never been faced with a psychological presentation. "One over \$2," or whatever the amount is, does not mean anything to him except the obvious fact that he is on the short end of the deal and the operator is on the long end.

"If the operator would approach this problem as a psychological selling theme, the results would astound him. Yes, psychology can and should be applied to the music business as well as to any other business."

### **Insurance Rates High**

Fire insurance for Philippine coinmen is a must even tho the rates are virtually prohibitive. For example a juke valued at \$750 costs \$30 annually for fire insurance alone. Since fires occur almost on a daily basis, and especially because all local coinmen seemed to have lost equipment due to fires in their locations, few balk at the high fee.

While the growth in the coin trade in Manila has been noticeable not too much progress has been made in Cebu City, Baguio and Davoa, the other large Philippine cities. Reason for this is mainly because these cities have irregular electricity and are forced to use mostly non-electric machines.

In Manila improvement in electricity supply has been made, but variable transformers must be used especially in many districts where 220-volt current drops to as low as 170.

Manila distributors have been doing an expanded export business with Japan, Korea, Okinawa, Iwo Jima and several other nations in the South Pacific in recent months. As conditions in these countries improve, local coinmen believe, this overseas trade, is expected to take on even greater importance.

Representation of the barrier of the state o



. ....

### COIN MACHINES 114

The Billboard

### June 5, 1948

### Chicago:

sales Art Weinand, Rock-Ola's manager, learned this week that Corazon Noble and Oscar Morena, new owners of the Cathay Club, one of the major night spots in Manila, have arranged with Bill Suter, general manager of the Morcoin Company, Ltd., to have a new Rock-Ola phonograph installed in the location immediately. Spot reports the juke box is most popular, even tho a regular orchestra and entertainment are featured in the club. Leading Philippine motion picture stars were scheduled to be on hand when the juke box was installed.

William W. Rabin, president of the Filben Manufacturing Company, and Sam A. Drucker, vice-president of the National Filben Corporation, left Friday (28) for Roanoke, Va., to confer with Frank Page, Roanoke Vending Machine Exchange, on a Filben Maestro showing in that city. Rabin and Drucker will continue on to Baltimore for the Cee-Gee showing which started Sunday (30) and runs thru Wednesday. Rabin goes on to New York for a meeting with Bill Goetz, Capital Automatic Music, on a showing of the new machine there. Drucker returns to Chicago, then travels to Atlanta where the Cohen Music Company showing will be held June 6.

Dave Simon, Simon Sales, New York, was in town last week with Sam Taran, Taran Distributing Company, Miami. Both are distributors for United Manufacturing Company, and looked over the firm's new game, Monterrey, while here. . . . Billy DeSelm, United's sales manager, reports that Ray Riehl, assistant sales manager, and Mrs. Riehl, are heading for New England. Ray is covering the East on a survey trip which will include visits with jobbers and distributors. He spent last week in Philadelphia and New York.

Wally Finke, World Wide Distributors, states business is going along on an even keel, with a slight upsurge in the past few weeks. Al Stern, firm head, says that Tony Zale will win the rubber match with Rocky Graziano and regain the world's middleweight crown when they square off in New Jersey. ... D. A. Wallach, Marvel, says that some suburban Twin Cities' ops are flirting with dime play on jukes.

# **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

### New Orleans:

The Pinball Operators' Association of New Orleans has been active in a fight against a proposed \$100 levy on bells, passed May 27 by the House of Louisiana's new legislature. The association discussed the legislation at a special meeting recently and a delegation composed of John Bosch, president; Eddy Kramer, vice-president; J. H. Peres, secretary, and Andrew Monte, committee member, opposed the bill at the Legislature in Baton Rouge.

Louis Boasberg and Joseph Isaacson. of New Orleans Novelty Company, flew to Chicago and New York recently. They ran into Dave Gottlieb and Sam Wolberg at the Waldorf in New York.

New Orleans Novelty has closed its Penny Arcade exclusively for Negroes on Rampart Street. Louis Boasberg said opening the arcade was a costly mistake. Meanwhile the company has given a new look to its sports center on St. Charles with a stainless steel front and neon lighting. . . . A picnic for employees of New Orleans Novelty was held at Fontainbleau Park, Covington, Sunday (30). Several such picnics last year were great successes. Boasberg says one thing about his company personnel is that everyone, from the head man down, has more children than any other company in the world.

The rumored closing of Jefferson Parish had some operators worried for awhile, but they sighed with relief a little later. Closing of Jefferson would hurt the bell and console business here tremendously.

Dixie Coin Machine Company's manager, Ed Holyfield and Mrs. Holyfield and daughter, Barbara, spent a few days in Jackson, Miss. Visiting Dixie from Pfansteihl Needle Corporation was S. G. Sands.

### **Philadelphia**:

Jack Sheppard, president of the local Music Machine Operators' Association, very much in evidence at the premiere of Benny Goodman's new band at Frank Palumbo's Click. And on the heels of the promotional efforts of Capitol's Eddie Freeman, the Goodman records are getting a new lease on life in local music machines. . . A music machine was contributed to the Community Center for the Deaf, making for one of the most unusual placements of a machine in a local public service institution. . . . Station KYW, in which building is also housed Philco's WPTZ television station, has permitted candy and soft drink vending machines on the premises for the first time with the 1060 Club, comprised of station employees, getting the commissions.

Berlo Vending Company here has installed three new Univendor candy machines in the lobby of Loew's Aldine Theater in Wilmington, Del. . . . L. Yaffe, faiher of the owners of the Y & Y Popcorn Company, out of Jewish Hospital and recuperating at home. David Yaffe, head of Y & Y Popcorn, visited last week by Horace R. Barry, sales manager for the Lamont Corliss Company, and by Sam Rich, general sales manager of the Tootsie Rolls Company. . . . Candy vending machines prominently featured in the lounge and store front of the Strand Theater in Reading, Pa.

### San Francisco:

Golden Gate Novelty Company has taken a lease on an adjoining building preparatory to enlarging its Oakland, Calif., headquarters. Firm has started to manufacture electric scoring units for its new Shuffle Board. which is about ready to be marketed. . . . Phil Robinson, West Coast rep for the Chicago Coin Machine Company, in town from Los Angeles, as were Art Crane, of the Genco Manufacturing Company, and Jack Simmons, of the Suking Distributing Company. . . . Al Meyer, general sales manager of the Golden Gate Novelty Company, spent Decoration Day week-end at Santa Cruz, Calif., with a side visit to Wilton von Gease, who operates an arcade at Boulder Creek.

### New York:

Matty Forbes, of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association (CMA). reports that the group's stag outing set for the week-end beginning June 11 has brought in many reservations from vending ops in Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Jersey, as well as New York. This year's event, the 12th the CMA has sponsored, is being held at the Waldmere Hotel in Livingston Manor. Any ops who fly their own planes can set them down at the Livingston Manor Airport, says Matty. In addition to vending machine operators, Matty says many representatives of cigarette, match and vending machine manufacturing firms will attend. Some will mix business and pleasure and exhibit their products to the fun-seeking ops. In the meantime, Matty is preparing to go to Boston where he will be a featured speaker at a meeting of the CMA of Massachusetts, next Wednesday (2).

Albert I. Gorner, public relations director of the Affiliated Washington Machine Operators' Association, calls attention to a typographical error appearing in this column last week. Seems the name of the paper he has just started with Charles A. Gannon got rough treatment. The name should have read Washing Trade News. . . . Russell Kelly, vending machine designer, visiting manufacturers in the vicinity with a new approach to venders.

Ira S. Brightman, executive vicepresident of H. Baron & Company, presided at a meeting of the Fruit and Sirup Manufacturers' Association at the Hotel Pennsylvania, Thursday (27). About 50 active members attended. . . . Fred Gisburne, manufacturers' representative, and Henry Goldenberg, sales representative of Hollywood Brands, are the newly appointed delegates of the New York Candy Club to the National Candy Salesmen's Association convention. The meet will be held in Atlantic City in July.

Automatic Phonograph Distributors had a two-in-one showing last week when it feted ops Sunday and Monday (23, 24) at the first Chicago showing of the AMI Model B. Event also marked firm's return to its old location on Milwaukee Avenue.

Henry Strong has been appointed to the O. D. Jennings club division staff. Charley Schlicht, Jennings director for sales research, was traveling thru Kentucky on business for the past several days and J. Raymond Bacon, vicepresident and general manager, is keeping in touch with Louisiana activities by spending a few days in New Orleans. . . J. F. Frantz reports that repairs have already begun on the part of his plant damaged by explosion recently.

Howie Freer, who handles export orders for Empire Coin Machine Exchange, states that orders arrived this week from Central America, Switzerland, South Africa and Lebanon. Delivery of Lebanon order has him a bit concerned since that is right around the area where the shooting war is taking place. Gil Kitt is just back from a buying trip in Michigan and Ohio. Empire took delivery on its display models of the All-American shoeshine machine and the Bradley dual-flavor drink vender.

Flip of the juke plug tune, Juke Box Jamboree, authored by Ray Raymond, A & M Music Company, will feature another specially promoted number, Handwriting on My Heart. Flip tune is glue for a big build-up by an im-(See Chicago on opposite page) artalle aller alle alle alle aller.

Marion Matranga has a new sign at his One-Stop Coin Machine Company on the Airline Highway. It is a moving pendulum. . . . Marion says it's the only one in the city. Ops visiting the new company recently included Earl John, of Crowley: Joe Tortorich, of Baton Rouge; Claude Meaux, of Morse; Whitney Lejeune, of New Roads, and Anthony Lascaro, of Monroe. Matranga is planning a swing around the State when he recovers from an attack of appendicitis which laid him up in bed a couple of days.

John Bosch, pinball association prexy here, has received compliments on the good job he is doing. Bosch recently took a few days vacation away from New Orleans. Next meeting of the association is scheduled tentatively for June 3.

Jack R. Moore Company execs and salesmen on the move were W. H. Schetter, who passed thru en route from Chicago to Moore headquarters in Portland, Ore.; Walter A. Huber, general manager, back from a trip to Stockton, Placerville and Sacramento; salesmen Al Hiland and Jack Dolan, who visited their territories, and Mrs. June MacCourt, branch auditor, who went to Reno on a brief vacation.

Sal Trella, of Elkay Amusement Company, back after a Florida vacation. . . . Newcomers to the ranks of **AMOA** include Santo Caravello and James Carlo, who operate in the Bronx under the name of Twentieth Century Amusement, and Al Layne, who has on location several dozen Videograph combination television-juke box units.

Al Denver, president of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA), reports that reservations already on hand for the ops' outing at the Laurels Country Club point to a bumper attendance. Al is urging all those who haven't yet reserved accommodations at the Catskill resort to contact the AMOA office without delay. The three-day outing, for which many special events have been planned, begins June 25.

Lou Brown, Coradio prexy, has things running smoothly in his new office-just had the floors polished. He leaves on a business trip Thursday (3) to Buffalo, Detroit and Chicago, and on the way back will touch at Louisville and Richmond, Va. Meanwhile, Lou announces that he has just appointed Capitol Distributors, of Richmond, to handle the Coradio coin radio line in Virginia and the Northern half of North Carolina.

Joe Young and Dan Kipnis, of Young Distributing, left Friday (28) for Minnesota to attend the Wurlitzer distribs' meet. . . . Sam Sacks, head of Acme Sales and Uneeda Shine Company, is no longer handling the All-American shoeshine machine. But Sam hasn't abandoned the shoe-(See New York on opposite page)

### **Detroit:**

· 14

Artis Cobb is forming the Greene Vending Company., with beadquarters .... ct 16571 Lesure Avenue

# **Calendar for Coinmen**

June 4—National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), Region X, regional meeting, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.

June 10—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region XI, regional meeting, Palace Hotel, San Francisco.

June 13-19-National Dairy Council (NDC), convention, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

June 14-17—National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM), convention, Palmer House, Chicago.

June 14-16-National Candy Wholesalers' Association, Inc. (NCWA), convention and exposition, Sherman Hotel, Chicago.

June 14-17—Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA), convention and exposition, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

June 20-25-National Confectioners Association (NCA), convention, Waldorf-Astoria, New York.

June 21-22-South Dakota Phonograph Association (SDPA), association meeting, Aberdeen, S. D.

June 22-25—National Sanitation Foundation (NSF), first annual sanitation clinic (liquid dispensers), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

June 28-30—National Small Business Men's Association (NSBMA), convention, Palmer House, Chicago.

July 6-10-International Store Modernization Show, Grand Central Palace, New York. 51 - 2019W

19 Kg (24)



### The **Billboard**

### **COIN MACHINES** 115

### **BRAND NEW MACHINES** 7 Mills 25e Black Cherry . Write Bells . 1 Bally Triple Bell, 5-5-5...Write **Reconditioned Machines**

7 5c Bonus Super Bell ... \$260.00 6 5-25 Jennings Challenger, Chrome Like New.. 450.00 1 3 Bells (Pre-War) .... 185.00 3 4 Bells ..... 110.00 1 Keeney 5c Super Bell ... 65.00 1 Bally Club Bell, F. P.... 75.00 1 Jennings Silver Moon... 50.00 1 Mills Jumbo Parade, P.O. 55.00 1 Bally Wild Lemon, 5c.. 350.00 **1** Keeney Twin Bonus Bell, 5-10 ..... 500.00 **1** 5c Mills Golden Falls (Repainted) ..... 175.00 1 25c Mills Black Cherry. . 175.00 **3** Groetchen DeLuxe Gold Chrome Columbia .. 100.00 **3** Groetchen Small Columbia 60.00 1 Mills Vest Pocket, 5c .. 40.00 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Phone, Wire or Write INTERSTATE COIN MACHINE CO., INC. 1883 Columbus Ave. Springfield, Mass. Telephone: 3-9088 or 4-0958



### **Oakland**, Calif.:

The California Music Operators' Association (CMOA) held a meeting at the 311 Club here Monday evening (17), at which the proposed copyright laws were discussed, and several representatives of phonograph manufacturers spoke. At the same time members of the association, as well as all music operators in the State, were invited to attend a "hard times party" which will be held June 25 at the Learnington Hotel here, sponsored by George R. Murdock, San Francisco. Twenty-five per cent of the proceeds from the party will be turned over to the Guide Dogs for Blind, Inc., while the balance of the money will be placed in a special fund to be used for national or local problems in the music industry. Murdock, who is Rock-Ola distributor for Northern California and Nevada, is donating a hillbilly band, buffet dinner and a series of door prizes for the affair. Tickets, which are being sold by operators thruout California, are \$1 each, and cover all costs for the entire evening. Included in the door prizes are a washing machine, combination radio-phonograph, portable bars, and others.

### **Twin Cities:**

Jack Karter, president of the Midwest Coin Machine Corporation, with headquarters in St. Paul, reports that he is getting regular shipments of the new Filben Maestro '48 and making deliveries thruout the territory. Oscar Schaffer, Midwest's sales manager, says the firm's headquarters. all modernized, also offers a loading area for operators who pick up their own equipment. Ted Seligman and Bill Davis, the two traveling salesmen, and Andrew (Cap) Lentsch, who covers the Twin Cities for Midwest, round out the firm's sales staff.

### New York:

(Continued from opposite page)

### **Cincinnati**:

Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) held its regular monthly board of directors meeting Tuesday afternoon (25) in the association offices. In attendance were Sam Chester, president; Charles Kanter, secretary-treasurer; John Nicholas, Joe Schaffer Bill Harris and Harry Hester. Guests at the meeting included U. McGarrity, of the Young Distributing Company, and Joel Stovall, of Station WKRC. Discussions were held with Stovall on a promotion tie-in with the radio outlet, and plans are now being made along these lines. Next regular monthly association get-together is scheduled for June 8 at the Hotel Gibson.

John Schmidt, M. Enslein, Abe Pearlmutter and Niles Hayes, all local music machine operators, have applied for membership in the APOA and final approval of the applications is expected shortly. . . . Phil Ostand, who operates the K & C Music Company, is confined to the Jewish Hospital with pneumonia.

### Indianapolis:

Abe Fleig, president of the Music Operators' Association spent the week-end in Cleveland, where he attended the wedding of a relative. . . . The Indiana Automatic Sales Company, Rock-Ola distributors, has closed its Ft. Wayne, Ind., office, and its officials report the territory will be serviced and covered by the staff at the Indianapolis office. . . . Operators report the take from phonographs at practically all spots is off from 30 to 50 per cent due to unemployment. strikes at various manufacturing plants, and other labor disturbances.

### Chicago:

(Continued from opposite page) portant segment of the clothing industry, it is reported. Disk is due for



Here's one of the finest business opportunities in years. You can each in on the fact that people like radio with their meals. That's why Tradio-ette-a small, compact coinoperated radio designed for seetaurant and tavern booths-has become so nationally popular. Plays 15 minutes for 10c.

Small Investment

AMBER

Thousands of highyield locations are available if you get in on the ground floor. Only a small invest-ment needed to operate this lucrative

fall or part time business. Tradio is the nation's leading manufacturer of coin-operated radios.

> For Complete Details .... Contact Us Today Write, Wire or Phone



### **GUARANTEED** USED MACHINES MISS AMERICA .....\$ 42.50 87.50 104.50 67.50 67.50

42.50

29.50

29.50



shine field. He promises an interesting announcement in this connection in the near future,

Out-of-towners visiting coin row on biz last week included Lester Smith, of Newburgh; Ed Navickas, Hartford; Arthur Rode, Terryville, Conn.; Newt Eager, Middletown; Robert H. Bowley. General Music Company, Port Jervis: Jimmy DeMare, Highland Music Company, Highland, and Seymour Bushell, Commercial Game Company, New Britain, Conn. . . . Herman Marholin is now visiting ops in Connecticut as a representative of Runyon Sales Company, local AMI and Keeney distrib.

Nat Cohn, president of Modern Music Sales, has placed two Target Master ray pistols on test location in Long Island. Preliminary reports show that their nickel grabbing potential is high. . . . Danny Subarsky, Mayflower chief, has taken on a line of public location television sets, in addition to a large selection of used juke boxes.

Bob Rodner, of United Automatic Vending Company, presided at a meeting of the Automatic Cup Dispensers' Association Tuesday (25). More than a dozen local cup machine operators attended the dinner-discussion at the Gramercy Park Hotel. . . . Mrs. Ruth Michaelson, music operator here, is mourning the loss of her daughter, Elaine, who passed away last week at the age of 17.

With Decoration Day upon us and the arcade season pressing toward its peak, Max Levine and his staff at Scientific Machine Corporation are hard put to fill those last-minute orders. One of the firm's Pokerino shipments went out last week to outfit a new arcade in Rock Point Park, Providence, owned and operated by Abe Rapps, Elmo Marino and Paddy D'Esposito, who also operate arcades in Long Beach and Coney Island. Another arcade installing new Pokerinos is that of Isidore Faber and Robert (Ruby) Perlman, in Edgemere.

release in a week or so, on the Ray-Disk label.

Atlas Music Company's Harold Schwartz reports firm's new SICM Room (Seeburg Industrial-Commercial Music) is drawing a steady stream of visitors. Specially prepared room is air conditioned and equipped with custom furniture, trimmings, etc. . . . Al Schechter, Howard Machine Products Company, says the keys of the portable coin-operated typewriters it distributes are clicking at more and more locations. Firm recently enlarged its staff of representatives.

A rolldown game was a crowdgatherer at one of the Super Market Institute (SPI) exhibitor's booths here this week. Game, set for free operation, had a specially designed backboard depicting packaged food products of the exhibitor, with prizes offered players who rolled three consecutive balls into holes representing the same food item. Rolldown used was a Scientific Amusement Corporation game.

Production line for bells marketed by Bell-o-Matic Corporation is now working two hours overtime per day in an effort to catch up on the backlog of orders. Harry Hilliard, Central Service Sales, Kokomo, Ind.; Bill Marmer, Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati; Sam Mannerino, Pittsburgh, and Little Joe Abrams, Lake City Amusement, Cleveland, were in to see Bell-o-Matic officials last week.

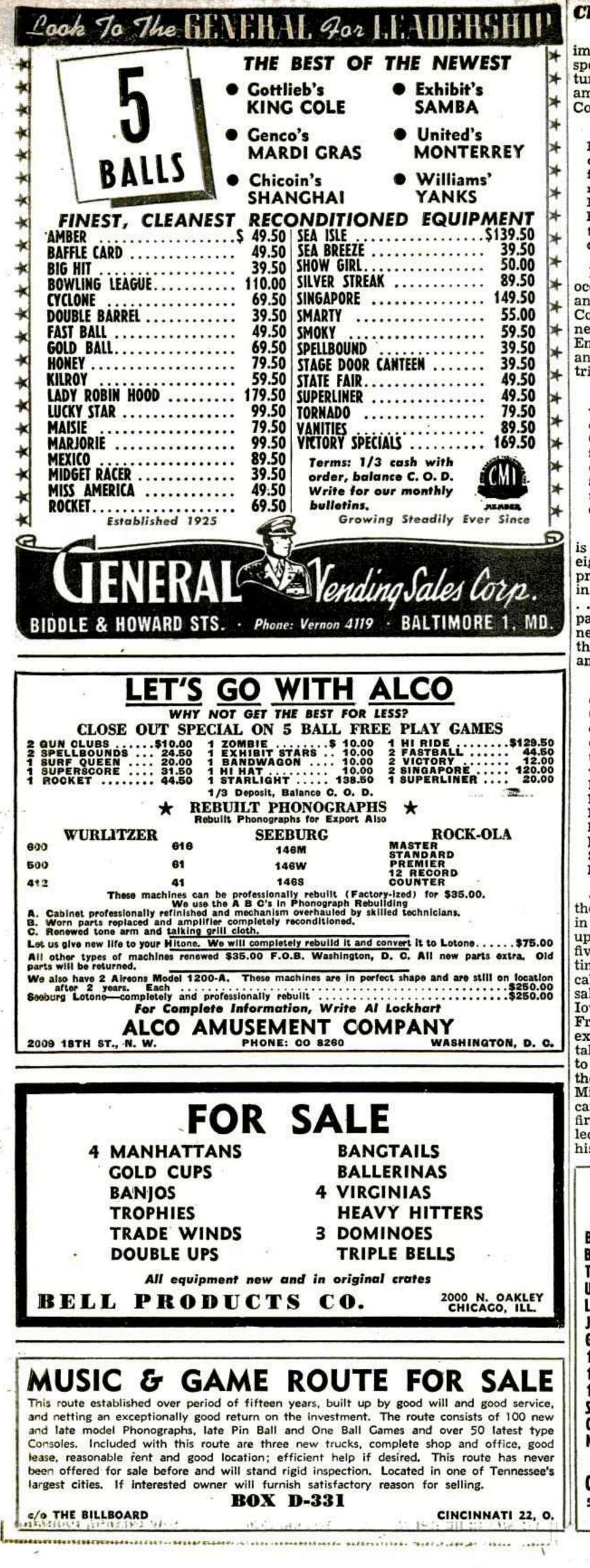
Barbara Jones, secretary to Mike Spagnola, introduced several Illinois operators to Hal Derwin, Capitol recording artist, while he was in from Hollywood last week.

Ben Axelrod, Olive Novelty Company, St. Louis, and Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Company, Louisville, were among out-of-town coinmen dropping into the Gottlieb plant Thursday (27).... Perc Smith, Exhibit Supply, continues to show (See Chicago on page 116)

	FLAMINGO       77.50         GINGER       77.50         BOWLING LEAGUE       104.50         SUSPENSE       19.60         SMARTY       37.50         STATE FAIR       29.50         DYNAMITE       37.50         ROCKET       42.60         CLICK       49.50         BIG HIT       24.50         STAGE DOOR CANTEEN       24.50
;	GUARANTEE: Every Machine Guaranteed to be in A-1 condi- tion throughout or purchase price refunded in full if returned within 5 days after receipt of same. Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D. DISTRIBUTORS IN SOUTH TEXAS FOR D. GOTTLIEB & CO. PRODUCTS, A. M. I. PHONOGRAPHS.
	<b>R. WARNCKE CO.</b> Over 25 Years in the Coin Machine Business. 121 Navarro St. 1217 Taft San Antonio, Texas Houston, Texas
	Special! Chicago Coin Hockey \$49.50 Keeney Submarine \$49.50 Champion Hockey \$35.00 Scientific Batting Pr. \$49.50 DeLuxe Hockey \$39.50 \$5.00 Extra Crating SHOOT THE BEAR \$124.50 RAY GUN \$124.50 Anney-Back Guarantee. Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order. SEEBURG RAY GUN PARTS SEEBURG RAY GUN PARTS WRITE FOR LIST
( }	CORPORATION 1346 ROSCOEIST. GRA. 0317 CHICAGO 13, ILL,



iid coin machines



### Chicago:

The Billboard

(Continued from page 115) improvement from his recent sick spell. Roadman Frank Mencuri returned yesterday (28) from a tour of amusement parks along the East Coast.

Harry Williams, head of Williams Manufacturing, greeted a host of callers last week, including Ed Hollyfield, Dixie Coin, New Orleans; Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing, St. Paul, and B. D. Lazar, Pittsburgh. Firm's new game, Yanks, which features a baseball theme, continues to be a hot item, Williams says.

Mills Music division staffers were occupied by both Constellation sales and by intra-office moving last week. Coinmen dropping in from far and near included Anthony Hesch, A & H Enterprises, Arlington Heights, Ill., and Harold Daily, South Coast Distributors, Houston.

John Haddock, president of AMI, was in from Grand Rapids, Mich., long enough to meet David Romero, Mexico City, and escort Senor Romero to the firm's Michigan plant. Romero is interested in importing parts and supplies for commercial phonographs and radios. Monty West, AMI sales service engineer, was in the South on business.

H. F. Burt, Silver King Corporation, is aiming his sales sights on the foreign market, meanwhile stoking up production fires for domestic markets in firm's Aurora plant and foundry. ... Holli-Ware Manufacturing Company has scheduled a triple-debut of new venders, to be announced when the pilot models are ready to show and the production line humming.

Over at Coinex Corporation, staffers are getting vacation-minded. Stanley Chase, repair department, hied off on a pre-vacation fishing trip last weekend, with major domo Murray Rosenthal eyeing the calendar for the date when he will hit the vacation road. Business is swinging along on an uplevel, he avows. . . . National Coin Machine Exchange folks attended a big wedding celebration recently when Joe Schwartz's secretary, Mary Rose Smith, exchanged "I do's" with Marvin Reed. James H. Martin & Company wa the scene of a recent birthday part in honor of boss Jimmy. Boys rigge up a swell affair, replete with liv five-piece band (three players-Mar tin staffers) and three huge birthda cakes. Firm just added four new salesmen, one each for Minnesota Iowa and Indiana. Fourth man Frank Chaplin, handling the race wa exclusively in Chicago. Jimmy taking a trip to Haverhill, Mass., soo to sit in consultation with officials of the DuGrenier firm. Martin is not Midwestern distributor for firm candy vender. George Solar, of th firm, is still puffing away on his col lection of smoking pipes, adding rar historical pieces every chance he get



June 5, 1948

# ARCADE MACHINES

CLOSE-OUTS

Buckley Treasure Islands \$119.50
Batting Practice 69.50
Tommy Gun, Late 79.50
Undersea Raiders 99.50
Life Leagues 75.00
Jack Rabbit (New) 185.00
Goalees, Like New 149.50
14 Ft. Wurl. Skee Rolls 165.00
10 Ft. Premier Skee Rolls, New 249.50
10 Ft. Super Skee Roll, New 249.50
Sky Fighters, A-1
Chicken Sams, A-1 79.50
New Vendit Candy Bar Machines,
150 Bars 159.50
CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
525 So. High St. Columbus, Ohio ADams 7254
III 12/1

3	
l	ARCADE AND LOCATION EQUIPMENT
į	SINCE 1912 WE HAVE SOLD THE BEST
2	SKEE AND ROLL-DOWNS
Ę	BANK BOLL GENCO \$ 95.00
l	KING PINS, 14 FT., BALLY 95.00 SUPER ROLL 95.00 ESSO ARROWS
2	ROLL-A-SCORE (New) 175.00 BARREL-ROLL, PREMIER 95.00
K	EIGHT BALL (New) 125.00 MIDGET SKEE BALL 65.00
į	COUNTER GAMES
2	KICKER AND CATCHER \$25.00 BINGO-4 GAMES IN 1 25.00
F	TOTALIZER
	BOWLING ALLEY, EXHIBIT \$90.00
2	TEN STRIKES, EVANS 65.00
K	MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MA- CHINES LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW.
1	FREE! 8 Page, 52 Illustrations, Catalog
ļ	New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Machines—Any Make or Model—Parts,
Ľ	Supplies & Cards—Munves Has Them All.
3	and all all all all all all all all all al
2	510-514 W. 34th St. N.Y. 1, N.Y. (Bryant 9-6677)
_	
	FOR QUICK SALE
10	All or part Music and Pin Route. Few 1 Ball and Slots, 130 pieces, Northern Iowa. All post- var games. Music, 85 % post-war. Rich ter-
1 7	tory, excellent collections, not an ordinary route. Growing too fast for present owner. Price, \$45,000,00. No reply unless ready to buy. Value is here.
	BOX D-328
	o/o The Billhoard Cincinnati 22, 0.
	FOR SALE
	4 1947 DELUXE PHOTOMATIC MACHINES
	2 brand new ones, still in original crates; 2 used 7 months; \$200.00 worth of supplies. Original cost, \$6,200.00; will sell all for \$3,800.00.
	MARCHION STUDIO
	207 1/2 S. Main St. FOSTORIA, OHIO



NOW DELIVERING-**THE NEW 1948** MODEL NEW FLASH --- NEW BEAUTY **NEW SCORING ARRANGEMENT 100 PER CENT SKILL!** TAKES IN MORE MONEY PER DOLLAR INVESTED THAN ANY GAME MADE! 5 Balls F. O. B. 27.50 For One Cent CHICAGO

5 BALLS FOR 5 CENTS, \$41.25

ORDER TODAY! Try for 10 days. Money Back if Not Satisfied. . . You Keep Receipts!

BAKER NOVELTY CO. **Headquarters for Slot Machines** and Bakers Pacers 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

### **Turret Kicker** Feature of New **Bally Pin Game**

The Billboard

CHICAGO, May 29.-Bally Manufacturing Company has geared its plant for capacity production on its newly developed five-ball, Rancho, George Jenkins, Bally vice-president and general sales manager, announced Tuesday (25). Top feature of Rancho is its player-controlled turret kicker.

The Bally designed turret kicker is located near the bottom of the playfield, and is in constant motion during the play of a game. Built inside turret-shaped bumper is a kicker hole which frequently catches the ball as it rolls down thru the playfield. Once the turret kicker traps the ball, the player can then aim the ball in the direction of high score bumpers and bonus point pockets. After the player has drawn a bead on the bumper he wants to contact, he presses a button on the side of Rancho cabinet which releases the ball for renewed action. If the player uses correct timing in his release he hits the desired bumper and may even catch the ball in the turret kicker again for added attempts at extra points.

In addition to the new scoring principle, Rancho contains six floating roll-over buttons, seven kick-out pockets, six bonus point bumpers, sequence scoring and variable point bumpers. Two kick-out holes at the very bottom of the playfield transfer bonus points to the regular scoreboard. Thru the application of skill, player can make sequence bumpers' series and run up double or even triple bonus scores.

**NY Paper Features Operator Side of** 

### **REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS!** UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

THE FOLLOWING LOW PRICES ARE FOR MACHINES COMPLETE AND IN WORKING

**COIN MACHINES** 

117

(7	ORDER BUT NOT REBUILT	ATTELLE AND IN WORKING
WURLITZER	SEEBURG	ROCK-OLA
950, 850, 800\$219.00 780 224.50	HITONES, E.S\$139.50	SUPER\$119.00
500 119.50	COMMANDER 149.50	MASTER 119.00
600 99.50	MAJOR 149.50	DELUXE 99.50
24 99.50	COLONEL 149.50	STANDARD 107.50
24 VICTORY 79.50 616 49.50	CADET 149.50	TWIN TWELVE 69.50
71 79.00	CROWN 105.00	TYPE ONE 49.00
61 64.50	REGAL 89.50	COUNTER MODEL. 39.00
	HONOGRAPHS PROFESSION GUARANTEED, ADD \$35	
		AMPLIFIER RECONDITIONED
THESE MECH	100	TONE HEAD RENEWED
POINTS WOR		WHERE AND ADDRESS OF WARMAN AND ADDRESS ADDRES
	10-10/10-1491 - 11-10/10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	TALKING GOLD GRILL
ALL WORK DONE	BY SKILLED FACTORY TRAI	NED TECHNICIANS
POST-WAR	AIREON NEW ACCU	HANISM . \$239.00
	ROCK-OLA 1422	and the second se
PHONOGRAPHS	WURLITZER 10	15 \$499.00
SEEBURG LOTO	NE, Professionally	the second second second second
WALL DUALS Wurlitzer 120,	IZ, \$3.95; WS-2Z Wireless, \$1 \$5.00; Rock-Ola Dial-a-Tune 6: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C	
	DIST	RIBUTING
	COR	PORATION
UII	SE FACTOR	E BURG
738 ERIE BLVI	D. EAST PHONE	BRANCHES
SYRACUSE, NEW	V YORK 5-5194	ROCHESTER
Charles and the second second in the second		E STATES

HEADQUARTERS For New And Reconditioned PHOTOMATICS **VOICE-O-GRAPHS** AMUSEMENT GAMES (A" Types) SKEE-BALLS-STEEL AND WOODEN BALL ROLL-DOWNS PRICES RIGHT WRITE FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG Blendowand Meyers inc. 705 10th Ave. (Cor. 48th St.) New York 19, N.Y. PLaza 7-5190 SACRIFICE

		0.00
4 Nevada	9	0.00
3 Singap	res 13	0.00
3 Humpt	Dumptys	0.00
8 Lady	obin Hoods 14	0.00
1 Stormy	14	0.00
1 Club 1		0.00
1 1946	lireon 15	0.00
21111101010	/3 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.	
in the second		
SOIL	HERN AMUSEMENT COMPAN	v
200		
	hie Wright Place New Orleans,	La.
1930 20		
1935 50	Ra. 7294	

SALESMAN WANTED To handle reputable Parts and Supply Line. **PROTECTED** TERRITORY BOX 178, c/o The Billboard Pub. Co. 55 No.-Clark St.-....Chicago 1, III.

### Game Situation

(Continued from page 102)

new-type machines were legal. They told me they were legal as far as they were concerned, and as long as I conformed to the State and city laws I'd be okay."

### **No Quick Profits**

The story brought out the fact that game operation involved hard work and was not a road to quick profits.

"It's not a white-collar job, believe me," Lieberman was quoted in the story. "In one place we had to buy the guy's showcase to install a machine. We said, 'Look, we'll buy the showcase; let us put in a machine.' Lots of places had only direct current. We had to install convertersat our own expense, of course.

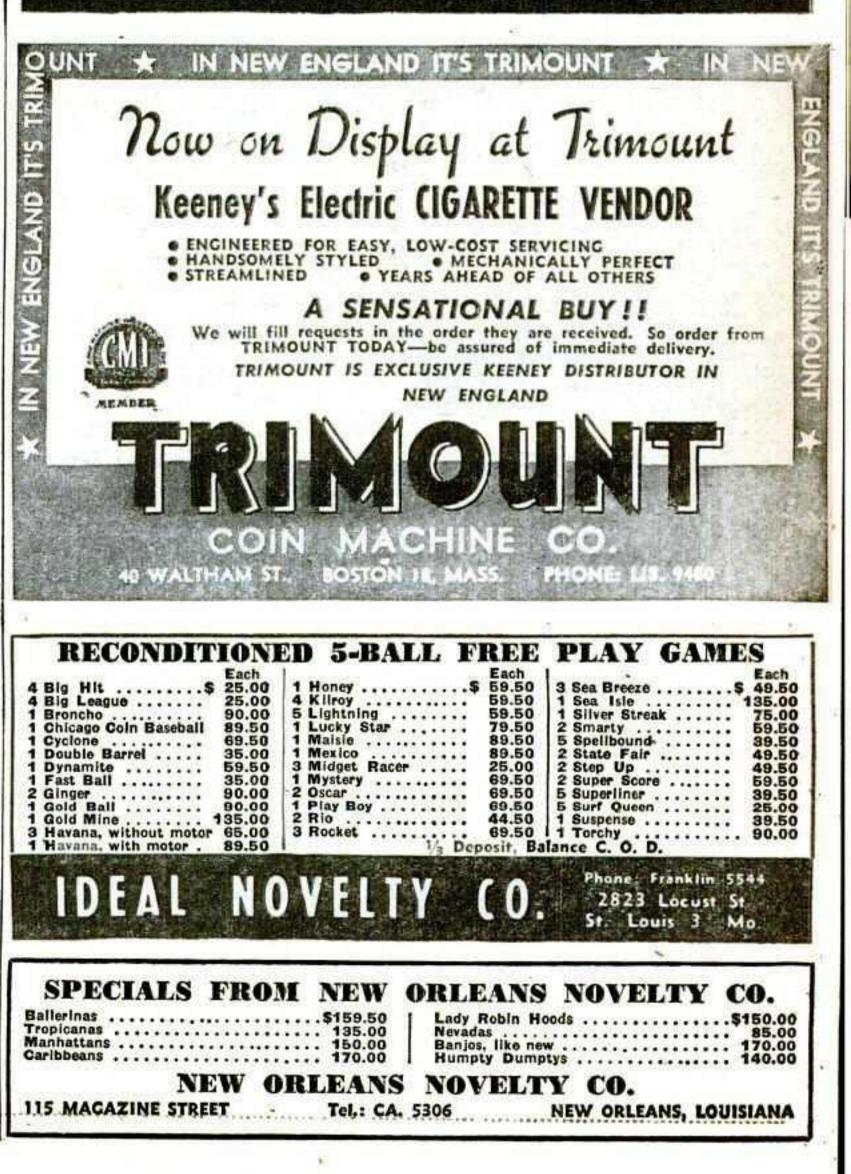
"We gave service from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., seven days a week. On a slow night we'd knock off at 9 p.m. I'd send Phil home to his wife once in a while."

Police department charges of racketeering in the games industry received were aired in the story. In this connection the article quoted Lieberman's statement:

### Lieberman's Remarks

"That's something you read about in comic books and see in Grade B movies. There are no racketeers in this business. The work is much too hard and the returns much too small for the racketeer even to consider it. The so-called pinball racket is just a group of small business men conducting their business like any other small business men.

""The cops have said that 25 per cent of us are hoodlums and racketeers and that a lot of unsolved murders are attached to us. Well, there's an association of pinball operators. They've offered numerous times to let the police investigate us at our own expense, but the police have refused. So figure that one out.'







POPULAR

SR-295

Siboney

Smiles

15208

Child)

April in Paris . . . Capitol 10129

Poor Butterfly . . . Capitol 10130

Capitol 10131

10128

SR-294

5144

C-1241

504

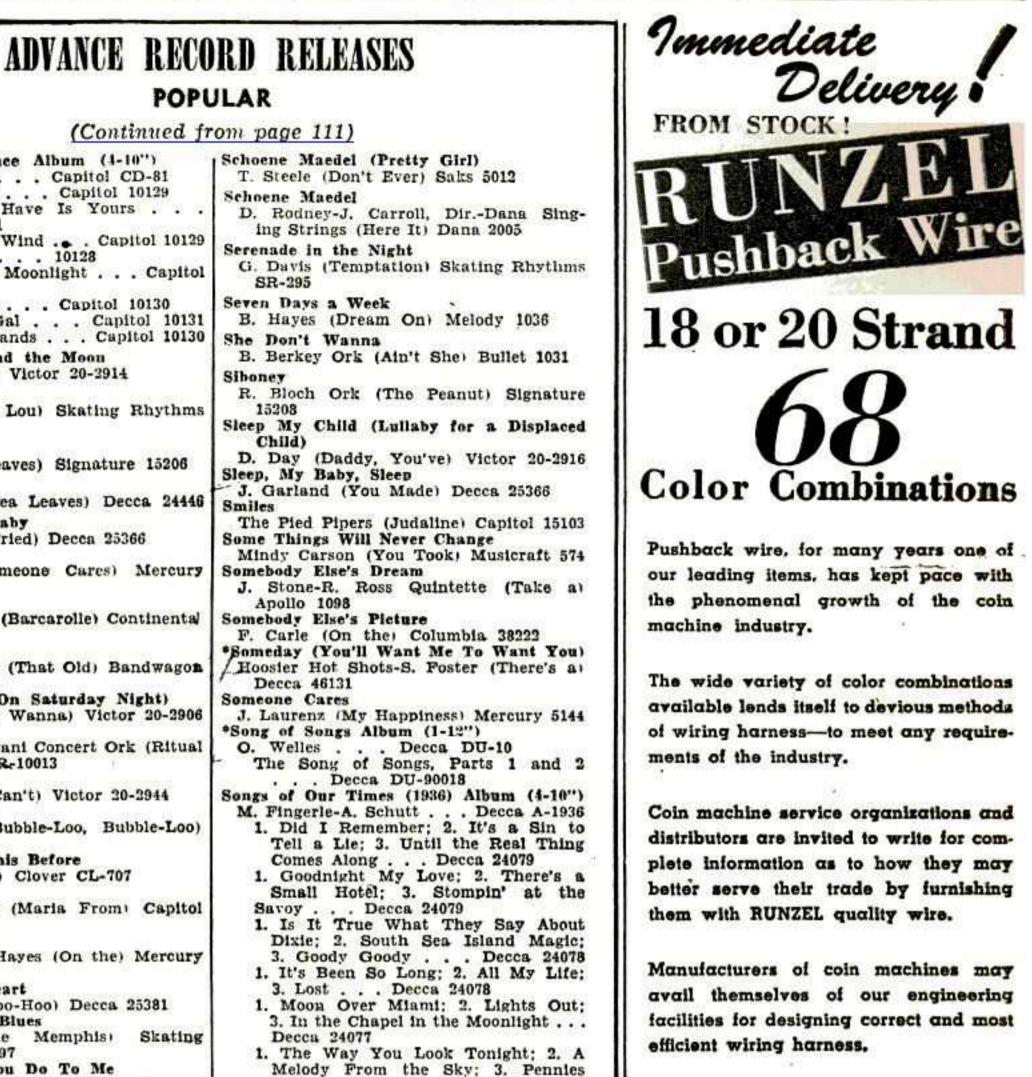
Everything I Have Is Yours . . .

Gone With the Wind .. . Capitol 10129

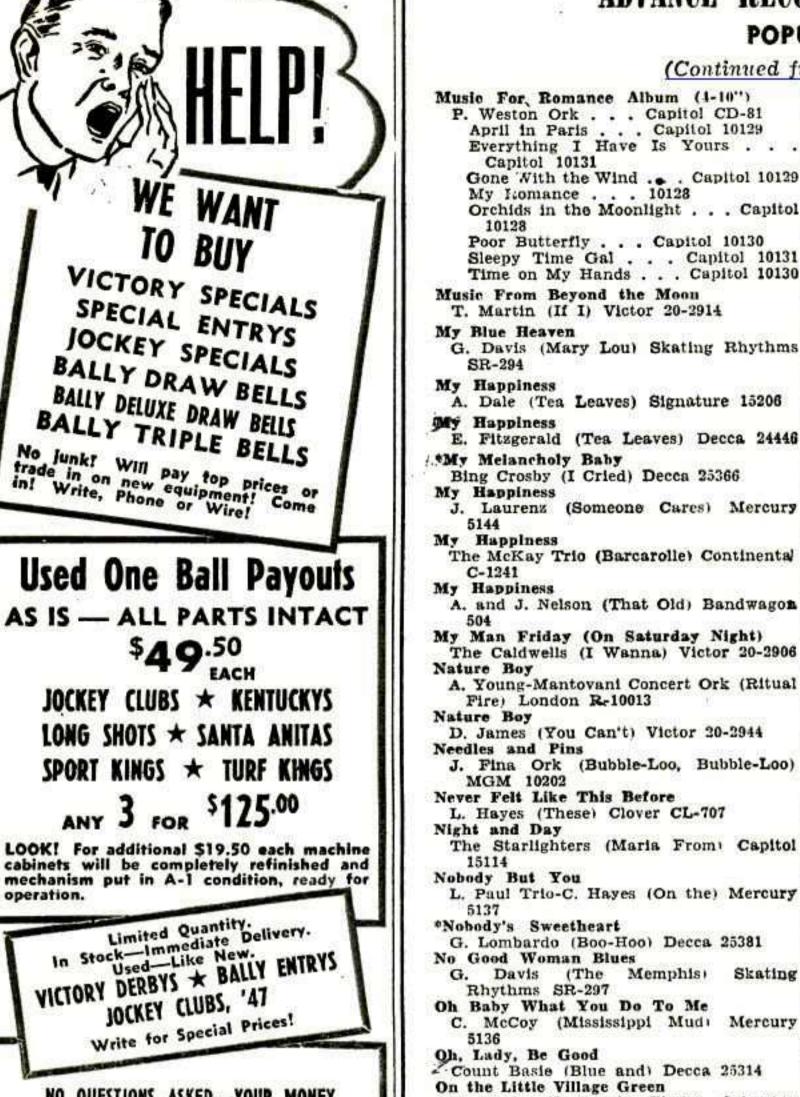
My Romance . . . 10128 Orchids in the Moonlight . . . Capitol

Sleepy Time Gal . . . Capitol 10131

Time on My Hands . . . Capitol 10130



A. Young-Mantovani Concert Ork (Ritual Fire) London R-10013 Nature Boy D. James (You Can't) Victor 20-2944 Needles and Pins J. Fina Ork (Bubble-Loo, Bubble-Loo) MGM 10202 Never Felt Like This Before L. Hayes (These) Clover CL-707 Night and Day Savoy . . . Decca 24079 The Starlighters (Maria From) Capitol 15114 Nobody But You L. Paul Trio-C. Hayes (On the) Mercury 5137 "Nobody's Sweetheart G. Lombardo (Boo-Hoo) Decca 25381 No Good Woman Blues G. Davis (The Memphis) Skating Decca 24077 Rhythms SR-297 Oh Baby What You Do To Me C. McCoy (Mississippi Mud) Mercury From Heaven . . . Decca 24076 1. With Plenty of Money and You; 2. 5136 Qh. Lady, Be Good Easy To Love; 3. I've Got You Under Count Basie (Blue and) Decca 25314 On the Little Village Green F. Carle (Somebody Else's) Columbia 38222 On the Street of Regret L. Paul Trio-C. Hayes (Nobody But) Mercury 5137 \*On Treasure Island Bing Crosby (Red Sails) Decca 25380 One For My Baby Snooky Lanson (The Flower: Mercury 5141 24080 Our Katy F. (Schnickelfritz) Fisher (Herr Schmidt) Decca 45067 **Pass a Piece of Pizza Please** J. Colonna (Where Do) Capitol 15098 Pasta Fasula The Park Avenue Jesters (Cheap Bananas) De Luxe 1168 Peek-a-Boo-I Love You 24082 D. Rodney-J. Carroll, Dir.-Dana Singing Strings (What Care) Dana 2006 Pennies From Heaven The Modernaires (Mm-Mm-Good) Columbia 38208 **Piano** Fantasy A. Logan (I Love) National 7021 Poor Papa Buddy Weed Trio (What's Good) MGM 10201 Put the Blame on Mame J. Davis (Just a) Columbia 38223 Put Your Arms Around Me, Honey G. Davis (I'll Dance) Skating Rhythms SR-286 **Raggedy** Ann H. Carroll-The Satisfiers (Highway to) Victor 20-2915 Ready Set Go P. Page (Gotta Have) Mercury 5142 \*Red Sails in the Sunset Bing Crosby (On Treasure) Decca 25380 23842 Reed Rapture S. Kenton (Concerto for) Decca 25304 Reflections on the Water Sunset To Sunrise P. Fennelly Ork (A Tree) MGM 10211 Rendezvous Sweetie Pie A. Malvin (Donna Bella) Metrotone 2016 "Rippling Rhythm Shep Fields (Don't Blame) Victor 20-2945 **Ritual Fire Dance** Mantovani Concert Ork (Nature Boy) London R-10013 Tea Leaves Rosa V. Damone (I Don't) Mercury 5135 Tea Leaves Rosie O'Toole B. Clement Ork (The Tough) Orpheus 24446 262 Tea Leaves St. Louis Blues B. Allen Rhythm Four (Cumana) Capitol P-1005 15107 Tea Leaves Samson and Delilah E. Bieck (Emperor Waltz) Hollywood Rhythms 1761 Tea Leaves Scarf Dance G. Davis (Love's Dream) Skating Teardrops in My Heart Rhythms SR-289 11





### NO QUESTIONS ASKED-YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

ATTENTION, operators in our terri-tory: Your credit is good. Buy on our EZ Payment Plan. Come in or write us for full details.

Terms: 1/3 Deposit-Balance Sight Draft.

We are direct factory distributors for BALLY . JENNINGS . U-NEED-A . VICTOR . DAVAL . MIDGET MOVIES FRANTZ SCALES

ROSENFELDC 3218 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS 3, MO. NEWSTEAD 1582

### ARE YOU HANDICAPPED BY LOW VOLTAGE!

Why not do as hundreds of our satisfied custo-Why not do as hundreds of our satisfied ensto-mers are doing? I se our low-priced, efficient voltage booster. Will handle 1500 watt load. Operated on 115 volt, AC circuit with a 10% or 20% boost. They are being used on candy machines, movie projectors, juke organs, and many other electrical devices. Neat, compact and simple to operate. 98% efficiency at full load. It will save you time and expense. You should make this booster a "Must". \$15.00 each. \$5,00 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Write for special application. special application.

W. R. DORSETT

MACON, GEORGIA ROUTE 6 WANT TO BUY USED WOOD AND STEEL BALL ROLL-DOWN GAMES Please write stating name of game, quantity of each and quote lowest prices. WRITE 68 W. 40th Street JACK'S Bayonne, N. J. CLOSE OUTS 10 Northwestern Del. 1c-5¢ Peanut Vendors. Cost \$270.00. \$20.00 Each or \$175.00 for Lot. 1 Coin-o-Meter Money Changer ..... \$75.00 Want Panoram Viewing Show, Foot Ease, 10¢ Metal Typers. PLAYLAND AMUSEMENT CO. 340 Monroe Avel. N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

10.41

------

My Skin . . . Decca 24076 1. Would You; 2. When Did You Leave Heaven; 3. I'll Sing You a Thousand Love Songs . . . Decca 24077 Songs of Our Times (1937) Album (4-10") . . . Decca A-1937 1. A Sailboat in the Moonlight; 2. I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm; 3. Vieni Vieni . . . Decca 24083 1, Boo-Hoo: 2. That Old Feeling: 3. Organ Grinder's Swing . . . Decca 1. Harbor Lights: 2. When My Dream Boat Comes Home; 3. Can I Forget You . . . Decca 24080 1. It Looks Like Rain in Cherry Blossom Lane; 2. Little Old Lady; 3. Rosalie . . . Decca 24083 1. Remember Me; 2. Serenade in the Night; 3. Sweet Leilani . . . Decca. 1. The One Rose; 2. Once in a While; 3. Blue Hawali . . . Decca 24081 1. What Will I Tell My Heart; 2. Moonlight and Shadows; 3. Never in a Million Years . . . Decca 24082 1. Whispers in the Dark; 2. Too Marvelous for Words; 3. September in the Rain . . . Decca 24081 Souvenir Album (4-10") J. Mooney Quartet . . . Decca A-651 I Can't Get Up the Nerve To Kiss You . . . Decca 23909 Just a Gigolo . . . Decca 23790 Lazy Countryside . . . Decca 24174 Mcet Me at No Special Place (And I'll Be There at No Particular Time, . . . Decca 23909 September Song . . . Decca 23790 Stars in My Eyes . . . Decca 24174 Tea for Two . . . Decca 23842 Warm Kiss and Cold Heart . . . Decca Stompin' Room Only H. Busse Ork (It Had) Decca 25302 A. Mooney (Blue Bird) MGM 10207 J. Mercer (The First) Capitol 15096 Take a Million Teardrops J. Stone-R. Ross Quintette (Somebody Else's: Apollo 1098 Takin' Miss Mary To the Ball K. Kyser (Little Girl) Columbia 38202 J. Laurenz (A Tree) Mercury 5148 E. Fitzgerald (My Happiness) Decca A. Sidroe-R. Davis (Where the) Palda The E. Cote Serenaders-B. Evans, Dir. (In Martha's) Columbia 38230 A. Dale (My Happiness) Signature 15206 J. Day (Toolie Oolie) MGM 10199

**Cord and Wire Co.** 4723 W. MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO 41, ILL.

### CONSOLES

### **BRAND NEW**

Keeney	Twin	Bonus	. !	5c-2	5c.	 \$800.00
						800.00
						542.00
Bally D						

### USED

Draw Bells, Regular.....\$229.50 Draw Bells, Red Buttons ..... 259.50 Keeney 5c Bonus Super Bells.. 295.00 Keeney Twin Bonus, 5c-5c ..... 575.00 Keeney Twin Bonus, 5c-25c.... 595.00 Keeney Triple, 5c-10c-25c ..... 795.00 Bally Triple Bells, 5c-5c-25c... WRITE Evans '47 Gal. Dominoes ..... 425.00

### CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 525 S. High St. Columbus, Ohio

ADams 7254

MARDI GRAS SHANGHAI JACK 'N JILL YANKS SAMBA CALL FOR PRICES Lehigh Specialty Lo. 1407 W. MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILADELPHIA 21, PA. Phone: POP. 3299 WANT SHOP FOREMAN Have wonderful opportunity for right man to manage service department of large Gulf Coast distributing firm-no operating-must be abso-lutely tops on games-one balls and consoles. Full particulars and references must accompany application. BOX D-330; c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, 0,

Copyrighted materia



June 5, 1948

### The Billboard

### **COIN MACHINES** 119

### **ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES**

### POPULAR

### Temptation

- G. Davis (Serenade in) Skating Rhythms SR-295
- Thanks To You
- J. Shelton Trio (Better Luck) Mercury 5145
- That Grand Old Party The Jesters (You're a) 20th Century 20-63
- That Little Old Bible of Mine
- P. Regan (When You) Gem 1505
- That Old Fashioned Girl of Mine A. and J. Nelson (My Happiness) Bandwagon 504
- That Old Irish Mother of Mine
- G. Davis (Mother Machree) Skating Rhythms SR-293
- The Blues Jumped Up and Got Me
- B. Goodman (Have You) Capitol 15111
- The Boone County Volunteer Fire Brigade
- J. Corvo (In the) Gem 1507
- The Bubble Gum Song L. Lane (If I) Gem 713
- The Face on the Bar Room Floor, Parts I & II
- F. Brooks . . . Continental C-1232 The First Baseball Game
- J. Mercer (Sweetie Pie) Capitol 15096 The Flower Seller
- J. Bradford (Whisper a) Victor 20-2885 The Flower Seller
- Snooky Lanson (One For) Mercury 5141
- The Girl With the Onion on her Breath L. Stewart (Juke Box) Bandwagon 502 The Little Old Mill
- G. Davis (Kate) Skating Rhythms SR-288

### The Memphis Blues

- G. Davis (No Good) Skating Rhythms SR-297
- The Moonrise Song
- J. Emerson (Hair of) Metrotone 2018 The Old Oaken Bucket
- Pinky Tomlin (What's the) Decca 25333
- The Peanut Vendor
- R. Bloch Ork (Siboney) Signature 15208 The Sad Cowboy
- Hoagy Carmichael (Bubble-Loo, Bubble-Loo) Decca 24445
- The Shoemaker's Serenade (Ticky Ticky Tee)
- The Radio Revellers (I'm Afraid) Columbia 38209
- The Touch of Your Lips

100

i 10

- B. Clement Ork (Rosie O'Toole) Orpheus
- The World Is Waiting for the Sunrise
- B. Light (Alice Blue) Tempo TR-604 There Goes My Heart
- D. Baldwin-B. Dawes Ork (Beyond the) Embassy P-1006

- What a Day B. Vincent (Especially for) Embassy P-1007 What Care I?
- D. Rodney-J. Carroll, Dir.-Dana Singing Strings (Peek-a-Boo-I) Dana 2006 What's Good Enough For Baby?
- Buddy Weed Trio (Poor Papa) MGM 10201
- What's the Reason (I'm Not Pleasin' You) Pinky Tomlin (The Old) Decca 25333
- When It's Springtime in the Rockies B. Reynolds-I. Miller Ork (Maybe) Sing-
- a-Tune 515
- When McCormack Sang Mother Machree M. O'Higgins (Ballycotton) American Beauty 200
- When You Look in the Heart of a Shamrock
- P. Regan (That Little) Gem 1505 When You're Smiling
- F. Laine (All of) Mercury 5143
- Where Do You Work-2, John? J. Colonna (Pass a) Capitol 15098
- Where the Apple Blossoms Fall
- Buddy Clark (I'm a) Columbia 38241
- Where Gypsy Fiddles Play
- Shep Fields (Diane) Musicraft 570
- Where the Apple Blossoms Fall
- A. Boyer (Is It) Tempo TR-662 Where the Apple Blossoms Fall
- A. Sidroe-R. Davis (Tea Leaves) Palda P-1005
- Where the Apple Blossoms Fall
- H. Kern-L. Sloop (Is It) Tempo TR-1052 Whisper a Word of Love
- J. Bradford (The Flower) Victor 20-2885
- Who Struck, John?
- King Odom Quartet (Moonlight Frost) Musicraft 575
- Wildcat Victory
- G. Davis (Abdallah "Kansas") Skating Rhythms SR-291
- Winky-Blinky Peek-a-Boo
- L. Vincent (They're Laying) Pearl 11
- You Came a Long Way (From St. Louis) R. McKinley (For Heaven's) Victor 20-2913
- You Can't Be True, Dear
- D. James (Nature Boy) Victor 20-2944
- You Can't Be True, Dear (Du Kannst Nicht Treu Sein)
- L. Stewart (If I) Bandwagon 501
- You Call Everybody Darlin'
- A. Trace Ork (Linger Awhile) Regent 117 You Can't Stop Me From Dreaming
- Phillie All Star String Band (Baby Your) Apollo 1118
- You Go To My Head A. George Ork (Just Because) Master 101-



### **Speed Up Statistics**

WASHINGTON, May 29.- A modified agriculture census plan which would speed up statistics on items of interest to venders is being pushed here by a farm advisory committe The plan would provide for a star gered sampling on specific commod ties each year rather than the presen set-up of an over-all census every years.

The advisory committee, made u of farm and Agriculture Department representatives, claims data from the decennial census program are fr quently outmoded before they can l published.

Included in farm censuses are pro duction and consumption figures of such items as peanuts, tobacco, pop corn, walnuts and almonds.

### **Revise Sugar Quota**

WASHINGTON, May 29.—Agricu ture Department this week revise downward the 1948 domestic sug quota. In cutting the quota from 7,500,000 tons to 7,000,000 tons, Agr culture said current low distribution makes the larger amount unnece sary.

The announcement, in effect, r jected a request made by a group

NEW GAMES JACK 'N JILL RON-DEE-VOOS GOLD CUP, FP MARDI GRAS TROPHY, PO JAMBOREE GUSHER. . \$19.95 SHANGHAL GROETCHEN COLUMBIA ... \$129.50 larger sugar users a few weeks ago that the quota be increased by 500,000 tons. These users included many large candy and soft drink makers.

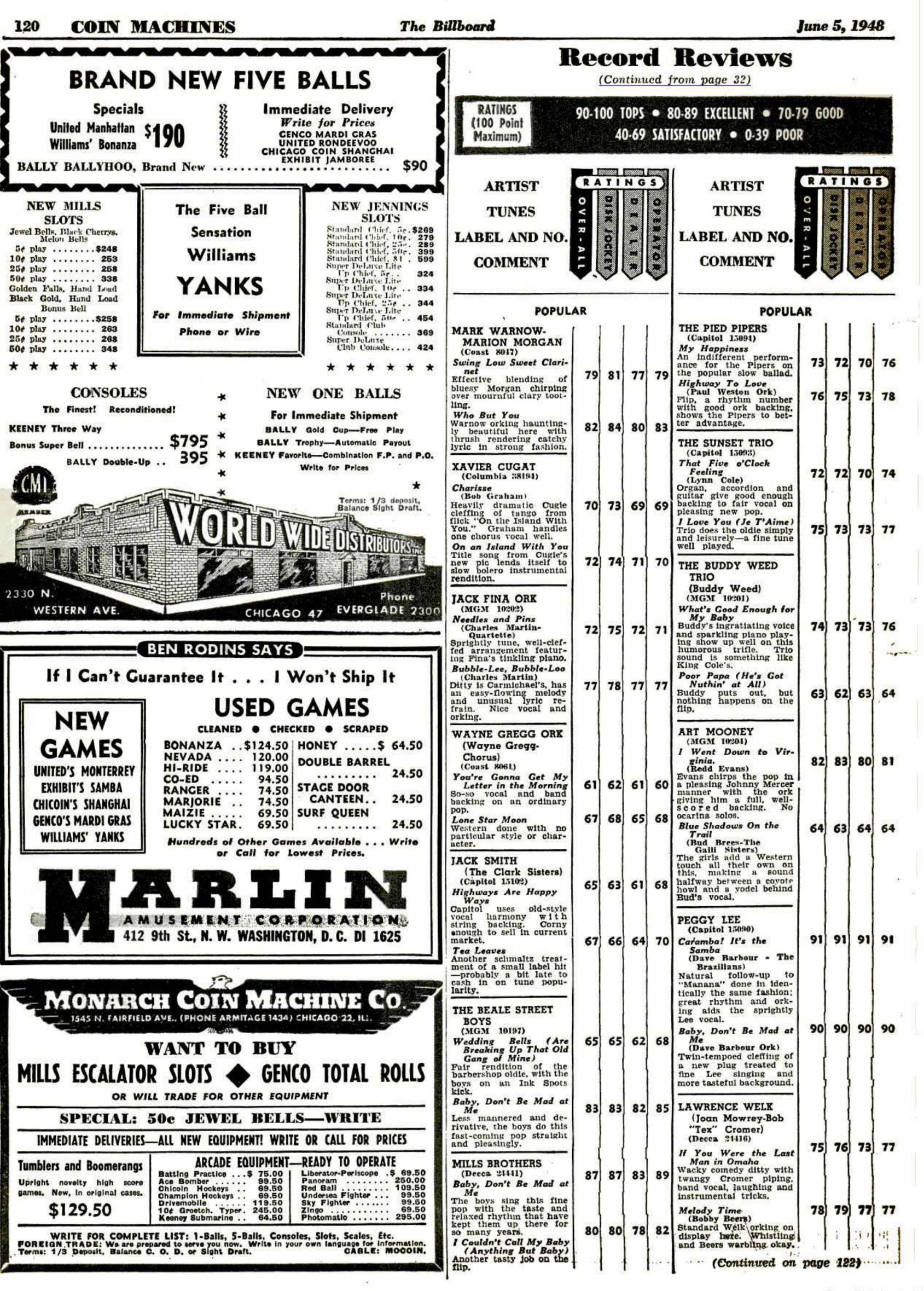
Domestic sugar consumption dropped some 16,000 tons during the week ended May 15, Agriculture announced. Total consumption for that period amounted to an estimated 132,000 tons as compared with 148,358 tons the week before.

7 <b>CO.</b> Ave.
manille
\$39.5 22.5 49.5 89.5 m 19.5
TION
of games nable offer.
ıpany
ES

They're Laying Dewn the Law Today L. Vincent (Winky-Blinky Peek-a-Boo) Pearl 11 "There's a Tear in My Beer Tonight Hoosier Hot Shots-S. Foster (Someday)	You Go To My Head A. George Ork (Just Because) Signature 15207 (Dear Mr. Gable) You Made Me Love You J. Garland (Sleep My) Decca 25393	SPECIAL! BRAND NEW	BRAND NEW	CONSOLE
Decca 46131 These Mem'ries Are You	You Took Advantage of Me Mindy Carson (Some Things) Musicraft	SHOOTING	Har ICA IS THE WAY SHE WAY AND A	BARGAINS
L. Hayes (Never Felt) Clover CL707 Things Got Tuff Again The Dixiaires (Keep Me) 20th Century	574 You Were Meant For Me The Woodland Serenaders (If You)	STARS In Original Cartons	EXHIBIT	5¢ Pace Reels Jr. \$ 49.50 Bang Tails 425.00 5¢ Big Game 49.50
20-60 Too Bad (Now That You're in Love)	Bandwagon 403	\$69.50 Ea.	BANJOS	Console To re
Olie Anderson (Unaware) Acme 0011 Toolie Oolie Doolie (The Yodel Polka) J. Day (Teardrops in) MGM 10199	You're a Grand Old Flag The Jesters (That Grand) 20th Century 20-63	\$74.50 Ea.	Wire or Phone	Console 89.50 Sport King
T. James (Too Bad) Acme 0012	You're Gonna Get My Letter in the Morning	Single Lots		Turf King, P.O. 79.50
Wagon Wheels B. Light (Tumbling Tumbleweeds) Tempo	W. Gregg Ork (Lone Star) Coast 8061 You're Gonna Make a Wonderful Sweet-	5c WIRELESS WALL-O	-MATICS (WS-2Z)	\$19.5
TR-602 Walk It Off T. Dorsey (Let Me) Victor 20-2904	heart R. Scott Ork (Comin' Through) MGM 10198	International Contraction Contraction Contraction (1997) 2012 1400 (1997) 2012 1400 (1997)	R-O-MATICS (WB-1Z)	32.5
Wedding Bells The Beale Street Boys (Baby Don't)	You're Really Doin' Something To Me G. Davis (Meet Me) Skating Rhythms	finished. All worn parts repl	aced. GUAI	RANTEED PERFEC
MGM 10197 Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine			Late Serial	\$225.00
L. Vincent (You're the) Pearl 20	L. Vincent (Wedding Bells) Pearl 20	NEW JENNINGS B	ELLS*	BELL SPECIALS
HOT JAZZ	Sombeody Else, Not Me Pee Wee Hunt Ork (Twelfth Street) Capi- tol 15105	Standard Chief, 10¢	279.00 289.00	Chief
Ain't Misbehavin'	Stealin' Home		De Jonn	B
A. Tatum (Smoke Gets) Victor 20-2911 Billie Holiday Album (4-10")	J. Oliver-A. Steel (Sweet o' Lives) Rain- bow 10063		324.00 MEMBER 104 4-8	tar Chief
Billie Holiday Decca A-652	Stompin' at the Savoy	Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief,		
Don't Explain Decca 23565 Good Morning Heartache Decca 23676	G. Krupa Jazz Trio (Body and) Co- lumbia 38214 Sweet Olives	Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief, 25¢ Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief, 50¢	. 344.00 Terms: 10¢ Pac 25¢ Milli 1/2 Dep. 25¢ Milli	Up) ling Rolatop 175.00 e Comet 60.00 s Brown Front 60.00 War Eagle 99.50
Lover Man (Oh, Where Can You Be) Decca 23391	A. Steel-J. Oliver (Stealin' Home) Rain- bow 10063	Guandard Club Console	369.00 Balance 25¢ Pace 25¢ Wati	Bantam
No Good Man Decca 23676 No More Decca 23483 That Old Devil Called Love	The Thin Man A. Blakey Messengers (Musa's Vision) Blue Note BN-545	*With Tic-Tac-Tos Reels, Sa	me Prices.	75.00
Pecca 23391 What Is This Thing Called Love	Twelfth Street Rag Pee Wee Hunt Ork (Somebody Else)		nent completely reconditioned and GUARANTEED TO BE PERFECT	
Decca 23565 You Better Go Now Decca 23483	Capitol 15105 Whiskey Head Woman			CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
Body and Soul G. Krupa Jazz Trio (Stompin' at) Co-	"Lightnin' " Hopkins ("Lightnin's"	E Flag	NOVELTY C	MADANY_
lumbia 38214 "Lightnin's" Boogie "Lightnin' " Hopkins (Whiskey Head)	INTERNATIONAL		E. · PHONE ARMitage 5005	- CHICAGO 47
Score 4002 Little Jazz Album (4-10")	Awaiting Juke Box Serenaders (Little Mary) Co-	2200 N. WESTERN AV	Division of	TLAS MUSIC CO.
R. Eldridge Decca A-659 Ain't That a Shame Decca 23532	lurabia 12371-F	ATLAS MUSIC CO	STAL GRAND RIVER AVE.	ETROIT & MA
All the Cats Join in Decca 23532 Embraceable You Decca 23471	Babe Wagner's Dutchmen (Drei-Thor- spitz) Columbia 12372-F	Offices ATLAS MUSIC CO	0., 2219 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBUI 0., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINE	59 05
Hi Ho Trailus Boot Whip Decca 23637 Little Jazz Boogie Decca 23471	Dreithorspitz Babe Wagner's Dutchmen (Bummel Pet- rus) Columbia 12372-F			
Rockin' Chair Decca 23097	Little Mary	DIN DALL	L AND MUSI	C POUTE
Tippin' Out Decca 23637 Yard Dog Decca 23697	Juke Box Serenaders (Awaiting) Colum- bia 12371-F	FIN DAL	L AND MUSI	C ROUIE
Musa's Vision	The New Look		ted in good Midwest town that is gro	
A. Blakey Messengers (The Thin) Blue Note BN-545	lumbia 12370-F	Comparison of the second se Second second se Second second sec	; 32 Music, 27 late model Wurlitz rth of Parts. Business is worth well	이 가장 같은 것 수 있는 것 같은 것 같아요. 것 같아요. 집에 가지 않는 것 것 같아요. ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
Smoke Gets in Your Eyes (An't Misbehavin') Victor	Tit-Willow (Little Caesar) Bee Gee Tavern Band (The New) Co-	cash. Partners disagree reason f	or calling	MALLI SIN
20-2911	lumbia 12370-F	BOX D-332,	CARE THE BILLBOARD, CINCH	NHATI-221 0
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PRO		- 1		







Copyrighted material



### June 5, 1948

### The Billboard

### **Campaigning** for **Fractional** Coins

paign for new fractional coins 71/2, 121/2-cent) initiated a year by Edward W. Mehren, president e Squirt Company here, is being d steadily with increasing pubvia radio, press and personal hes.

e industry have not registered

Director of the mint, Mrs. Nellie



### Minneapolis Change

In the Minneapolis-St. Paul area, the Paster Distributing Company has

The change-over became effective general manager of the new firm.

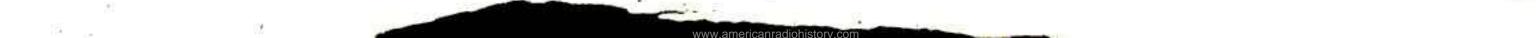
**COIN MACHINES** 

121

The Paster Distributing Company,

Paster said he will continue to

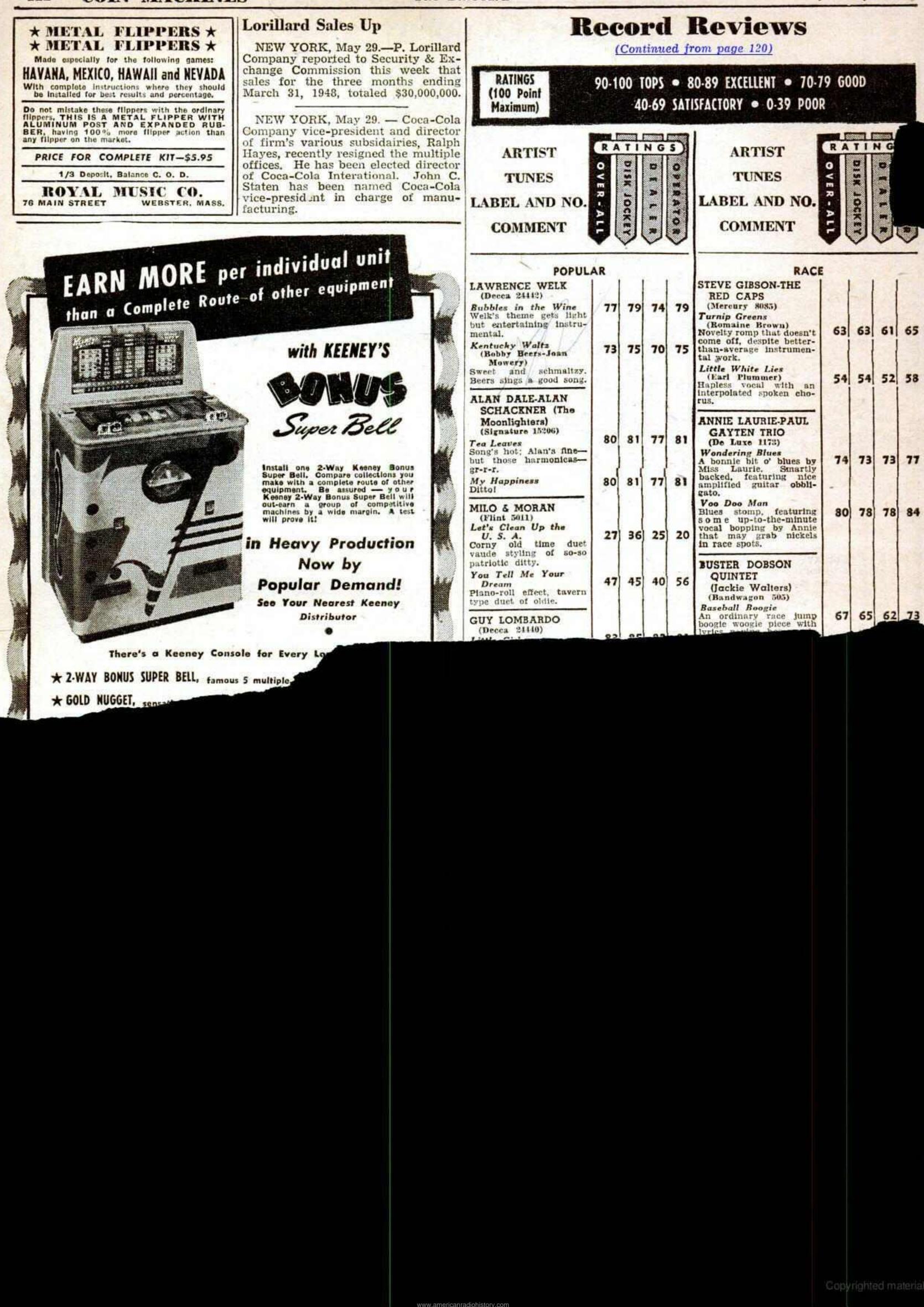




### **COIN MACHINES** 122

### The Billboard

June 5, 1948



June 5, 1948	The Billboard	OIN MACHINES 123
1 Longacre		METAL LYPER DISCS         FOR GROETCHEN TYPERS         BY.00       PER 1,000         Manufactured from Precision Dies from         Finest Quality Aluminum. Standard Thic.s.         BY ON DER 1,000         Manufactured from Precision Dies from         Finest Quality Aluminum. Standard Thic.s.         BY ONLY ONLY ONE LOW PRICE         Sample ON REQUEST         MONEY BACK GUARANTEE         1/2 With Order, Balance C. O. D.         MARX GELASS         DISTRIBUTING COMPANY         OH DIVERSEY CHICAGO 14, ILL.
SEE SPEDBARYS SPEEDBAR	Image: Standard Standard       Image: Standard Standard         Image: Standard Standard       Image: Standard         Image: Standard Standard       Image: Standard         Image: Standard Standard       Image: Standard         Image: Standard	24.50 24.50



Copyrighted material

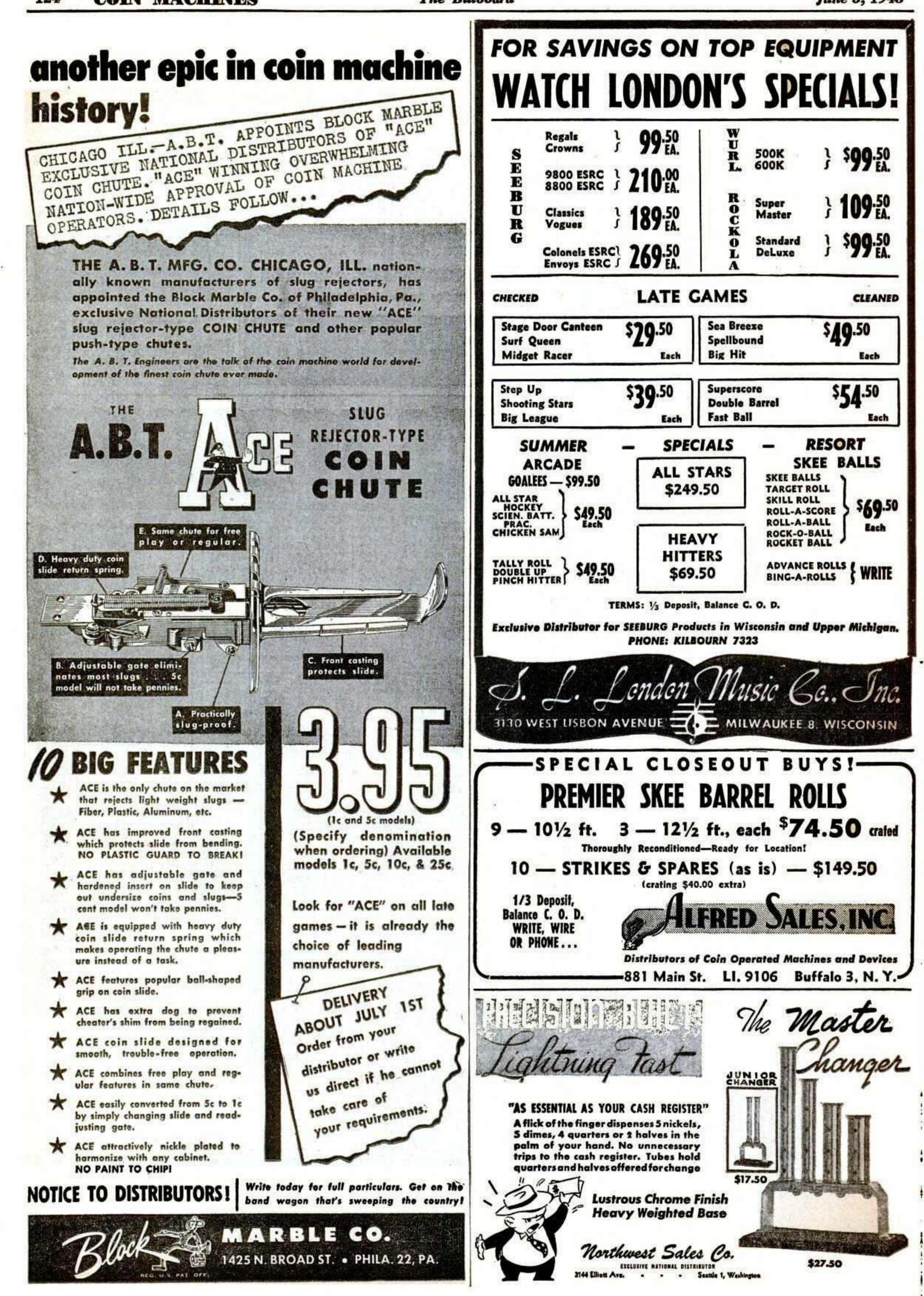


10.00

### The Billboard

June 5, 1948

Copyrighted material





### The Billboard

### COIN MACHINES 125

### **Trade Directory**

past two weeks is condensed here in easy-to-file form as a trade service feature of The Billboard.

### **New Equipment**

Bottle de-capper, Pay-Pull Manufacturing Company, San Antonio.

Coffee vender, J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, 1946 W. Lake Street, Chicago.

Mardi Gras (five-ball), Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company, 2621 N. Ashland Avenue., Chicago 14. Milk vender, Milk-o-Mat Corporaion, New York.

Monterrey (five-ball), United Manfacturing Company, 5737 N. Broadvay, Chicago.

Popcorn vender, Hume, Hagerson, nc., Chicago.

Shoeshiner, The All American Elecric Corporation, 306 Stoker Drive, aginaw, Mich.

Stamp vender, Commercial Controls Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.

Yanks (five-ball), Williams Manufacturing Company, 161 W. Huron Street, Chicago 10.

### New Firms

Dennison Sales Company, New York

### Purchases

Summary of trade activity for the the building which was formerly owned by the Redd Distributing Company, 505 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo,

> Hy Greenstein, of the Hy-G Company, has purchased the Bush Distributing Company, Minneapolis.

### **New Branch Offices**

H. Z. Vending & Sales Company, 918 "M" Street, Lincoln, Neb.

### **Personal Notices**

Bernard D. Craig has been appointed general sales manager of Aireon Manufacturing Corporation.

H. F. Dennison has resigned as president of the Videograph Corporation, New York.

Lou Forman has been elected president of the Videograph Corporation, New York.

Sam T. Gay has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the Queen Anne Candy Company, Hammond, Ind.

Lester Rieck has been appointed manager of the Mills Industries music division.

Charles Schlicht has been appointed director of sales research for the O. D. Jennings & Company.

### **Distributor** Appointments

Arnspiger & Ostler, Inc., Salt Lake Alfred Sales Incorporated, 1006-8 Main Street, Buffalo, has purchased City, has been appointed distributor bus, O.

for the United States Television Manufacturing Corporation.

Automatic Sales Corporation, Boston, has been appointed distributor for the Berco Manufacturing Company: to distribute the Hilco ice cream bar machine.

Bush Distributing Company has been appointed distributor for the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, for Florida and Southern Georgia.

Jack Nelson & Company has been appointed distributor for the All-American Electric Corporation, manufacturer of the All-American shoeshiner machine, in the Chicago area.

Southern Coin-o-Mat Distributing Company, Miami, has appointed nine new distributors for its Imperial shoeshiner: Walter H. Black, Cleveland; A. A. Vandergriff & Company, Ohio; Tom Slattery Jr., Memphis; William J. Buckley Jr., Indianapolis; E. Ralmour, Reddick, Fla.; Florida; A. A. Benjamin, Portland, Ore.; G. & W. Novelty Company, Utica, N. Y.; Williamsport Amusement Company, Williamsport, Pa., and A. Salem & Company, Atlanta.

### **Address Changes**

C. R. Frank, 2018 Olive Street, St. Louis.

Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company, 806 N. Milwaukee Avenue. Chicago.

Central Ohio Coin Machine Exchange, 525 So. High Street, Colum-

### Block Marble Nat'l **Distrib**for New **ABT Coin Chute**

CHICAGO, May 29.-Block Marble Company, Philadelphia parts and supply house, has been appointed national distributor of the newly developed ABT slug rejector - type coin chute, Walter Tratsch, ABT corporation president, announced this week. Called the Ace, the new coin chute embodies several new features and is designed for use with any amusement game.

Built to sell for \$3.95 in the penny and nickel models, the Ace coin chute does not offer complete slug protection, but will reject fiber. plastic, aluminum or other lightweight slugs, as well as undersize coin counterfeits. Lengthening of the front casting affords greater protection to the slide and minimizes the possibility of bending the slide unit, a common cause of failure in such mechanisms. Another feature is a heavy-duty coin slide return spring, as well as a ballshaped slide grip. Unit is also available with 10-cent and 25-cent slides.

Contacted in Philadelphia, Byron Block, head of Block Marble, stated that his firm soon will appoint regional distributors to expedite the handing of Ace chutes in certain areas.

Tratsch stated deliveries are slated to start in July and that ABT would handle sales to manufacturers.



UST Model T 530-L. 30 tubes plus rectifier tubes. Gets all stations in any city. Fea-turing the famous Bausch & Lomb tele-vision coated lens and the unique UST refractive optical projection system. All controls lock and disappear under the sliding

### PICTURES PAY NEW .... Giant 5 Sq. Ft. Screen World's Largest self-contained screen ... so big

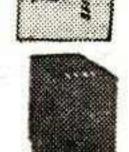
### **OTHER OUTSTANDING** MODELS

"Glant Fifteen-Model T 15823 . . . 15" Direct-view Table Set in compact mahogany finish cabinet. "Glant Ten" Model T 10823 . . . 10" Direct-view Table Set with world's largest picture on a 10" tube.



### INSTITUTIONAL MODEL

T 3x4836 . . . Separate screen offers sensational 3 foot by 4 foot pictures with the lights on! For hotels, hospitals, schools, movie lounges, auditoriums and industrial recreation rooms, etc. EARLY DE-LIVERY!



### your customers can see every detail from anywhere in your tavern - 750 sq. in.

### **NEW ... "Electric Light Brilliance"**

Amazing UST set offers brilliant television pictures even with the lights on!

### NEW . . . UST Syncrolok

No jumping pictures, no blurred images. Kills static caused by passing automobiles!

### **NEW... Beautiful Leatherette Cabinet**

Handsome decorator cabinet available in a variety of colors designed to harmonize.

### Want Big Crowds?



"Bar Business Up 300 % ." -E. R., Elizabeth, N. J.

UST works for

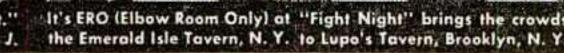
Selig's Cafe, N. Y.

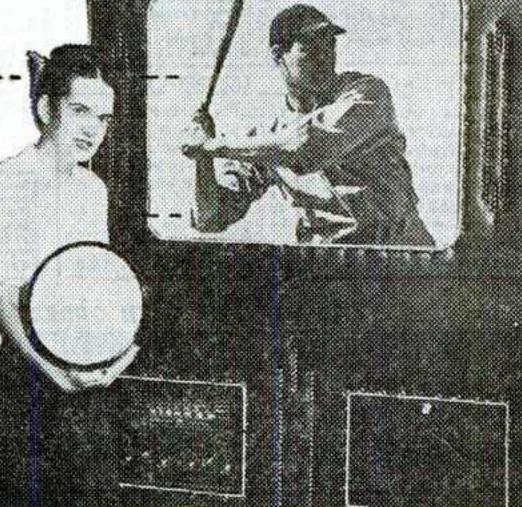


"Customers see in comfort." -F. K., Newark, N. J.



"Customers order more drinks." -J. M., Summit, N. J.







In the short period we have had our United States Television set it has paid for itself. Any bar owner who has an eye for his present and future business must have a "big picture" set to keep customers Harry Stool

**DISTRIBUTORS:** Write for further information UNITED STATES

TELEVISION

**3 WEST 61ST STREET** 

NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



### June 5, 1948

### **Federal Coin Tax Drops**

WASHINGTON, May 29 .- A drop of some \$7,000 in coin machine taxes in April brought the cumulative decrease in this levy over the last 10 months to \$1,062,298 as compared with the same period in 1946-'47, the Internal Revenue Bureau disclosed this week.

Collections for the 10 months ended April 30, 1948, came to \$17,139,270, while the period July 1, 1946, to April 30, 1947, brought in \$18,201,569. April collections were \$258,442 as compared with \$265,683 for April of last year.

### CENTRAL OHIO'S QUALITY BUYS **KEENEY'S NEW ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR** NOW ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW SHOW ROOMS ORDERS NOW TAKEN FOR PREFERRED DELIVERY IN OHIO, KENTUCKY, WEST VIRGINIA CONSOLES MUSIC ARCADE EQUIPMENT\_ Batting Practice ...\$ 79.50 Sky Fighter ..... 119.50 Air Raider ..... 79.50 Tommy Gun, Late . 79.50 USED Rock-Ola Standard .\$109.50 Rock-Ola DeLuxe, '39 149.50 Draw Bells, Regular .\$228.50 Rock-Ola Master, '40. 159.50

Draw Beils, Red Buttons	Panorams       259.50         Undersea Raiders       149.50         Lite Leagues       149.50         Voice Recorder       69.50         9-Ft, Skee Roll       79.50         Scientific Baseball       69.50         Jack Rabbit, New       300.00         Buckley Diggers       99.50         Rotary Pushers       265.00         Pop Up, New       25.00         Champ Basketball, New 49.50       Selections       295.00         Pokerino, Scientific       199.50         Goalee, New       225.00       Wurl, \$tee Rolls,       145.00         10 ½ -Ft, Premier       165.00       8 Seeburg Bar Boxes,       15.00         Skee Rolls       WRITE       616 Wurlitzers       35.00
5¢ Evans Gal. Domi- nos, '47 415.00	NEW SLOTS
CONSOLES NEW 5¢-25¢ Bonus Super Bells	Mills Black Cherry       \$248.50       \$253.00       \$258.00       \$338.00         Mills Jewel Bells       248.00       253.00       258.00       \$50.00         Mills Golden Falls       248.50       253.50       258.00       \$50.00         Mills Golden Falls       248.50       253.50       258.50       350.00         Mills Vest Pockets       74.50       259.50       259.50       399.00         Jennings Std. Chief       269.50       279.50       289.50       399.00         Jennings Club Chief       324.00       334.00       344.00       454.00         Groetchen Columbia       175.00       200.00       225.00       300.00         Watling Rolatop       175.00       255.00       265.00       375.00         Pace DeLuxe Chroma       245.00       255.00       265.00       375.00         \$1.00 Pace DeLuxe       550.00       550.00       550.00       550.00
PIN BALLS, \$19.50 EACH Air Circus, Bolaway, Bosco, Defense, Victory, Hollywood,	USED AND FACTORY REBUILT SLOTS



CHICAGO, May 29.-National Confectioners' Association (NCA) this week released program details of its 65th annual convention, to be held June 20-25 at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York. Production problems, sanitation and trends in the industry will be highlights of the fiveday meet.

Special production forum sessions will be held two evenings, June 22 and 23, in the second floor exposition hall of the Grand Central Palace. W. Tresper Clarke, Rockwood & Company, is chairman of the forums. Scheduled for the evening of June 22 is a panel discussion covering problems selected by industry members. James A. King, the Nulomoline Company, New York, and chairman of NCA research advisory committee, will be moderator.

On the second evening, forum topics scheduled for discussion are tentatively based on sanitation problems, production techniques and trends, with accent on the field of new ration confections, and a report on moisture-retaining properties of dry milk products. Charles A. Adelson, Delson Candy Company, New York, will preside at the second forum.

Talks will be delivered by Charles F. Scully, Williamson Candy Company, Chicago, chairman of NCA sanitary advisory committee and representatives of federal, State and local regulatory agencies on sanitation phases of candy production. Wilbur Du Bois, QM Food & Container Institute, Chicago, will cover the military ration story, while Dr. H. H. Hall, U. S. Department of Agriculture, New Orleans, will tie in the latest research-production progress.

### **To Back Juke Tune**

CHICAGO, May 29 .- Illinois Phonograph Owners, Inc. (IPO), promotion of the industry plug tune, Juke Box Jamboree, is due for similar backing by other music operator associations over the country at an early date. IPO's Executive-Secretary Mike Spagnola's letter advising members of the song, and urging placement of same in a featured position on machines, is being sent to association officials in other States, it was learned from Ray-Disk Records, Inc., this week. Waxery, in a movement to acquaint operators thruout the country of the new tune with juke-tailored lyrics, is mailing Spagnola's letter to all such associations.



CHICAGO, May 29 .- Marvel Manufacturing Company has started deliveries on its new five-ball game, Cleopatra, Ted Rubenstein, firm president, and D. A. Wallach, sales manager, announced this week. Game includes flipper action and is highlighted by a five-in-line out-hole scoring feature which permits the player to tally up to 300,000 points after the final ball has stopped rolling.

Cleopatra's playfield has bumpers bearing letters of the game's name, three kick-out scoring pockets, two bonus score collection kick-out holes, changing value roll-over lanes and a reserve (bonus) scoreboard that advances in either 5,000 or 25,000 point units. New game is available in • either the conventional single coin chute or the Marvel developed plusfour coin chute which allows from one to four-coin play per game at the player's discretion. Object of Cleopatra play is to make all the bumpers bearing letters (thus throwing extra scoring features into action) build up the reserve scoreboard and line up each of the five balls used in the game's play in a single row in the out-hole, thus collecting points from the five-in-line bonus. Play of the game follows: Patron tries to make lettered bumpers by actual contact with the lettered bumpers or, in the case of bumper o, p and a and t, r and a patron has the option of bumper contact or going thru two sets of roll-over switches at either side of the playfield which spot each of these series. Bumpers c, l, e and p and r tally 1,000 points each on the main score broad. Bumpers c, a, t and a add 5,000 points on main score plus 5,000 on the reserve bonus and advance five-in-line bonus' 10,000 points. However, when all the lettered bumpers have been made, bumpers o, a, t and a, if hit again, up reserve bonus 25,000 points and jump five-in line bonus 50,000 points. Two individually placed roll-overs toward the top of Cleopatra's playfield are worth 5,000 points each when passed thru, but grow to 50,000 point switches when lit up by bumper sequence action. These two switches also add 25,000 points to reserve bonus score and 50,000 points to the five-inline bonus.



### SHUFFLEBOARDS

Operators on the gravy train. Sensational returns and no service calls. The Akron-Penn Shuffleboard Co., a division of Bell Novelty Co., has exclusive factory franchise in the following counties and offers substantial discounts to live wire operators. Counties: Lorain, Medina, Ashland, Wayne, Cuyahoga, Mahoning, Columbiana, Summit, Stark, Portage, Geauga, Lake, Ashtabula, Trumbull.

Write-Wire-Call

### **AKRON-PENN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.**

**467 W. EXCHANGE STREET** 

PHONE: FR 6428

AKRON 7, OHIO

### BING-A-ROLLS, 1 or 20 WANTED

Must be in good condition and priced right. Also Panoram Film. FOR SALE-Wooden Ball Roll Downs; 3 Total Roll Champions, converted with buttons, scores 700,000, \$50.00 ea.; 1 Hi-Score, \$30.00; 2 Chicago Roll Downs. All like new. Sky Fighters, perfect, \$95.00; Drive Mobiles, \$130.00; 2 Exhibit Peek Shows, with stand, \$75.00. 1000 Steel Balls for Pin Games wanted.

**SUTTON STREET** 

A. WIENER

MATTAPAN, MASS.

### Super Market **Meet Stresses** Self - Service

CHICAGO, May 29 .- The 11th annual convention of the Super Market Institute (May 23-27) at the Stevens Hotel here this week, saw leading figures in the food retailing field predicting evolvement and acceptance of new types of automatic food dispensing equipment, coin and noncoin-operated, and a steady trend toward complete self-service in the larger stores. Exhibitors ran the entire gamut of the packaged food and store equipment field, but a definite coin operated food vender was noticeably absent from the display line-up.

Nathan W. Lurie, secretary-treasurer of Wrigley's Stores, Inc., Detroit, declared that " . . . automatic food dispensers from the Food-o-Mat (non-coin gravity feed package dispenser) to the Kedoozle (in which customer "shoots" his purchases with a gun-like apparatus which is inserted in merchandise compartments) reach the market almost daily." He went on to declare that the trend toward complete self-service is still picking up, with the super market potential "almost limitless."

Other speakers emphasized that the widespread acceptance of prepackaged food has been a major factor in the movement toward selfservice. They said that everything to make a complete meal, from appetizer to dessert, can be adequately and attractively packaged and displayed, and that this has done much to influence thinking of food re-

tailers to the perfecting of a store which would require only loaders for automatic dispensing equipment and a cashier.

Recent survey by a grocery group pointed up the fact that while 47 per cent of food stores were clerk operated in 1944, this figure has now been reduced to 21.2 per cent.





do not discharge any tokens or slugs and unless there is proof of violation of law.

Also pending indefinitely in Civil District Court here is the suit brought by Philip Kastel and Alfred G. Rickin an order restraining police from copies will be prepared. destroying mint vending slot machines seized last Thanksgiving Day. Of 652 machines seized, 390 were destroyed before the order was given. Kastel and Rickerfor identified themselves as owners of Louisiana Mint Company.

blotter for June 1 release. Carrying six pin games on which firm's fieldmen and technicians have compiled high play reports, the Hit Parade will remain in its original business-size blotter form. Atlas official, Harold erfor against the city, which resulted Schwartz, states that about 3,000

The June issue will be the first since March. Two issues were skipped because of remodeling and expansion moves, but Schwartz said it is planned to issue month-by-month reports during the future.



### **Diamond Match Gets Award**

NEW YORK, May 29.-National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD) has presented a bronze plaque "for the most original exhibit" at its recent 16th annual convention, held in Chicago, to the B-F-D division of the Diamond Match Company. Award was won by Diamond's scale model of its Cloquet, Minn., plant.

Diamond Match plans to exhibit the model elsewhere during coming months as part of a public relations program to show the scope of its activities and diversity of its products.

	SEOUT GE STOCK OF USED FIVE BAI	L GAMES	2
(All machines c	omplete with Free Play	Unit)	
Big Hitsea. S Cover Girlea. Dynamitesea. Four Rosesea. Grand Canyonsea. Hollywoodsea. Kilroysea. Mam'selle w/flippersea.		\$23.50 ea. 69.50 ea. 23.50 ea. 27.50 ea. 39.50 ea. 69.50 ea. 59.50 ea. 19.50	"LEN"
MAIN 8751	Telephone	*	MAIN 0477
Tand L 1321 Central Parks	등 영화 방송 것 없는 것 같아요. 동안에 많이		ti 14, Ohio
and the second	ALL NEW FLIPPE		
LEAP YEAR SAMBA WISCONSIN	VIRGINIA JACK 'N' JILL CLEOPATRA	YANKS MARDI GRA BANJO	s
Write	for special prices on a	ised games	
	COMPAN	2369 MILW	AUKEE AVENUE 47, ILLINOIS ICkens 3444





TTTB

### THE COMPLETE JENNINGS LINE!

Jennings

STANDARD CHIEF

1c - 5c - 10c - 25c - 50c - \$1.00 Play



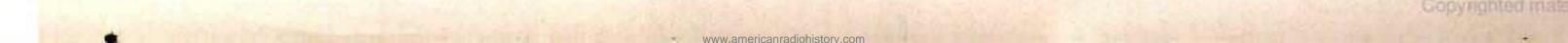
A1.50 7.1

June 5, 1948

### **\*** ALL THESE MODELS AVAILABLE IN TIC TAC TOE

A post-card will bring you our new descriptive TIC TAC TOE

### **O. D. JENNINGS AND COMPANY** CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS







130 COIN MACHINES

SENSATIONALLY NEW! CASINO BELL Sr. ACCEPTS 5¢ AND 25¢ COINS ON SAME PLAY. PAYS OUT NICKELS OR QUARTERS, ACCORDING TO COIN PLAYED

The Billboard

For lasting appeal . . . dependable earnings rely on these peerless EVANS features:

EVANS' NONPAREIL 5-COIN HEAD! 5 PLAYERS! Greatest Improvement in the History of the Industry!

• 5 INDIVIDUAL PAYOUT CUPS!

• 5 JACKPOTS WITH RESERVES!

SINGLE COIN "MACHINE GUN" ACTION PAYOUT!

EVANS' FAMOUS TROUBLE-FREE MECHANISM!

LONG-LIFE, ATTRACTIVE EVANS-BUILT CABINET!

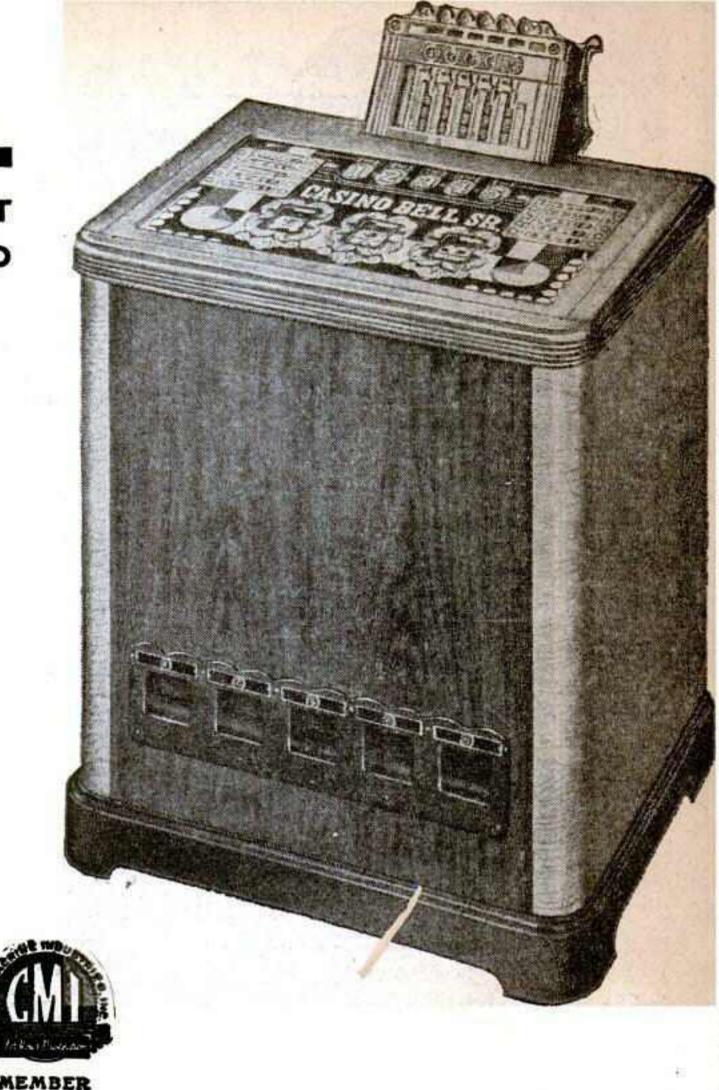
BRILLIANT, COLORFUL TOP DESIGN!

• STANDARD BELL FRUIT REELS!

 MODELS NOW AVAILABLE: STANDARD 3/5c and 25c; STRAIGHT 5c or 25c
 CLUB MODEL WITH ONE-CHERRY PAYOUT

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



June 5, 1948



### EARN 900% PROFIT!

Here's how a dime will get you a dollar in any location. Look at the figures. Fifty pounds of ice and a gallon of syrup make about 175 five-ounce snow cones. Your total material cost is about \$1.65 . . . your total sales, \$17.50. That's real profit. And "Polar Pete" Snow Cones sell—but fast. Everybody likes them . . . buys them. One location reported \$600 worth of business in one day. Put your order in today. You can get immediate delivery!

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

### . NEW

- method of merchandising snow cones . . . revolutionary! • EXCLUSIVE
- with Multiple Products Corp. No other machine like it! BEAUTIFUL CABINET
- will decorate even the finest location!
- RUSTLESS METALS
   Aluminum and stainless steel used throughout!
   REAL SNOW
- from the patented ice shaver . . . 250 lbs. per hour! • SYRUP DISPENSERS
- two of plexigias. No funnels needed to fill!
- . ICE STORAGE

man the trave States

- 100 lbs.---two removable pans in bottom of cabinet! • LEAK PROOF---NO MESS
- because entire cabinet bottom is one piece!
- and a BIG one! In the back where it's handy.
- CUP STORAGE
   placed overhead . . . out of the way but convenient: fast!
- LOW OPERATING COST motor and one light globe-120 V., 60 cycle, A/C!
- COMPACT 30" wide, 20" deep, 60" high. It fits almost anywhere!
- PLEXIGLAS DISPLAY of snow and syrups . . . sanitary . . . spectacular!
- ILLUMINATED section of plexigias in top . . . and light on display!
- COLORFUL decais . . . large, beautifully designed customer attractionI
- SWITCHES conveniently located to right of operator on back panel!

### MULTIPLE PRODUCTS CORP. 3612 CEDAR SPRINGS, DALLAS 4, TEXAS. PHONE: LAKESIDE 4147



FIT ALL MACHINES

F. O. B. Dallas, Texas

Terms: 50% Cash With Order.

Balance O. O. D.

Immediate Delivery—Quantity Discount. Distributors: Write, wire or phone your orders NOWI Requirements are

reasonable. Profit possibilities un-

snow

CONE

REFRESHING

COOLING

limitedI



**3724 South Rockwell Street** 

Chicago 32, Illinois

Tel.: LaFayette 5754

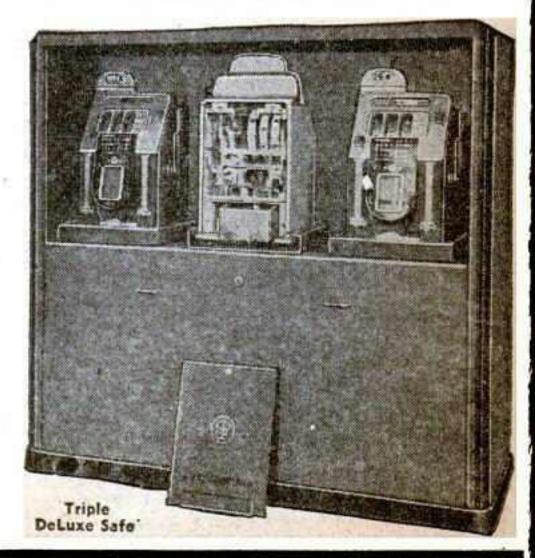
### Priced Within Reach of EVERY Operator DELUXE & UNIVERSAL SAFES AND STANDS

Nothing can compare with these super-safe protection units at the price. They are heavier, better constructed . . . are equipped with better locking devices . . . simplify servicing all machines . . . are streamlined and finished in attractive colors that harmonize with the finest interiors.

Plan TODAY to safeguard your machines, your income, and your locations with DeLuxe or Universal Protection Equipment.

Write at once for literature, prices, and name of nearest distributor.

### PROMPT DELIVERY

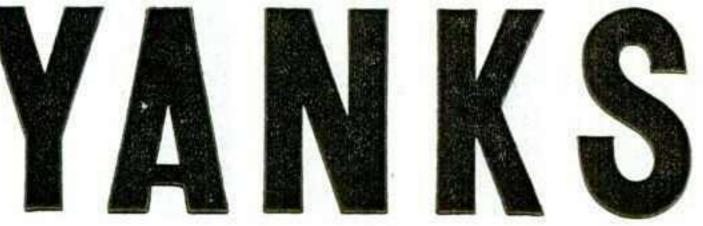


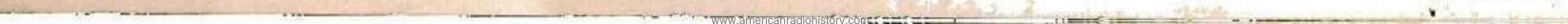
Copyrighted material



June 5, 1948









\$115.00 1/3 Deposit

New Box Stands, Single,

**Double and Triple Safes** 

**NEW VEST POCKET BELL** The Vest Pocket is a complete Bell, operating on 3-5 Mystery Payout system. Small payroll cup in front is covered by drop flap. Reels can also be instantly covered, automatically removing the reward plate from sight. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

Established

1895

1/3 Deposit

1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

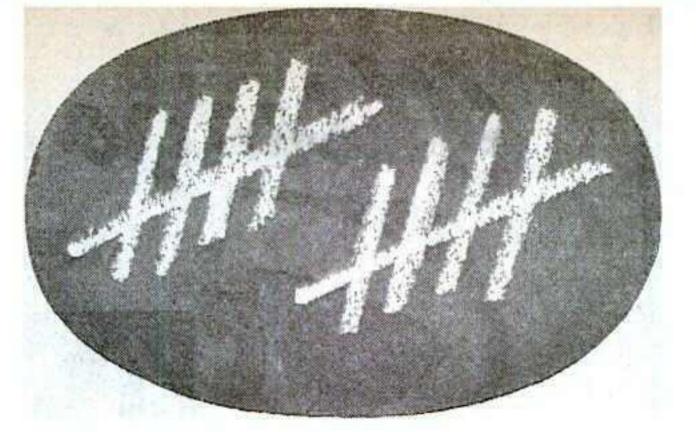
6¢ Play



### TWO MUTOSCOPE RELIABLES De Luxe MOVIE MACHINES LITE-UP TOP Since before the turn of the century, Mutoscopes have always taken a good percentage of the amusement dollar. Not only in arcades-but everywhere the crowds gather. Our library boasts 800 different subjects available for use in these machines. Choose most any subject-Comic, Western, Girlie, Sports-we'll supply it. DeLuxe CARD VENDORS Sure, steady profit repeaters for many, many years. Adjustable to sell 1, 2 or 3 cards for 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢. 5,000 Cards FREE with each machine, more than enough to cover your investment. 33 different series of attractive cards in stock-a large variety to insure constant sales in all locations. Other members of the great Mutoscope Family of profit makers include . . . Photomatic, Voice-o-Graph, Fishing Well and Silver Gloves. Write Today and We'll Rush Complete Information. INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP. **Established** 1895 WM. RABKIN, President 44-01 Eleventh Street

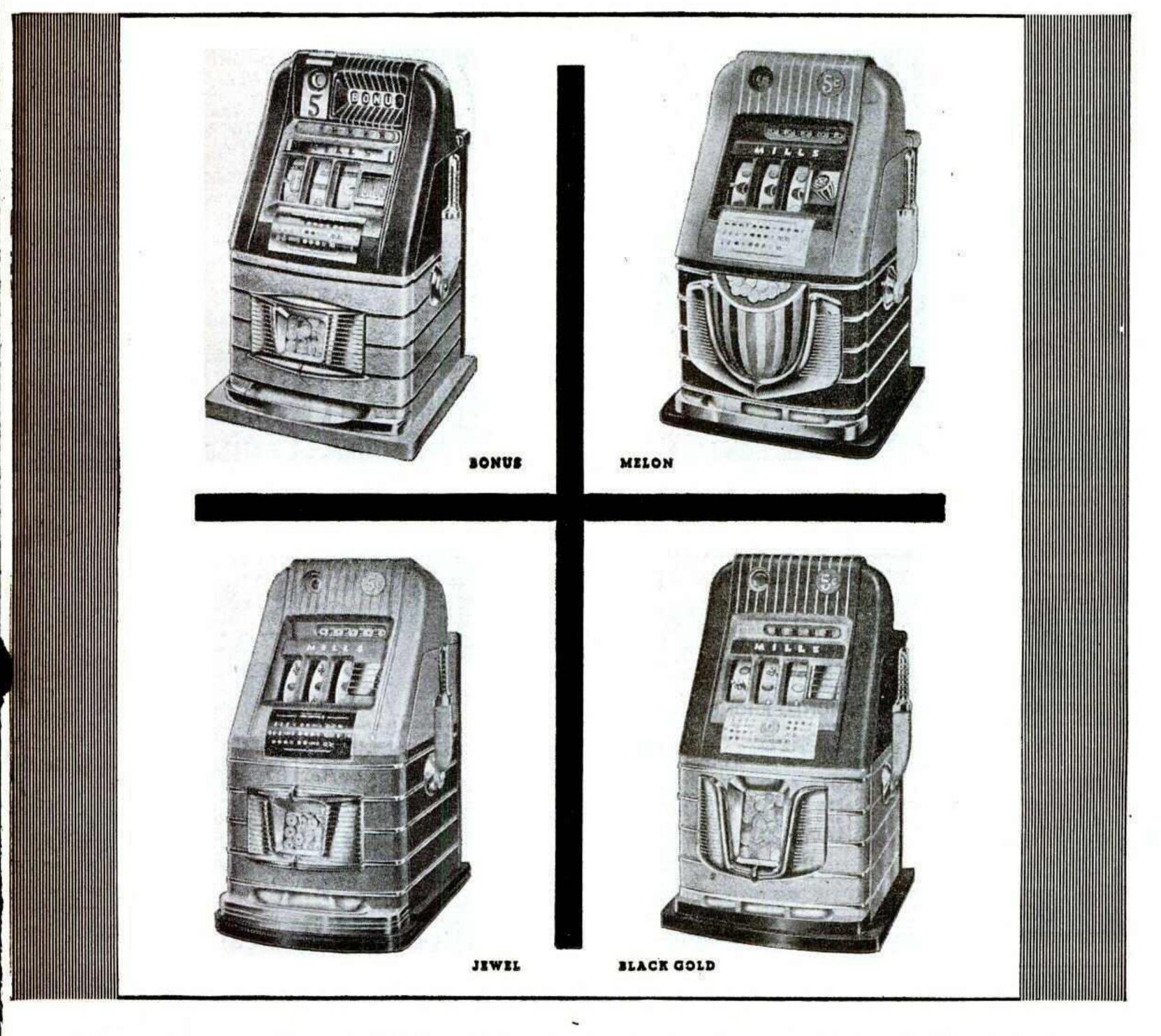
Long Island City 1, New York

the second in this alther w.americanradiohistory.com



### YOU CAN COUNT ON MILLS BELLS!

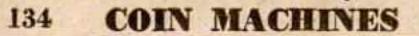
### And the real count will be in the cash box!



### BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR · MILLS BELL PRODUCTS · 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

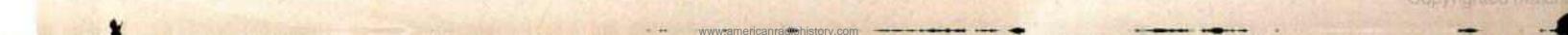
www.americanradiohistory.com



The Billboard

June 5, 1948





# CONTRACTOR OF THE AREA OF THE

June 5, 1948

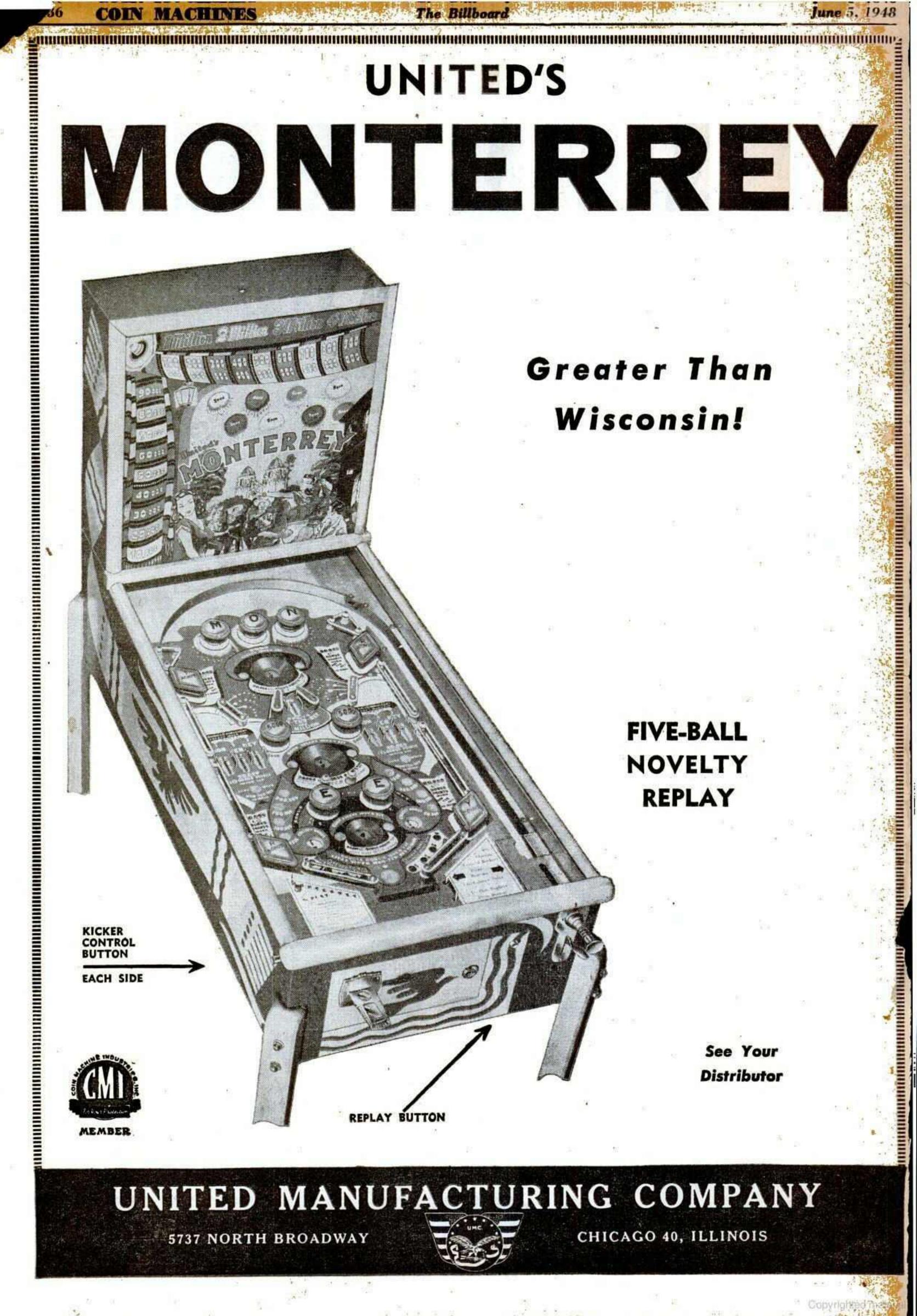
NEVER BEFORE—have you seen a game with the most exciting—last minute wind up scoring action ever built on a playboard. Here you have it with "SAMBA"—com-



The Billboard

**COIN MACHINES** 













requirement. TRIPLE BELL . . . with triple coin-chutes . . . has unquestionably earned more profit for operators than any coin-machine in history. Get your share!

Ball

TRIPLE PLAY! TRIPLE PROFIT! \* HY-ROLL

\* BIG INNING \* HEAVY HITTER \* WILD LEMON \* DOUBLE UP \* HI-BOY \* BALLY BOWLER

COMPANY

### MEMBER

Bally MANUFACTURING MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



### LOCATION OWNERS

"The Seeburg Music System that's installed in my restaurant is a real asset to my business. It's always operating — never any trouble with maintenance—and it's goodlooking equipment. But most important, it helps build business—my customers like the music—and that's my principal concern."

### THE PUBLIC

"It's always a pleasure to find a restaurant or cocktail lounge with good music. When it's a Seeburg, you can either listen to the music or carry on a conversation without being disturbed. Another thing that's nice about a Seeburg is the easy way you can choose the music you want—all the selections are always visible at the same time."

### **OPERATORS**

"Being able to install a music system that really fits a location is a big advantage to an operator. That's one of the reasons why I use only Seeburg equipment. Those multiple amplifiers in the Symphonola do away completely with the need for makeshift equipment. And with Seeburg equipment, service calls are few and far between."

Complete Music Systems



Wireless and 3-Wire Wallomatics Mirror, Tear Drop and Recessed Speakers



Dual Remote Volume Control



. . .

1902 · DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS · 1948

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION

1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22







Pre-Amplifier and Public Address System



## Inner EPENDABILITY Mir

通じ

Utterly different from any other phonograph. Distinctive styling. New as tomorrow's sunrise. The style leader for years to come.

at conversation or auditorium level. Clear, beautiful, undistorted tone ... Wood "band-shell" type acoustic chamber.

from dust, dirt, grit and grease. Eliminates Record-preserving magazine. Protects records wilt and warp.

Bright-baked finish, decorative glass. Strong! Sturdy! No plastic to shrink, break or warp. No expensive replacement.

E

records being off-center on turntable. Self-centering record device that eliminates

Removable record magazine for quick, easy record changing. Complete changer mechanism slides out the back on skids for ease of adjustment.

Jewelers' hi-chrome finish on all metal parts.

Light weight pick-up with perfect balance re-moves all torsion and "needle twist" and preserves records. and

2

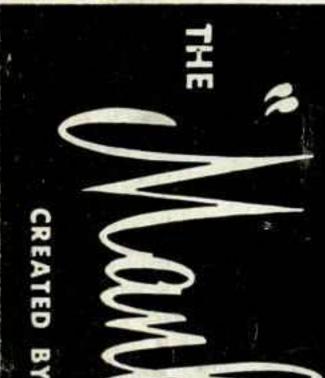
No expensive special bulbs for lighting. candescent bulbs. Readily available. Standard fluorescent plus low-wattage in-

Biggest, most accessible coin chute and box. Clog proof.

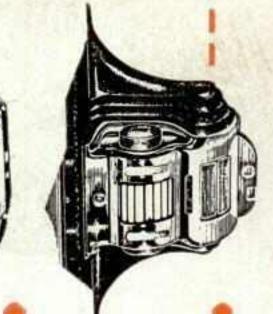


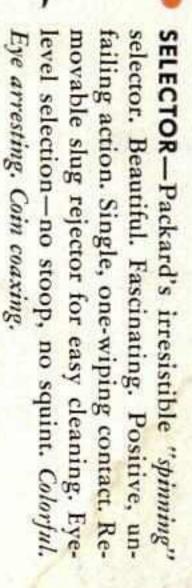
Tem! Gardenia Spea

price. Exclusive design "ear beams" music to patrons. First hi-fidelity remote speaker at popular



### rore Outer BEAUTY





- free operation. magazine. A marvel of simplicity and troublait. Proven dependability. Fewer moving part: Floats on conical springs. Removable record CHANGER-Shake it. Heat it. Freeze it. Packard's famous changer mechanism can take Compact. Smooth and dramatic in operation.
- interior. give clear, beautiful, undistorted toneacoustic chamber and 15" dynamic speaker SPEAKER ASSEMBLY-New, thrilling tone. easily dismounted for access to phonograph versation or auditorium level. Speaker unit of reproduction. Wood "band-shell" type unmatched for richness, full beauty and fidelity -at con-
- fewer service calls and greater profits for of Packard "ready for anything" dependaoperators. anywhere, anytime, under any condition . . . and bility that means smooth, dependable play ... hattan doesn't miss a note. Another example TRY THIS-Even when tilted at 45° angle, Man-

Preferred Product . . . . Direct-To-Ops Sales Plan Gives You BOTH **Only Packard** 

"ONLY Deal Today for an Operator"... Say Music Ops from Coast to Coast To BENEFIT You Must ACT! MAIL This Coupon Today, NOW!

5 I am a bona fide Operator of. phonographs

your new confidential price list for Operators, and tell me exactly how Please send me full information about your "direct to Ops" sales plan, much I can save by buying direct from Packard factory.

Address

Name (print)

City\_

State

HOMER E. CAPEHART

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, U.S.A.

